

# Auditor's report on Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. and subsidiaries

(Together with the consolidated annual accounts and consolidated directors' report of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. and subsidiaries for the year ended 31 December 2023)

(Translation from the original in Spanish. In the event of discrepancy, the Spanish-language version prevails.)



KPMG Auditores, S.L. Torre Realia Plaça d'Europa, 41-43 08908 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat (Barcelona)

# Independent Auditor's Report on the Consolidated Annual Accounts

(Translation from the original in Spanish. In the event of discrepancy, the Spanish-language version prevails.)

To the shareholders of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.

#### REPORT ON THE CONSOLIDATED ANNUAL ACCOUNTS

Opinion	
We have audited the consolidated annual accounts of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. (the "Parent")	

We have audited the consolidated annual accounts of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. (the "Parent") and subsidiaries (together the "Group"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheet at 31 December 2023, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss, consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and consolidated notes.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated annual accounts give a true and fair view, in all material respects, of the consolidated equity and consolidated financial position of the Group at 31 December 2023 and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union (IFRS-EU) and other provisions of the financial reporting framework applicable in Spain.

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with prevailing legislation regulating the audit of accounts in Spain. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Annual Accounts* section of our report.

We are independent of the Group in accordance with the ethical requirements, including those regarding independence, that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated annual accounts pursuant to the legislation regulating the audit of accounts in Spain. We have not provided any non-audit services, nor have any situations or circumstances arisen which, under the aforementioned regulations, have affected the required independence such that this has been compromised.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.



#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated annual accounts of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated annual accounts as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

## Assessment of impairment testing on goodwill and administrative concessions

### See notes 3c) and 7 to the consolidated annual accounts

#### Key audit matter

The consolidated balance sheet includes goodwill totalling Euros 8,817 million, of which Euros 7,869 million correspond to the goodwill arising in the framework of the business combination and subsequent merger with Abertis Participaciones, S.A.U. in 2019 and described in note 7.i) to the accompanying consolidated annual accounts.

To estimate the recoverable amount of this goodwill, the Group has performed an impairment test based on discounted cash flow valuation techniques that require Group management to exercise judgement and make assumptions and estimates.

Additionally, the consolidated balance sheet presents administrative concessions totalling Euros 31,629 million under intangible assets.

The measurement of these investments in concession projects and, in particular, the assessment of their recoverable amount, involves a complex process that requires estimates to be made that include significant judgements and assumptions by Group management in the preparation of impairment tests, relating mainly to discount rates, macroeconomic variables, changes in traffic and tolls, future operating costs and disbursements for future investments, both in capacity increases and replacements, among others.

The issues indicated above, and the significance of the carrying amount of the aforementioned assets lead us to consider this matter as a key audit matter.

#### How the matter was addressed in our audit

Our audit procedures included the following:

- Assessing the design and implementation of the relevant controls that mitigate the significant risks identified in the process for estimating the recoverable amount of goodwill and investments in concession projects, as well as testing that these controls operate effectively.
- Performing substantive tests based on obtaining impairment tests performed by Group management, identifying concessions that are more sensitive to indicators of impairment, checking both the adequacy of the valuation method used and the arithmetical accuracy of the calculations made, as well as evaluating the reasonableness of the main assumptions considered in the future cash flows (primarily traffic, tolls, and operating costs), and their consistency with the business plans approved.
- Involving our valuation specialists to analyse the reasonableness of the valuation method used to calculate the recoverable amount, and to assess the discount rates and growth rates in perpetuity applied.
- Analysing the consistency of the assumptions included in the impairment tests for the previous year compared to actual operating data.
- Assessing the sensitivity of the recoverable amount to changes in certain key assumptions, i.e., those with the most significant effect on determining the recoverable amount, performed by the Group.



Assessment of impairment testing on goodwill and administrative concessions  See notes 3c) and 7 to the consolidated annual accounts					
Key audit matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit				
	Lastly, we checked that the accompanying consolidated annual accounts contain the information required by the regulatory framework applicable to the Group in relation to the assessment of the recoverable amount of these assets.				

### Other Information: Consolidated Directors' Report\_

Other information solely comprises the 2023 consolidated directors' report, the preparation of which is the responsibility of the Parent's Directors, and which does not form an integral part of the consolidated annual accounts.

Our audit opinion on the consolidated annual accounts does not encompass the consolidated directors' report. Our responsibility regarding the information contained in the consolidated directors' report is defined in the legislation regulating the audit of accounts, as follows:

- a) Determine, solely, whether the consolidated non-financial information statement has been provided in the manner stipulated in the applicable legislation, and if not, to report on this matter.
- b) Assess and report on the consistency of the rest of the information included in the consolidated directors' report with the consolidated annual accounts, based on knowledge of the Group obtained during the audit of the aforementioned consolidated annual accounts. Also, assess and report on whether the content and presentation of this part of the consolidated directors' report are in accordance with applicable legislation. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there are material misstatements, we are required to report them.

Based on the work carried out, as described above, we have observed that the information mentioned in section a) above has been provided in the manner stipulated in the applicable legislation, that the rest of the information contained in the consolidated directors' report is consistent with that disclosed in the consolidated annual accounts for 2023, and that the content and presentation of the report are in accordance with applicable legislation.

## Directors' and Audit, Control and Sustainability Committee's Responsibilities for the Consolidated Annual Accounts

The Parent's Directors are responsible for the preparation of the accompanying consolidated annual accounts in such a way that they give a true and fair view of the consolidated equity, consolidated financial position and consolidated financial performance of the Group in accordance with IFRS-EU and other provisions of the financial reporting framework applicable to the Group in Spain, and for such internal control as they determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated annual accounts that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.



In preparing the consolidated annual accounts, the Parent's Directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Parent's audit, control and sustainability committee is responsible for overseeing the preparation and presentation of the consolidated annual accounts.

#### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Annual Accounts**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated annual accounts as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with prevailing legislation regulating the audit of accounts in Spain will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated annual accounts.

As part of an audit in accordance with prevailing legislation regulating the audit of accounts in Spain, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated annual accounts, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an
  opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Parent's Directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Parent's Directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated annual accounts or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure, and content of the consolidated annual accounts, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated annual accounts represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves a true and fair view.



 Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated annual accounts.
 We are responsible for the direction, supervision, and performance of the Group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the audit, control and sustainability committee of the Parent regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Parent's audit, control, and sustainability committee with a statement that we have complied with the applicable ethical requirements, including those regarding independence, and to communicate with them all matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated to the audit, control, and sustainability committee of the Parent, we determine those that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated annual accounts of the current period and which are therefore the key audit matters.

We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter.

#### REPORT ON OTHER LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

## Additional Report to the Audit, Control and Sustainability Committee of the Parent

The opinion expressed in this report is consistent with our additional report to the Parent's audit, control and sustainability committee dated 27 February 2024.

## Contract Period \_\_\_\_\_

We were appointed as auditor of the Group by the shareholders at the ordinary general meeting on 21 April 2020 for a period of three years, from the year ended 31 December 2021.

KPMG Auditores, S.L. On the Spanish Official Register of Auditors ("ROAC") with No. S0702

(Signed on original in Spanish)

Manuel Blanco Vera On the Spanish Official Register of Auditors ("ROAC") with No. 17698 27 February 2024

Consolidated Annual Accounts and Consolidated Directors' Report for the year ended 31 December 2023 (prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards)

Free translation from the original in Spanish. In the event of discrepancy, the Spanish-language version prevails

### **CONTENTS**

Consol	lidated balance sheets	1
Consol	lidated statements of profit or loss	3
Consol	lidated statements of comprehensive income	4
Consol	lidated statements of changes in equity	5
	lidated statements of cash flows	
Notes	to the consolidated annual accounts for 2023	8
1.	General information	
2.	Basis of presentation	
3.	Accounting policies	
4.	Financial risk and capital management	
5.	Business combinations	
6.	Property, plant and equipment	
7.	Goodwill and other intangible assets	
8.	Investments in associates and interests in joint ventures	
9.	Financial assets at fair value through equity	
10.	Derivative financial instruments	
11.	Other financial and non-financial assets	. 110
12.	Cash and cash equivalents	. 133
13.	Equity	
14.	Bond issues and bank borrowings	. 159
15.	Deferred income	. 179
16.	Trade and other payables	. 180
17.	Income tax	. 182
18.	Provisions	. 194
19.	Other financial and non-financial liabilities	. 206
20.	Revenue and expenses	
21.	Contingencies, commitments and obligations	
22.	Information on the environment	
23.	Segment reporting	
24.	Related parties	
25.	Other relevant information	
26.	Events after the reporting period	. 243
	dix i. Subsidiaries included in the scope of consolidation	
	dix ii. Joint ventures included in the scope of consolidation	
append	dix iii. Associates included in the scope of consolidation	. 258
C '	lidatad Dinastana/ Danast fan 2022	266
Consol	lidated Directors' Report for 2023	. 260

Free translation from the original in Spanish. In the event of discrepancy, the Spanish-language version prevails

## **Consolidated balance sheets**

(in thousands of euros)

ACCETO	Notes	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
ASSETS			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	6	519,182	465,220
Goodwill	7	8,816,506	8,467,857
Other intangible assets	7	31,798,035	26,856,798
Intangible assets		40,614,541	35,324,655
Investments in associates and interests in joint ventures	8	33,606	25,309
Financial assets at fair value through equity	9	38,228	40,006
Non-current financial investments		71,834	65,315
Concession arrangements - financial asset model	11	481,384	1,028,724
Receivables from companies accounted for using the equity method and other related parties	11	608	650
Other financial assets	11	580,446	301,575
Derivative financial instruments	10	12,065	435,071
Other non-current financial assets		1,074,503	1,766,020
Other assets	11	2,447	2,508
Deferred tax assets	17.c	1,474,992	1,314,003
Non-current assets		43,757,499	38,937,721
Current assets			
Inventories	-	7,720	6,990
Trade receivables	11	717,228	695,814
Current tax assets	11	198,427	194,476
Concession arrangements - financial asset model	11	130,566	63,840
Receivables from companies accounted for using the	4.4	F 100	03
equity method and other related parties Other financial assets	11 11	5,188 168,257	93 167,130
Derivative financial instruments	10	34	10,509
Other current financial assets	10	304,045	241,572
Other assets	11	•	,
Cash and cash equivalents	12	256,245 4,251,163	221,623 4,085,009
Current assets	12	5,734,828	5,445,484
		3,737,020	5,775,767
Non-current assets classified as held for sale and discontinued operations	3.h.i	-	-
Assets		49,492,327	44,383,205
		•	

These consolidated balance sheets should be read in conjunction with the Notes included on pages 8 to 259.

Free translation from the original in Spanish. In the event of discrepancy, the Spanish-language version prevails

## **Consolidated balance sheets**

(in thousands of euros)

	Notes	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
EQUITY			
Share capital and reserves attributable to shareholders of the Parent			
Share capital	13.a	1,531,430	2,133,063
Treasury shares	13.a	(21,147)	(21,147)
Other equity instruments	13.b	1,988,189	1,983,926
Reserves	13.c	208,186	306,274
Retained earnings and other reserves	13.d	1,870,910	1,661,099
Other shareholder contributions	13.e	991,400	991,400
		6,568,968	7,054,615
Non-controlling interests	13.f	4,003,404	2,905,366
Equity		10,572,372	9,959,981
LIABILITIES			
Non-current liabilities			
Bond issues and bank borrowings	14	28,250,049	23,957,625
Derivative financial instruments	10	204,194	153,719
Other financial liabilities	19	179,106	179,498
Non-current financial liabilities		28,633,349	24,290,842
Employee benefit obligations	18	93,142	79,895
Other provisions	18	1,140,900	1,186,515
Long-term provisions		1,234,042	1,266,410
Deferred income	15	31,242	36,286
Deferred tax liabilities	17.c	4,957,621	4,933,754
Other liabilities	19	160,138	150,763
Non-current liabilities		35,016,392	30,678,055
Current liabilities			
Bond issues and bank borrowings	14	2,287,931	2,360,195
Derivative financial instruments	10	-	-
Other financial liabilities	19	55,837	48,468
Current financial liabilities		2,343,768	2,408,663
Employee benefit obligations	18	26,224	20,586
Other provisions	18	378,765	328,857
Short-term provisions		404,989	349,443
Trade and other payables	16	747,368	683,098
Current tax liabilities	17.d	371,633	274,036
Other liabilities	19	35,805	29,929
Current liabilities		3,903,563	3,745,169
Liabilities associated with non-current assets classified as held for sale and discontinued operations	-	-	-
Liabilities		38,919,955	34,423,224
		49,492,327	44,383,205

These consolidated balance sheets should be read in conjunction with the Notes included on pages 8 to 259.

Free translation from the original in Spanish. In the event of discrepancy, the Spanish-language version prevails

## Consolidated statements of profit or loss

(in thousands of euros)

	Notes	2023	2022
Services	20.a	5,303,037	4,937,867
Other operating income	20.b	229,056	163,949
Operating income		5,532,093	5,101,816
Revenue from construction services (1)		659,346	604,017
Capitalised borrowing costs Infrastructure upgrade revenue	7 3.o	76,092 735,438	66,444 670,461
Income from operations	3.0	6,267,531	5,772,277
Staff costs	20.c	(536,567)	(521,766)
Other operating expenses	20.d	(1,224,522)	(1,136,828)
Impairment losses on assets at amortised cost	-	(4,691)	28,308
Accrual of provisions for infrastructure maintenance and	18.ii	(162,884)	(177,692)
restoration obligations Use of provisions for work on infrastructure	18.ii	282,814	237,778
Change in provisions		115,239	88,394
Valuation adjustment to financial assets	11.i	(262,138)	-
Change in impairment losses on non-current assets	6/7	464,361	(38,216)
Depreciation and amortisation charge	6/7	(2,267,904)	(2,226,840)
Other expenses	-	(474)	(1,897)
Operating Expenses		(3,712,005)	(3,837,153)
Infrastructure upgrade expenses	3.0	(651,802)	(597,502)
Expenses from operations		(4,363,807)	(4,434,655)
Profit (Loss) from operations		1,903,724	1,337,622
Changes in fair value of financial instruments	20.e	(25,053)	17,401
Net gains (losses) on disposal of financial instruments	20.e	-	41,929
Finance income	20.e	948,904	604,548
Finance costs	20.e	(2,017,121)	(1,558,727)
Net finance income (expense)		(1,093,270)	(894,849)
Share of profit (loss) of companies accounted for using the			
equity method	8/13.d.iii	14,752	(14,978)
Profit (Loss) before tax		825,206	427,795
Income tax	17.b	(193,940)	(223,718)
Profit (Loss) from continuing operations		631,266	204,077
Profit (Loss) from discontinued operations	-	-	-
Profit (Loss) for the year		631,266	204,077
Attributable to non-controlling interests	13.d.iii	394,651	(2,932)
Profit (Loss) attributable to shareholders of the Parent		236,615	207,009
Earnings per share (in euros per share)			
<ul> <li>basic earnings per share from continuing operations</li> <li>basic earnings per share from discontinued operations</li> </ul>	13.h 13.h	0.261	0.228
diluted earnings per share from continuing operations     diluted earnings per share from discontinued operations	13.h 13.h	0.261	0.228

<sup>(1)</sup> In 2023 this includes EUR 7,544 thousand relating to work performed by the Group (2022: EUR 6,515 thousand). These consolidated statements of profit or loss should be read in conjunction with the Notes included on pages 8 to 259.

Free translation from the original in Spanish. In the event of discrepancy, the Spanish-language version prevails

## Consolidated statements of comprehensive income

(in thousands of euros)

	Notes	2023	2022
Profit (Loss) for the year		631,266	204,077
<u>Income and expense recognised directly in equity transferable to the consolidated statement of profit or loss:</u>			
Changes in cash flow hedges of the Parent and of fully consolidated companies		(152,011)	447,160
Transfers to the consolidated statement of profit or loss		8,853	24,011
	-	(143,158)	471,171
Hedges of net investments in foreign operations of the Parent and of fully consolidated companies		-	(10,660)
Transfers to the consolidated statement of profit or loss		-	2,278
	-	-	(8,382)
Cash flow hedges/Hedges of net investments in foreign operations of companies accounted for using the equity method	8/13	4,398	(19,149)
Foreign currency translation differences		107,944	582,198
Transfers to the consolidated statement of profit or loss		-	876
	13	107,944	583,074
Other	-	2,929	2,089
Tax effect of income and expense recognised in equity	-	23,342	(110,238)
		(4,545)	918,565
Income and expense recognised directly in equity not transferable to the consolidated statement of profit or loss:			
Actuarial gains and losses	18.i.a	2,064	19,671
Net increase (decrease) in the fair value (before tax) of financial assets at fair value through equity	9/11.v	(4,239)	4,571
Tax effect of income and expense recognised in equity		(1,315)	(1,484)
		(3,490)	22,758
Other comprehensive income		(8,035)	941,323
Total comprehensive income		623,231	1,145,400
Attributable to:			_
<ul> <li>shareholders of the Parent:</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>from continuing operations</li> </ul>		158,697	907,574
<ul> <li>from discontinued operations</li> </ul>		-	-
		158,697	907,574
<ul> <li>non-controlling interests</li> </ul>		464,534	237,826
		623,231	1,145,400

These consolidated statements of comprehensive income should be read in conjunction with the Notes included on pages 8 to 259.

Free translation from the original in Spanish. In the event of discrepancy, the Spanish-language version prevails

## Consolidated statements of changes in equity

(in thousands of euros)

	Share capital and treasury shares	Other equity instruments	Reserves	Retained earnings and other reserves	Other shareholder contribution s	Non- controlling interests	Equity
Notes	13.a	13.b	13.c	13.d	13.e	13.f	
At 1 January 2023	2,111,916	1,983,926	306,274	1,661,099	991,400	2,905,366	9,959,981
Comprehensive income for the year	-	-	(98,088)	256,785		464,534	623,231
Payment of 2022 dividend	-	-	-	-	-	(104,409)	(104,409)
Payment of 2023 dividend	-	-	-	-	-	(17,981)	(17,981)
Treasury shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Perpetual bonds	-	4,263	-	(47,767)	-	-	(43,504)
Capital increase/(reduction)	(601,633)	-	-	-	-	576	(601,057)
Receipt/(Reimbursem ent) of shareholder contributions	_			_	_	(89,980)	(89,980)
Changes in the scope of consolidation and other	-	-	-	793	-	845,298	846,091
At 31 December 2023	1,510,283	1,988,189	208,186	1,870,910	991,400	4,003,404	10,572,372

<sup>(1)</sup> Variation corresponds to amortised cost of placements with a balancing entry under "Retained earnings and other reserves".

These consolidated statements of changes in equity should be read in conjunction with the Notes included on pages 8 to 259.

	Share capital and treasury shares	Other equity instruments	Reserves	Retained earnings and other reserves	Other shareholder contribution s	Non- controlling interests	Equity
Notes	13.a	13.b	13.c	13.d	13.e	13.f	
At 1 January 2022	2,713,705	1,979,794	(389,993)	1,496,367	-	2,787,550	8,587,423
Comprehensive income for the year	-	-	696,267	211,307		237,826	1,145,400
Payment of 2021 dividend	-	-	-	-	-	(41,263)	(41,263)
Payment of 2022 dividend	-	-	-	-	-	(8,274)	(8,274)
Treasury shares	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
Perpetual bonds	-	4,132	-	(47,884)	-	-	(43,752)
Capital increase/(reduction)	(601,633)	-	-	-	-	882	(600,751)
Receipt/(Reimburse ment) of shareholder contributions	-	-	-	-	991,400	(62,046)	929,354
Changes in the scope of consolidation and other	-	-	-	1,309	-	(9,309)	(8,000)
At 31 December 2022	2,111,916	1,983,926	306,274	1,661,099	991,400	2,905,366	9,959,981

<sup>(1)</sup> Variation corresponds to amortised cost of placements with a balancing entry under "Retained earnings and other reserves".

 $These \ consolidated \ statements \ of \ changes \ in \ equity \ should \ be \ read \ in \ conjunction \ with \ the \ Notes \ included \ on \ pages \ 8 \ to \ 259.$ 

Free translation from the original in Spanish. In the event of discrepancy, the Spanish-language version prevails

### **Consolidated statements of cash flows**

(in thousands of euros)

	Notes	2023	2022
Net cash flows from (used in) operating activities:			
Profit (Loss) from continuing operations Adjustments:		631,266	204,077
Taxation	17.b	193,940	223,718
Depreciation and amortisation charge	6/7	2,267,904	2,226,840
Changes in impairment losses on assets	6/7	(464,361)	38,216
Valuation adjustment to concession financial assets	11.i	229,715	-
Impairment losses – accounts receivable	-	165,980	81,037
Net gains (losses) on disposals of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and other assets	-	(943)	(3,134)
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments	20.e	25,053	(17,401)
Gains (losses) on disposal of financial instruments	20.e	-	(41,929)
Changes in provisions for pensions and other obligations	18.i	35,132	17,203
Changes in provisions required under IFRIC 12 and other provisions	18.ii	171,600	156,238
Dividend revenue	20.e	(1,780)	(1,353)
Interest and other income	20.e	(947,124)	(603,195)
Interest expenses and other expenses	20.e/3.o	2,017,121	1,558,727
Transfer of deferred income to profit or loss	15	(3,097)	(2,323)
Other net adjustments to profit or loss	-	25,765	(29,842)
Result of companies accounted for using the equity method	8/13.d.iii	(14,752)	14,978
		4,331,419	3,821,857
Changes in current assets and liabilities:			
Inventory	-	754	(212)
Trade and other receivables	-	(269,639)	(188,531)
Payable to suppliers and other payables	-	31,706	48,423
Other current liabilities	-	28,581	(27,158)
		(208,598)	(167,478)
Cash flows from (used in) operating activities		4,122,821	3,654,379
Income tax received (paid) (1)	-	(467,314)	(299,520)
Interest paid	-	(963,875)	(948,138)
Interest received	-	248,762	149,224
Hedge settlements received/(paid)	-	(1,941)	(7,828)
Provisions for pensions and other obligations used	18.i	(14,806)	(37,722)
Other provisions used	18.ii	(85,645)	(14,732)
		16,356	3,250
Other payables	-	•	,
Grants and other deferred income received/refunded	15	384	178
• •		•	178 1,213,578

 $These \ consolidated \ statements \ of \ cash \ flows \ should \ be \ read \ in \ conjunction \ with \ the \ Notes \ included \ on \ pages \ 8 \ to \ 259.$ 

<sup>(1)</sup> In 2023 this includes EUR 21,195 thousand received by the consolidated tax group in Spain (EUR 60,395 thousand received in 2022).

<sup>(2)</sup> In 2023 this includes EUR 53,366 thousand received (EUR 1,218,268 thousand in 2022) under various agreements with some of the concession grantors (Notes 11.i and 14).

Free translation from the original in Spanish. In the event of discrepancy, the Spanish-language version prevails

### **Consolidated statements of cash flows**

(in thousands of euros)

	Notes	2023	2022
Net cash flows from (used in) investing activities:			
Business combinations net of cash and cash equivalents and changes in the			
scope of consolidation	5	(1,301,984)	-
Other changes in the scope of consolidation (1)	2.h	-	5,102
Net acquisition of investments in associates and interests in joint ventures  Proceeds from disposals of investments in associates and/or available-for-sale	8	(1,806)	-
financial assets	-	2,743	1,455
Proceeds from disposals of non-current assets	-	29,262	22,954
Net cash received from settlement of derivatives hedging net investments in foreign operations	-	-	30,415
Purchases of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and other concession infrastructure	06/07/11	(3,558,910)	(818,278)
Dividends received from financial investments, associates and joint ventures	8/20.e/ 24.c	15,180	15,551
Provisions required under IFRIC 12 used	18.ii	(282,814)	(237,778)
Other (2)	-	(34,501)	(629,970)
(B) Total net cash flows from (used in) investing activities		(5,132,830)	(1,610,549)
Net cash flows from (used in) financing activities:		(0,101,000)	(1/010/010/
Borrowings obtained in the year	14	5,489,021	1,981,251
Repayment of borrowings in the year	14	(2,172,038)	(2,948,509)
Borrowings granted by/repaid to the Company's shareholder	14.ii	-	(166,942)
Cash received (paid) for borrowings from associates and other related parties	-	(66,603)	- ,
Early termination fees for debt refinancing	20.e	-	(84,187)
Lease payments	-	(35,335)	(28,642)
Net payments due to settlement of derivatives associated with borrowings		-	(10,368)
Issuance of other equity instruments	13.b	-	-
Payment of interest on subordinated perpetual bonds	13.b	(60,288)	(60,288)
Return of capital / payment of dividends to the shareholders of the Parent (net of the amounts for own shares)	13.d	(598,991)	(598,991)
Treasury shares	13.a	- ,	(156)
Reimbursement of share premium/Dividends/Other payments to non-controlling	13.f	(200,253)	(109,566)
interests Capital increase/Other amounts received from non-controlling interests	13.f	576	882
(C) Total cash flows from (used in) financing activities		2,356,089	(2,025,516)
(D) Effect of foreign exchange rate changes		37,164	100,581
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents of continuing operations $(A)+(B)+(C)+(D)$		166,154	177,185
Opening balance of cash and cash equivalents of continuing operations		4,085,009	3,907,824
Cash and cash equivalents transferred to "Non-current assets classified as held for sale and discontinued operations"	-	-	-
Closing balance of cash and cash equivalents of continuing operations	12	4,251,163	4,085,009
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents of discontinued operations	-	-	-
Opening balance of cash and cash equivalents of discontinued operations		-	-
Cash and cash equivalents transferred to "Non-current assets classified as held for sale and discontinued operations"		-	-
Changes in the scope of consolidation		-	-
Closing balance of cash and cash equivalents of discontinued operations	-	-	-

These consolidated statements of cash flows should be read in conjunction with the Notes included on pages 8 to 259.

<sup>(1)</sup> In 2022 this included the proceeds from the sale of **Eurotoll** net of the cash disbursed and the payment for the acquisition of an additional 1.23% of the share capital of **A4** (Note 2.h).

<sup>(2)</sup> In 2023 this includes mainly new deposits. In 2022 it included mainly, on the one hand, the payment of EUR 581,464 thousand for the acquisition in 2016 of 51.4% of the **A4** subgroup (see Note 14.iii) and, on the other, new deposits.

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED ANNUAL ACCOUNTS FOR 2023

#### 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. ("**Abertis**" or "the Parent") was incorporated in Barcelona on 24 February 1967. Its registered office is at Paseo de la Castellana, 89, floor 9 (Madrid).

The company object of **Abertis** is the construction, upkeep and operation (or simply the upkeep and operation) of toll roads under concession arrangements; the management of road concessions in Spain and abroad; the construction of road infrastructure; the operation of service areas; ancillary activities for the construction, upkeep and operation of toll roads and service stations; and any other activity related to transport and communications and/or telecommunications infrastructure for the mobility and transport of people, goods and information, with such authorisation as might be required for those purposes. It also includes the preparation of studies, reports, designs and contracts, as well as the management and provision of advisory services in relation to the aforementioned activities.

The Parent may carry on its company object, especially its concession activity, directly or indirectly through its ownership interests in other companies, subject, in this respect, to the legal provisions in force at any given time.

**Abertis** is the head of a Group engaging in the management of mobility and communications infrastructure, and currently operates in the toll road concessions sector.

Also, since 29 October 2018 the Parent and the other Group companies have formed part of the Mundys Group, the parent of which is Mundys, S.p.A. (with its registered office at Piazza San Silvestro 8, Rome, Italy, formerly known as Atlantia S.p.A.), which was delisted from the Italian Stock Exchange on 9 December 2022. Mundys is, in turn, a member of the group headed by Edizione, S.p.A. (formerly Edizione, S.r.I.), with its registered office at Piazza del Duomo 19, Treviso, Italy).

Details of the Group's subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates at 31 December 2023 are provided in Appendices I, II and III, respectively.

Lastly, Note 25.c includes the information on the most significant concession arrangements held by the Group.

#### 2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

#### a) Basis of presentation

The consolidated annual accounts of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. and subsidiaries for the year ended 31 December 2023, which have been obtained from the accounting records kept by the Parent and the other Group entities, were authorised for issue by the Parent Company's directors at the Board of Directors meeting held on 27 February 2024.

These consolidated annual accounts have been prepared in accordance with the applicable regulatory framework for financial reporting, which is established by the International Financial Reporting Standards (hereinafter "IFRS") as adopted by the European Union and taking into consideration all mandatory accounting principles and standards and valuation criteria, together with the Spanish Commercial Code, the Spanish Limited Liability Companies Law, the Spanish Securities Market Law and all other applicable Spanish corporate law, as well as the regulations issued by the Spanish National Securities Market Commission (CNMV), so as to give a true and fair view of the **Abertis** Group's consolidated assets and liabilities and financial position at 31 December 2023 and of the results of the Group's operations, the changes in its equity, and its consolidated cash flows in the year then ended.

Since the accounting policies and measurement bases used in preparing the Group's consolidated annual accounts as at 31 December 2023 may differ from those used by certain Group companies, the required adjustments and reclassifications were made on consolidation to unify the policies and methods used and to make them compliant with IFRS.

In order to uniformly present the various items composing the consolidated annual accounts, the accounting policies and measurement bases adopted by the Parent were applied to all the consolidated companies.

The consolidated and separate annual accounts of **Abertis** and of the various Group companies and subgroups will be submitted to their shareholders at their respective Annual General Meetings within the legally established time periods. The directors of **Abertis** consider that said annual accounts will be approved without significant changes.

The consolidated annual accounts of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2022 were approved by the Annual General Meeting of shareholders of the Parent, held on 28 March 2023.

### b) Adoption of IFRS

These consolidated annual accounts of **Abertis** are presented in accordance with IFRS, as required by Regulation (EC) No 1606/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 July 2002. In Spain, the requirement to present consolidated annual accounts in accordance with IFRS as approved by the European Union was also regulated by Final Provision Eleven of Law 62/2003, of 30 December, on Tax, Administrative, Labour and Social Security Measures.

The principal accounting policies and measurement bases adopted by **Abertis** are presented in Note 3.

#### i) Standards and interpretations in effect during the period

During 2023, new accounting standards came into force. The date of mandatory application of these standards is set out below:

New standards, amendments and int	erpretations	Obligatory application in annual reporting periods beginning on or after:
IFRS 17, Insurance Contracts (issued in May 2017 and amendments in June 2020)	Supersedes IFRS 4. It establishes principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of insurance contracts issued to ensure that entities provide relevant and reliable information that gives a basis for users of the information to assess the effect that insurance contracts have on the annual accounts.	1 January 2023
Amendment to IAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements, and IFRS 1, Practice Statement 2: Disclosures of accounting policies.	Amendments helping entities in properly identifying which significant accounting policies to disclose in their annual accounts.	1 January 2023
Amendments to IAS 8, Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors: Definition of Accounting Estimates (issued in February 2021)	The amendment clarifies how entities must distinguish between changes in accounting policies and changes in accounting estimates.	1 January 2023
Amendment to IFRS 17, Insurance Contracts – Initial application of IFRS 17 and IFRS 9. Comparative information.	Amendment of transition requirements of IFRS 17 for insurers applying IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 for the first time.	1 January 2023

New standards, amendments and int	Obligatory application in annual reporting periods beginning on or after:		
Amendment to IAS 12, Income Tax: Deferred tax related to assets and liabilities arising from a single transaction	The amendment clarifies that the initial recognition exemption does not apply when there are equal amounts of deductible and taxable temporary differences (e.g. dismantling costs and leases).	1 January 2023	
Amendments to IAS 12 – International Tax Reform – Model Rule Pillar Two (GloBe Taxes).	This amendment introduces a mandatory temporary exemption from the recognition of deferred taxes related to the entry into force of Pillar Two, as well as new disclosure requirements.	1 January 2023	
Amendment to IAS 1 – Classification of Current and Non-current Liabilities	Clarifications on the presentation of liabilities as current or non-current and, in particular, the rule that early settlement of liabilities is subject to compliance with covenants.	1 January 2024	
Amendment to IFRS 16, Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback	Clarifications on the subsequent treatment of lease liabilities arising from sale and leaseback transactions.	1 January 2024	

Since their entry into force on 1 January 2023, the Group has applied the aforementioned standards and interpretations, which have not had a significant impact on the Group.

### ii) Standards and interpretations issued but not yet in force

At the date of preparation of these consolidated annual accounts, the following standards, amendments and interpretations had been published by the IASB but had not yet become effective, either because their effective date is subsequent to the reporting date for 2023 or because they had not yet been adopted by the European Union:

New standards, amendments and in	iterpretations	Obligatory application in annual reporting periods beginning on or after:					
Approved for use in the European Union							
-	-	-					
Not yet appro	ved for use in the European Union	n					
Amendments to IAS 7, Statements of Cash Flows and IFRS 7, Financial Instruments: disclosures – supplier finance agreements (confirming agreements).	The amendments introduce new reporting requirements specific to confirming agreements and their effects on a company's liabilities and cash flows, including liquidity risk and management.	1 January 2024					
Amendment to IAS 21: lack of exchangeability	Specifies when one currency can be exchanged for another and, if not, the determination of the exchange rate to be used.	1 January 2025					

The application of new standards, amendments and interpretations will be considered by the Group once they have been ratified and adopted, as the case may be, by the European Union. In any case, the Parent's directors have assessed the potential impact of applying these standards in the future and consider that their entry into force will not have a material effect on the Group's consolidated annual accounts.

#### c) Presentation and functional currency

These consolidated annual accounts are presented in the Parent's functional currency, which is the euro, since this is the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Group operates. The financial statements of the foreign companies presented in a functional currency other than the presentation currency of the consolidated annual accounts are translated to euros using the method described in Note 2.g.vi.

## d) Responsibility for the information and use of accounting estimates and judgements

In preparing the consolidated annual accounts in accordance with IFRS, Management had to make certain accounting estimates and to consider certain factors on which to make judgements. These estimates and judgements, which are assessed on an ongoing basis, are based on historical experience and other factors including expectations regarding future events that are considered to be reasonable in the circumstances. Although the estimates used were based on the best information available at the date of authorisation for issue of these consolidated annual accounts, in accordance with IAS 8, any change in estimates in the future would be applied prospectively from that time, and the effect of the change in the estimates would be recognised on the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the period in question.

The principal estimates and judgements made in preparing the consolidated annual accounts related to:

- If such is the case, the purchase price allocation in business combinations and, especially, the choice of the valuation models and key assumptions for determining the fair value of the assets and liabilities acquired in the business combination (Notes 3.h and 5).
- Useful life of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets (Notes 3.a and 3.b).
- The assumptions used in the impairment tests to determine the recoverable amount of the goodwill, intangible assets and other non-financial assets (Notes 3.c, 6, 7 and 8).
- The business model vis-à-vis the Group's financial assets and the consequent classification thereof (Note 3-d).
- The estimate of the recoverable amount of the quoted and unquoted financial assets and the financial assets relating to the concession arrangements held by the Group, in particular the balance relating to Royal Decree 457/2006 (Notes 3.d and 11).
- The fair value of derivative and other financial instruments (see Notes 3.d, 3.e and 10).
- The estimate of the maintenance cycles in determining the provisions recognised in accordance with IFRIC 12 (Notes 3.n and 18).
- The assessment of litigation, provisions, obligations and contingent assets and liabilities at year-end (Notes 18 and 21).
- The assumptions used in determining pension and other obligations to employees (Notes 3.I and 18).

- The estimate of the income tax expense and the recoverable amount of the deferred tax assets (Notes 3.k and 17).
- Where applicable, the consequences for the scope of consolidation of the Group (Note 2.h and 5) and of non-current assets and liabilities classified as held for sale (Note 3.h).

The consolidated annual accounts were prepared on an historical cost basis, except in the cases specifically indicated in these Notes, such as the line items measured at fair value described in Notes 3.d.i and 4.b.

The consolidated annual accounts were prepared on the basis of the principle of uniformity in recognition and measurement. If a new standard amending existing measurement bases becomes applicable, it will be applied in accordance with the transition guidance provided in that standard.

Certain amounts on the consolidated statement of profit or loss and consolidated balance sheet were grouped together for the sake of clarity, and they are broken down in the corresponding notes to these consolidated annual accounts.

The distinction presented on the consolidated balance sheet between current and non-current items was made on the basis of whether the assets and liabilities are to be realised or settled within one year or more.

In addition, the consolidated annual accounts include all the disclosures considered necessary for their correct presentation in accordance with the corporate legislation in force in Spain.

Lastly, the figures included in all the consolidated annual accounts (consolidated balance sheet, consolidated statement of profit or loss, consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows) and in the notes to the consolidated annual accounts are expressed in thousands of euros, unless it is explicitly stated that they are expressed in millions of euros.

### e) Comparative information

As required by IFRS, the information for the year ended 31 December 2022 presented in these consolidated annual accounts for 2023 is presented solely for comparison purposes.

#### f) Materiality

In determining the information to be disclosed in the notes to the consolidated annual accounts in respect of the various line items in the accounts or other matters, the Group has taken materiality into consideration in relation to these consolidated annual accounts for 2023.

#### g) Consolidation principles

### i) Consolidation methods

#### Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are the entities over which **Abertis** directly or indirectly controls the operating and financing policies, exercises power over the relevant activities, has exposure, or rights, to variable returns from involvement with the investee and has the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of those returns. This is generally because it holds more than 50% of the voting power. Also, in order to assess whether **Abertis** controls another entity, the existence and the effect of the exercise or conversion of potential voting rights is taken into consideration.

Subsidiaries are fully consolidated and therefore, their assets, liabilities, income, expenses and cash flows are recognised in the consolidated annual accounts from the date the subsidiaries are acquired, which is the same date that **Abertis** gained effective control of them. Subsidiaries are removed from the scope of consolidation as from the date **Abertis** effectively loses control over them.

At 31 December 2023 and 2022, the Group fully consolidates the companies Grupo Concesionario del Oeste, S.A. (**Gco**) and Autopistas del Sol, S.A. (**Ausol**), over which it exercises effective control despite directly holding 50% or less of the voting shares. Specifically, the historical structure, ownership and quorum of **Gco** and **Ausol** give **Abertis** de facto control, of both companies.

**Abertis** exercises effective control over the subgroup headed by the consolidated company Arteris, S.A. (**Arteris**) through ownership of a 51% stake in the consolidated company Partícipes en Brasil, S.A. (**Partícipes**), which has a direct and indirect interest of 82.30% in Arteris, and a shareholders' agreement with the other shareholder of Partícipes that gives Abertis the ability to decide on the relevant activities. **Partícipes**, as majority shareholder, has the capacity to appoint a majority of the members of the Board of Directors of **Arteris** and thus exercises control over the latter.

In addition, **Abertis** exercises effective control over the following companies through the shares it holds in each one: (i) Túnels de Barcelona i Cadí, Concessionària de la Generalitat de Catalunya, S.A. (**Túnels**), (ii) Autopistas Metropolitanas de Puerto Rico, LLC (**Metropistas**), (iii) Autopista Trados 45, S.A. (**Trados 45**), (iv) Red de Carreteras de Occidente, S.A.B. de C.V. (**Rco**), (v) Elisabeth River Crossings, LLC (**Erc**), (vi) Blueridge Transportation Group, LLC (**Btg**, acquired in 2023), and (vii) MP Operator LLC (**MP Operator**). Effective control is the result, on the one hand, of holding more than 50% of the shares (specifically, 50.01%, 51%, 51%, 53.12%, 55.20% and 56.76%, respectively) and, on the other, of shareholders' agreements entered into with the companies' others shareholders, which give **Abertis** the power to decide on the companies' relevant activities and thus exercise control over them.

The information on all the consolidated subsidiaries at 31 December 2023 is set out in Appendix I to these Notes.

Joint ventures (jointly controlled entities)

These are companies whose activities are jointly controlled with one or more third parties by virtue of a contractual arrangement and where the strategic financial and operating decisions related to that activity require the unanimous consent of all the parties sharing control.

The Group's interests in jointly controlled entities are accounted for in accordance with IFRS 11 using the equity method as indicated in the section on "Associates" below.

The impairment of "joint ventures" is measured in the same way as that of "associates" as described below.

Appendix II to these Notes provides the information on joint ventures (jointly controlled entities) accounted for using the equity method at 31 December 2023.

#### **Associates**

An associate is a company over which **Abertis** exercises significant influence and with which it has a long-term relationship that fosters and influences its activities even though it has limited representation in the management and control bodies which, in general, is accompanied by an ownership interest of between 20% and 50% of the voting power of the investee, unless it can be clearly demonstrated that such influence does not exist or unless Abertis holds less than 20% of that power and it can be clearly demonstrated that said influence does exist.

Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method from the date that significant influence commences until the date that significant influence ceases, and are initially recognised at acquisition cost. This includes any costs directly attributable to the acquisition and any contingent asset or liability that depends on future events occurring or certain conditions being met, which is highly probable.

Under IAS 28, **Abertis'** investments in associates include goodwill (net of any accumulated impairment losses) identified on acquisition, which is recognised under "Investments in Associates and Interests in Joint Ventures" on the consolidated balance sheet.

In the case of associates acquired in stages, IAS 28 does not specifically define how to determine the related cost. Therefore, the Group takes the cost of an investment in an associate acquired in stages to be the sum of the amounts paid in each acquisition plus the share of the profits and other changes in equity less any impairment that may have arisen.

Following acquisition, the share of **Abertis** of the profit or loss and reserves of associates is recognised on the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year and as reserves of consolidated companies (other comprehensive income), respectively, with the value of the ownership interest as the balancing item in both cases. Dividends received and/or accrued after acquisition are adjusted against the amount of the investment.

If the Group's share of the losses of an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any receivables for which adequate collateral does not exist, the Group discontinues recognising its share of further losses, unless it has incurred obligations, provided guarantees or made payments on behalf of the associate.

If there are any indications of impairment, the investment will be tested for impairment, pursuant to IAS 36, as if it were an individual asset, by comparing its recoverable amount (the higher of value in use and fair value less costs of disposal) with its carrying amount. In order to determine the value in use of the net investment, an estimate will be made of: i) its part of the present value, discounted by the weighted average cost of capital, of the estimated cash flows that are expected to be generated by the associate or joint venture, including those from the operations of associate or join venture and the sums resulting from ultimately disposing of the investment; or ii) the present value, discounted by the cost of equity, of the future estimated cash flows that are expected to arise from dividends paid out on the investment, and from ultimately disposing of it. If appropriate assumptions are made, both methods should lead to the same result.

The recoverable value of an investment in an associate or joint venture will be evaluated for each associate or joint venture, unless the associate or joint venture does not generate cash inflows from continued use, which largely depend on cash flows from the company's other assets.

The data relating to the associates accounted for using the equity method at 31 December 2023 are detailed in Appendix III to these Notes.

### ii) Uniformity of timing and measurement

Except for Trichy Tollway Private Limited (TTPL) and Jadcherla Expressways Private Limited (JEPL), whose annual reporting periods end on 31 March, the reporting date for all the companies included in the scope of consolidation is 31 December, so their annual accounts for the year prepared in accordance with IFRS were used for consolidation purposes. Under current legislation, these companies present either separate annual accounts or consolidated annual accounts for the subgroups of which they are the parents in accordance with the legislation applicable to them in their country of origin.

For consolidation purposes, in the specific case of **TTPL** and **JEPL**, timing uniformity adjustments were made, and the respective annual accounts prepared in accordance with IFRS for a year ended 31 December were used.

The accounting policies applied by the Group companies are essentially the same. However, wherever necessary, in order to ensure the uniformity of the accounting policies of the consolidated companies with the accounting policies applied by the Group, the appropriate adjustments were made.

#### iii) Business combinations

The subsidiaries acquired by the Group are accounted for using the acquisition method provided for in IFRS 3. Acquisition cost is the fair value of the assets acquired, the equity instruments issued and the liabilities incurred or assumed at the acquisition date, plus any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement. Costs directly attributable to the acquisition are recognised directly on the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year in which the transaction takes place.

The identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are initially recognised at their acquisition-date fair value, including those attributable to non-controlling interests. For each business combination, the Group may choose to recognise any non-controlling interest in the acquiree at either fair value or the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets.

Any excess of the cost of acquisition over the fair value of the net assets identified in the transaction is recognised as goodwill arising on consolidation, which is allocated to the respective cash-generating unit (CGU).

**Abertis** carries out a provisional allocation of the cost of the business combination at the acquisition date, which is remeasured, if appropriate, within the 12 months following the date on which control of the acquiree was obtained.

The resulting goodwill is allocated to the various CGUs to which the benefits of the business combination synergies are expected to flow, separately from any other assets or liabilities of the acquiree allocated to these units or groups of units.

However, if the acquisition cost is lower than the fair value of the net assets of the acquiree, in the case of a bargain purchase, the difference is recognised as a gain directly on the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

Goodwill on consolidation is not amortised systematically but is rather tested for impairment annually, as indicated in Note 3.c.

In the case of business combinations achieved in stages, on obtainment of control the fair value of the assets and liabilities of the business acquired must be determined including the interest already held. The differences arising from the previously recognised assets and liabilities must be recognised on the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

In the case of associates acquired in stages, goodwill is calculated for each acquisition based on the cost and the share of the acquisition-date fair value of the net assets acquired.

As indicated in Note 2.g.i, goodwill arising from acquisitions of associates and joint ventures is capitalised to the corresponding ownership interest and is measured as indicated in Note 3.b.iii.

### iv) Elimination of intragroup transactions

Intragroup balances and transactions and gains not realised vis-à-vis third parties arising from intragroup transactions are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction evidences an impairment loss on the asset transferred.

Gains and losses arising from transactions between the Group and its associates and joint ventures are recognised in the Group's annual accounts only to the extent that they arise from the interests of other investors in associates and joint ventures not related to the investor.

#### v) Non-controlling interests

Non-controlling interests are recognised in equity on the consolidated balance sheet, separately from the equity attributable to the shareholders of the Parent. Non-controlling interests in the consolidated profit for the year (and consolidated comprehensive income for the year) are also presented separately on the consolidated statement of profit or loss (and on the consolidated statement of comprehensive income).

Transactions with non-controlling interests are recognised as transactions with the Group's equity holders. Accordingly, in purchases of non-controlling interests, the difference between the consideration paid and the proportionate share of the carrying amount of the net assets of the subsidiary is taken to equity. Similarly, gains or losses on disposals of non-controlling interests are also recognised in the Group's equity.

If the Group ceases to exercise significant influence or control, the investment retained is remeasured at its fair value and any gain or loss relative to the previously recognised investment is taken to the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year. In addition, any amount previously recognised as other comprehensive income on the consolidated statement of comprehensive income in relation to this entity is accounted for as if the Group had directly sold all the related assets and liabilities, which would give rise, where applicable, to the amounts previously recognised under "Other Comprehensive Income" being reclassified to the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year. If the decrease in the investment in an associate does not give rise to a loss of significant influence, the proportional share previously recognised in "Other Comprehensive Income" is reclassified to the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

#### vi) Translation of annual accounts in currencies other than the euro

The annual accounts of the foreign companies presented in a functional currency (that of the main economic area in which the entity operates) other than the presentation currency of the consolidated annual accounts (the euro) are generally translated to euros using the year-end exchange rate method, whereby:

- Equity is translated at the historical exchange rate;
- Income and expense items are translated using the average exchange rate for the year as an approximation to the exchange rate ruling at the transaction date;
- The other balance sheet items are translated using the year-end exchange rate.

The exchange differences generated as a result of applying the aforementioned method are included under "Reserves – Translation Differences" in equity on the consolidated balance sheet.

Translation of annual accounts in currencies other than the euro - entities and branches located in hyperinflationary economies

In accordance with IAS 29, in order to assess whether an economy is a hyperinflationary economy, the characteristics of the economic environment of a country are analysed to assess whether certain circumstances exist, such as whether the general population prefers to keep its wealth or savings in non-monetary assets or in a relatively stable foreign currency, whether prices may be quoted in that currency, whether interest rates, wages and prices are linked to a price index or whether the cumulative inflation rate over three years is approaching, or exceeds, 100%. The existence of certain of these circumstances does not in itself establish the need for an economy to be considered to be hyperinflationary, although it does provide certain elements of judgement for its determination as such.

In this regard, on the basis of these criteria, since the third quarter of 2018 the Argentine economy has been considered to be hyperinflationary. Consequently, as of 31 December 2023 and 2022, under IAS 29 the financial statements of the Group companies located in Argentina (**Ausol** and **Gco**) have had to be adjusted, so as to be expressed in terms of the measuring unit current at the reporting date and thus correct for the effects of inflation.

As required by IAS 29, monetary items (mainly cash and accounts receivable) were not restated, whereas non-monetary items (mainly non-current assets and equity) were restated on the basis of the change in the Argentine CPI.

As a result of the application of the aforementioned IAS 29, cumulative historical differences between the restated costs and the previous costs of the non-monetary items at 31 December 2017, which amounted to EUR 161 million (EUR 57 million corresponding to **Abertis** and EUR 104 million to non-controlling interests) were recognised with a credit to "Foreign Currency Translation Differences" and "Non-Controlling Interests" in consolidated equity effective for accounting purposes from 1 January 2018.

For their part, the differences corresponding to the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, together with the restatement of the results, have been recorded in the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the corresponding year

Therefore, as stated above, the annual accounts of the Argentine consolidated Group companies, whose functional currency is that of a hyperinflationary economy as indicated above, were translated to the presentation currency using the closing rate, as required by IAS 21, p.42.

#### vii) Other

Exchange differences arising from the translation of a net investment in a foreign operation and of loans and other instruments in a currency other than the euro designated as hedges of those investments are recognised in equity. When the investment is sold, those exchange differences are recognised on the consolidated statement of profit or loss as a component of the gain or loss on the sale.

Adjustments to goodwill and to the fair value of assets and liabilities that arise on the acquisition of a foreign operation are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and are translated at the year-end exchange rate.

### h) Changes in the scope of consolidation

i) Changes in the scope of consolidation in 2023

The main changes in the scope of consolidation in the year ended 31 December 2023 were as follows:

During 2023, Abertis reached an agreement with Iridium Concesiones de Infraestructuras, S.A. (a company belonging to the ACS Actividades de Construcción y Servicios, S.A. Group, a related party) for the acquisition (through the fully owned Spanish subsidiary Desarrollo de Concesiones Viarias Dos, S.L., currently called Abertis SH 288 Holdco Spain, S.L., SH288) of 56.76% of the US motorway group Blueridge Transportation Group LLC (Btg) for USD 1,533 million (EUR 1,400 million), an acquisition that was completed on 27 December 2023, once all the necessary administrative authorisations had been obtained.

The acquisition of this ownership interest resulted in **Abertis** becoming the majority and controlling shareholder, with a 56.76% shareholding, of the **Btg** subgroup, which has been fully consolidated since then (Note 5.ii).

• Furthermore, in October 2023, Abertis through its wholly owned subsidiary Puerto Rico Tollroads LLC (Puerto Rico Tollroads, incorporated in 2023), was selected by the Government of Puerto Rico, after having analysed the technical and operational proposal associated with a bid submitted for USD 2,850 million (USD 2,879 million including indirect taxes, equivalent to EUR 2,663 million), as "preferred bidder" to manage 191 kilometres of the PR-52, PR-66, PR-20 and PR-53 toll roads for a period of 40 years. On 16 October 2023, once the necessary authorisations had been obtained, the concession agreement was signed and the transaction was completed with the acquisition of the aforementioned concession assets from the Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority on 14 December 2023, at which time Puerto Rico Tollroads became responsible for the management of the aforementioned concessions.

During 2023 there were no other significant variations in the percentage holdings in consolidated companies.

A summary of these changes and details of other changes in the year ended 31 December 2023 that did not have a significant impact are provided below:

Company name	Company with direct shareholding and % acquired/held		Consolidation method	Start	Cost/Sell ing price (Millions of euros)	% acquired/ sold /liquidat ed by Abertis	% held by Abertis at 31 Dec 23
Acquisitions:							
Bip&Drive, S.A.	Abertis Autopistas España, S.A.	15%	Ownership interest	May 2023	1.8	15%	50%
Blueridge Transportation Group ( <b>Btg</b> ) (1)	Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.	56.76%	Full	December 2023	1,400	56.76%	56.76%
Incorporations:							
Puerto Rico Tollroads LLC	Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.	100%	Full	March 2023	1,469	100%	100%
MP Operator LLC	Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.	51%	Full	Septembe r 2023	1.2	51%	51%
Liquidations:							
AMS Operations UK Ltd	Abertis Mobility Services, S.A.	100%	Full	January 2023	-	100%	-
Emovis Technologies Chile, S.A.	Emovis, S.A.S.	100%	Full	January 2023	-	100%	-
Serenissima Partecipazioni S.p.A.	A4 Holding, S.p.A. (A4)	91.26%	Full	August 2023	-	91.26%	-

<sup>(1)</sup> Acquisition made through the Spanish company Desarrollo de Concesiones Viarias Dos, S.A., currently called Abertis SH 288 Holdco Spain, S.L., SH288, 100% owned by Abertis.

Also, during 2023 the following commercial transactions were carried out between companies within the scope of consolidation and so had no impact on these consolidated annual accounts:

Selling/Spun-off company	Buying/Resulting company	Comments	Start
Merger:			
Abertis Autopistas España, S.A.( <b>Unae</b> )	Abertis Autopistas España, S.A.( <b>Unae</b> )	Merger by absorption of <b>SocAucat</b> (absorbed company) into <b>Unae</b>	July 2023 <sup>(1)</sup>
Societat d'Autopistes Catalanes, S.A.( <b>SocAucat</b> )		(absorbing company).	
Abertis Autopistas España, S.A.( <b>Unae</b> )	Abertis Autopistas España, S.A.( <b>Unae</b> )	Merger by absorption of <b>Acesa</b> (absorbed company) into <b>Unae</b>	October 2023 <sup>(1)</sup>
Autopistas, Concesionaria Española, S.A. ( <b>Acesa</b> )		(absorbing company).	
Abertis Autopistas España, S.A.( <b>Unae</b> )	Abertis Autopistas España, S.A.( <b>Unae</b> )	Merger by absorption of <b>Invicat</b> (absorbed company) into <b>Unae</b>	Nov. 2023 <sup>(1)</sup>
Infraestructures Viàries de Catalunya, Societat Anónima Concessionària de la Generalitat de Catalunya ( <b>Invicat</b> )		(absorbing company).	
Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. (Abertis)	Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. (Abertis)	Merger by absorption of <b>Abertis Internacional</b> (absorbed company)	October 2023 <sup>(1)</sup>
Abertis Internacional, S.A. ( <b>Abertis Internacional</b> )		into <b>Abertis</b> (absorbing company).	
Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. (Abertis)	Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. (Abertis)	Merger by absorption of ATS (absorbed company) into Abertis	October 2023 <sup>(1)</sup>
Abertis Telecom Satélites, S.A.( <b>ATS</b> )		(absorbing company).	

 $<sup>^{(1)}</sup>$   $\;$  Mergers effective for accounting purposes from 1 January 2023.

## ii) Changes in the scope of consolidation in 2022

There were no significant changes in the scope of consolidation in 2022 or in the percentage ownership of the consolidated companies.

Details of the changes in the year ended 31 December 2022 that did not have a significant impact are as follows:

Company name	Company with direct shareholding and % acquired/held		Consolidation method	Start	Cost/Sell ing price (Millions of euros)	% acquired/ sold /liquidat ed by Abertis	% owned by Abertis at 31Dec22
Acquisitions:							
A4 Holding, S.p.A. ( <b>A4</b> )	Abertis Internacional, S.A. <sup>(1)</sup>	1.23%	Full	May 2022	8	1.23%	91.26%
Sales:							
Eurotoll, S.A.S	Abertis Mobility Services, S.L.	100%	Full	July 2022	-	100%	-
Eurotoll Central Europe, Zrt	Eurotoll, S.A.S	100%	Full	July 2022	-	100%	-
Hub & Park, S.A.S.	Eurotoll, S.A.S	100%	Full	July 2022	-	100%	-
Total		100%			40.9	100%	-
C.I.S. S.p.A.	A4 Holding, S.p.A. ( <b>A4</b> )	25.23%	Stake	Sept. 2022	-	23.02%	-
G.R.A. di Padova S.p.A.	Autostrada Bs Vr Vi Ps S.p.A.	33.90%	Stake	Nov. 2022	-	30.94%	-
Concesionaria Vial de los Andes, S.A. (Coviandes)	Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.	40%	Stake	Nov. 2022	1.3	40%	-
Constructora de Infraestructura Vial, S.A. (Coninvial)	Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.	40%	Stake	Nov. 2022	0.2	40%	
Liquidations:							
Latina Manutençao de Rodovias Ltda.	Arteris, S.A.	100%	Full	May 2022	-	41.97%	-
Emovis Technologies BC, Inc.	Emovis, S.A.S.	100%	Full	July 2022	-	100%	-
Conferedazione Autostrade S.p.A.	A4 Holding, S.p.A. ( <b>A4</b> )	25%	Stake	July 2022	-	22.82%	-

<sup>(1)</sup> Acquisition through the wholly owned Italian company **Abertis Italia**.

In addition, no commercial transactions were carried out in the year ended 31 December 2022 between consolidated companies.

#### 3. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The principal accounting policies used in preparing the consolidated annual accounts, in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (EU-IFRS) and the interpretations in force when the consolidated annual accounts were prepared, were as follows:

#### a) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less the accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

Capital grants received reduce the cost of acquisition of property, plant and equipment and are recognised when the entity meets the conditions for their collection. They are taken to profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the useful life of the asset financed, reducing the depreciation charge for the year.

Staff costs and other expenses, as well as net borrowing costs directly attributable to property, plant and equipment, are capitalised as part of the acquisition cost until the assets are ready for their intended use.

The costs of renewal, expansion or improvement of items of property, plant and equipment are capitalised to the asset only when this leads to increased capacity or productivity or to a lengthening of the useful lives of the property, plant and equipment and provided that it is possible to ascertain or estimate the carrying amount of the items that are derecognised because they have been replaced.

Upkeep and maintenance costs are charged to the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year in which they are incurred.

The investment in infrastructure recognised by concession operators in property, plant and equipment relates to the assets over which the concession grantor does not retain control (i.e., assets not owned by the concession grantor because it does not control any residual interest at the end of the term of the agreement) but which are necessary for the operation and management of the infrastructure. This infrastructure includes mainly buildings used in operations, toll facilities and materials and video-surveillance equipment, etc.

Property, plant and equipment is depreciated using the straight-line method at annual rates based on the useful life of each asset, taking into account actual depreciation due to wear and tear. Any change in the initially established criteria is accounted for as a change in an accounting estimate (prospective impact).

The depreciation rates used to calculate the depreciation of the various items of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

Item	Coefficient	
Buildings and other structures	2-20	%
Machinery	5-33	%
Tools	5-33	%
Other fixtures	5-20	%
furniture	10-33	%
Computer hardware	20-33	%
Other items of property, plant and equipment	8-33	%
Other toll road management assets:		
Toll facilities	6-26	%
Toll machinery	6-26	%
Other	10-26	%

When the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its estimated recoverable amount, its carrying amount is reduced immediately to its recoverable amount, and the impact is recognised on the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year.

Gains and losses arising from the sale or retirement of assets of this nature are determined as the difference between the carrying amount of the asset and its selling price and are recognised under "Other Income" or "Other Expenses" in the accompanying consolidated statement of profit or loss.

#### b) Goodwill and other intangible assets

The intangible assets indicated below are stated at acquisition cost less accumulated amortisation (except goodwill and any assets with an indefinite useful life) and any impairment losses, and their useful life is evaluated on the basis of prudent estimates. Grants related to assets received reduce the cost of acquisition of intangible assets and are recognised when the entity complies with the conditions attaching to their collection. They are taken to profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the useful life of the asset financed and reduce the amortisation charge for the year.

The carrying amount of intangible assets is reviewed for possible impairment when certain events or changes indicate that their carrying amount may not be recoverable.

# i) Computer software

Computer software relates mainly to the amounts paid for title to or the right to use computer programs, only when the software is expected to be used over several years.

It is stated at acquisition cost and is amortised over its useful life (between three and five years). Computer software maintenance costs are charged to the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year in which they are incurred.

#### ii) Administrative concessions

"Administrative Concessions" on the consolidated balance sheet includes mainly concession arrangements for the construction and operation of various toll road networks, within the scope of IFRIC 12, as well as concessions acquired directly or as part of a business combination.

In this connection, IFRIC 12 governs the treatment of public-to-private service concession arrangements when:

- the grantor controls or regulates what services the operator must provide with the infrastructure, to whom it must provide them, and at what price; and
- the grantor controls any significant residual interest in the infrastructure at the end of the term of the arrangement.

In general, a distinction must be drawn between two clearly different phases: the first, in which the operator provides and/or subcontracts construction or upgrade services which are recognised, during the construction period, as intangible assets by reference to the stage of completion or as or financial assets according to the type of contractual right received; and a second phase, in which the concession operator provides a series of maintenance and/or operation services in relation to the aforementioned infrastructure.

In these concession arrangements, the operator acts as a service provider; specifically, on the one hand, providing infrastructure construction and upgrade services and, on the other, providing operation and maintenance services over the term of the arrangement. The consideration received for these services is recognised according to the type of contractual right received:

- When the right to charge a price to the users of the public service is received and this right is not unconditional but is rather contingent on the extent to which the users actually use the service, the consideration for the construction or upgrade service is recognised as an intangible asset under "Other Intangible Assets Administrative Concessions", using the intangible asset model, in which the demand risk is borne by the concession operator. This model applies to the great majority of the Group's toll road concession operators.
- When an unconditional right to receive cash or another financial asset from (or on behalf of) the grantor is received, and the grantor has little or no discretion to avoid payment, the consideration for the construction or upgrade service is recognised as a financial asset under "Other Financial Assets Concession Arrangements Financial Assets" (Note d.ii), using the financial asset model, in which the concession operator does not bear any demand risk (it is paid even if the infrastructure is not used, given that the grantor guarantees the concession operator that it will pay a fixed or determinable amount or cover any shortfall). This model is not extensively applied within the Group.
- When there is a combination of the two aforementioned arrangements, the bifurcated or mixed model is applied to each component of the arrangement.

The model applicable to most of the main concessions operated by the Group (Note 25.c) is the intangible asset model, since the consideration received generally consists of the right to charge users a fee for the use of the public service and the fee depends on users' effective use thereof. In the case of the consolidated companies **Libertadores**, **Elqui** (whose concession ended in 2022), **A4** (as a result of the committed investments described in Note 7.v), **Conipsa** and **Coviqsa**, the applicable concession model is considered to be that of a financial asset and an intangible asset (bifurcated or mixed model), given that the consideration received consists, on the one hand, of the unconditional right to receive payment from the Grantor, whether through subsidies or through a minimum revenue guarantee; and on the other, of a system of payment for the use of the infrastructure.

# Intangible asset model

Administrative concessions are generally recognised as assets measured at the total amount of the payments made to obtain them, which includes the costs directly allocable to construction incurred until they are ready for use (studies and designs, compulsory purchases, reinstatement of services, project execution, project management and administration, installation work and building construction and similar costs) and the related portion of other indirectly allocable costs, to the extent that they relate to the construction phase.

Cost also includes the borrowing costs incurred before the assets are ready for their intended use arising from the borrowings arranged to finance the related projects. These capitalised borrowing costs arise from the funds borrowed specifically for the acquisition of an asset.

For concessions classified as intangible assets, provisions for dismantlement, removal or rehabilitation and any work done to improve the assets or increase their capacity the revenue from which is provided for in the initial agreement are capitalised and both the amortisation of such assets and the discounting of the abovementioned provisions are recognised in the statement of profit or loss. Also, provisions for the costs to be incurred in replacing and repairing the infrastructure are systematically recognised in profit or loss as the corresponding obligation is incurred.

Upkeep and maintenance expenses that do not lead to a lengthening of the useful life of the assets or an increase in their production capacity are expensed currently.

Administrative concessions acquired through business combinations are measured, in accordance with IFRS 3, at fair value at the acquisition date (obtained from valuations based on the analysis of cash flows discounted to present value at the date of acquisition) and are amortised over the concession term, as described below.

The Group assesses whether the useful life of each intangible asset is finite or indefinite. An intangible asset is regarded as having an indefinite useful life when there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which the asset is expected to generate net cash inflows.

The Group's administrative concessions have a finite useful life and their cost, if recognised as an intangible asset, is recognised in profit or loss through its amortisation over the concession term. In this regard, in order to choose the amortisation method to be used from among those provided for in IAS 38, p.98 (the straight-line method, the diminishing balance method and the units of production method), the directors consider which method best reflects the pattern in which the future economic benefits associated with the administrative concessions are expected to be consumed by the Group, and that method is applied consistently from period to period, unless there is a change in the expected pattern of consumption of those future economic benefits.

In this connection, since 1 November 2018, within the framework of the transfer of control of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. to new shareholders, the directors have considered, on the basis of the available information and the future outlook for the business, that the amortisation method that best reflects the pattern of consumption of future economic benefits for the administrative concessions in Brazil, Chile, Mexico and India, is the units of production method which, in the case of toll roads, is usually measured in terms of traffic. Therefore, since that date, the aforementioned administrative concessions have been amortised, prospectively, on the basis of projected traffic, while the straight-line method continues to be used for the rest of the Group's assets, as the result does not differ significantly from that of using the units of production method based on traffic.

Lastly, it is periodically determined (at least at each reporting date) whether there is any indication that an asset or group of assets might have become impaired so that an impairment loss can be recognised or reversed in order to adjust the carrying amount of the assets to their recoverable amount.

#### iii) Goodwill

Goodwill generated in various business combinations represents the excess of the acquisition cost over the acquisition-date fair or market value of all the identifiable net assets of the acquiree.

Since goodwill is considered to be an asset of the acquiree, in the case of a subsidiary with a functional currency other than the euro, goodwill is stated in the subsidiary's functional currency and is translated to euros using the exchange rate prevailing at the reporting date, as indicated in Note 2.g.vii.

Any impairment of goodwill recognised separately (that of subsidiaries) is reviewed annually through an impairment test to determine whether its value has been reduced to below its carrying amount at the date of the test and, if so, an impairment loss is recognised on the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year (Notes 3.c and 7.iv). An impairment loss recognised for goodwill must not be reversed in a subsequent period.

Goodwill included in the carrying amount of investments in associates and interests in jointly controlled entities is not tested for impairment separately, but rather, pursuant to IAS 36, whenever there is an indication that the investment may have become impaired, the total carrying amount of the investment is tested for impairment by comparing its recoverable amount (higher of value in use and fair value less costs of disposal) with its carrying amount.

The loss or gain on the sale of an entity includes the carrying amount of the goodwill relating to it.

# iv) Other intangible assets

These consist mainly of intangible assets associated with the contractual relationships with clients that the Bip&Go Group, S.A. company has through its commercial transactions, which arose as a result of the business combination that resulted from the acquisition of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. by Atlantia S.p.A., Actividades de Construcción y Servicios, S.A. and Hochtief Aktiengesellschaft and the subsequent merger with Abertis Participaciones, S.A.U., effective 1 January 2019.

The aforementioned contractual relationships are stated on the consolidated balance sheet at their acquisition-date fair value, obtained from valuations based on the analysis of cash flows discounted to present value at the date of acquisition in accordance with IFRS 3. Based on an analysis of all the relevant factors, management of **Abertis** considers that there is a foreseeable limit to the period over which these relationships are expected to generate net cash inflows for the Group, as a result of which these relationships were classified as an intangible asset with a finite useful life. Therefore, they are amortised at an annual rate of 5% over a useful life of 20 years.

# c) Impairment losses on non-financial assets

At each reporting date, or whenever there is any indication of impairment, the Group assesses the recoverable amount of its assets. If any such indication exists, or when an annual impairment test has to be performed (in the case of goodwill and intangible assets with an indefinite useful life), the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the asset, which is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing the recoverable amount of an asset, the estimated future cash inflows are discounted to their present value using a discount rate that reflects, among other things, the long-term time value of money and the risks specific to the asset and, where applicable, any costs of disposal.

Where the asset does not generate cash flows that are independent from other assets (the case of goodwill), the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets) to which the asset belongs. If a cash-generating unit becomes impaired, the carrying amount of any goodwill assigned to it is written down first, followed by that of the other assets in proportion to each asset's carrying amount with respect to the total carrying amount of the cash-generating unit.

Impairment losses (an impairment loss being the amount by which the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount) are recognised on the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year.

With the exception of goodwill, the impairment losses on which are irreversible, at each reporting date, if the Group has recognised impairment losses on assets in prior years, it is assessed whether there are indications that such losses have ceased to exist or have been reduced, and, where appropriate, the recoverable amount of the impaired asset is estimated.

An impairment loss recognised in prior periods is only reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of an asset since the most recent impairment loss was recognised. If an impairment loss is reversed, the carrying amount of the related asset is increased to its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised on the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year.

# d) Financial assets (excluding derivative financial instruments)

When initially recognising financial assets, the Group measures them at fair value, adjusted (in the case of a financial asset that is not recognised at fair value through profit or loss) by the transaction costs that are directly attributable to the purchase or issue thereof. Costs attributable to the acquisition of an asset designated at fair value through profit or loss, on the other hand, are taken directly to the consolidated statement of profit and loss.

They are subsequently measured at amortised cost or fair value, depending on their classification.

#### 1. Classification and measurement of financial assets

Financial assets are classified on initial recognition in the following categories:

- i) Debt instruments classified as at amortised cost: when these instruments relate to debt instruments held within a business model whose objective is to collect contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest, they are, in general, measured at amortised cost.
- ii) Debt instruments classified as at fair value through other comprehensive income: when these debt instruments are held in a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows (payments of principal and interest) and selling financial assets, they are, in general, measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.
- iii) Equity instruments designated as at fair value through other comprehensive income: these are equity instruments for which the Group makes an irrevocable election to present subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income.
- iv) Financial assets at fair value through: debt and equity instruments that do not meet the conditions for being classified in one or other of the aforementioned categories are measured at fair value through profit or loss.

In this regard, at 31 December 2023 (the same as at 2022 year-end) the Group did not have any debt instruments designated as at fair value through other comprehensive income or financial assets classified as at fair value through profit or loss.

# i) Debt instruments classified as at amortised cost

These include both loans granted and accounts receivable (Note 11) and other financial assets (Notes 9 and 11) held within this business model and, therefore, they are measured at amortised cost. In this category the Group classifies mainly:

- Accounts receivable resulting from the application of the mixed model when accounting for certain concession arrangements falling within the scope of IFRIC 12.
- Trade receivables, the amortised cost of which does not differ significantly from their nominal value or their fair value on initial recognition.
- Loans to associates, joint ventures and related companies.
- Deposits and guarantees, the amortised cost of which does not differ significantly from their nominal value.

The amortised cost of a financial asset is the amount at which the financial asset is measured at initial recognition minus the principal repayments, plus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount, adjusted for any loss allowance. A financial asset's gross carrying amount is its amortised cost before adjusting for any impairment allowance.

The effective interest rate method is a method used to calculate the amortised cost of a debt instrument and allocate interest income over the life of the instrument:

- Financial assets that are not purchased or originated creditimpaired financial assets (i.e., assets that are credit-impaired on initial recognition): the effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts (including all transaction costs), excluding expected credit losses, through the expected life of the debt instrument or, where applicable, a shorter period.
- Purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets: the creditadjusted effective interest rate is calculated by discounting the estimated future cash flows, including any expected credit losses, to the cost of the debt instrument on initial recognition.

Interest revenue is calculated by using the effective interest method for debt instruments subsequently measured at amortised cost:

- Financial assets that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets: interest revenue is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset, except in the case of those that subsequently have become credit-impaired financial assets. For those financial assets, interest revenue is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset in subsequent reporting periods. If, in subsequent reporting periods, the credit risk on the credit-impaired financial instrument improves so that the financial asset is no longer credit-impaired, interest revenue is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset.
- Purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets: the Group recognises interest revenue by applying the credit-adjusted effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset from initial recognition. The calculation does not return to the gross carrying amount even if the credit risk on the financial asset subsequently improves so that the financial asset is no longer credit impaired.
- ii) Equity instruments designated as at fair value through other comprehensive income:

These include the equity instruments detailed in Note 9 as the Group has made this irrevocable election.

As indicated above, at initial recognition the Group can make an irrevocable election (on an instrument-by-instrument basis) to designate investments in equity instruments as assets at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Such designation is not permitted if the investment is held for trading or corresponds to contingent consideration recognised by an acquirer in a business combination. In this regard, a financial asset is held for trading if: i) it has been acquired primarily for the purpose of selling it in the short term, or ii) on initial recognition, it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that the Group manages jointly and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking, or iii) it is a derivative (except for a derivative that is a financial guarantee contract or a designated and effective hedging instrument).

Investments in equity instruments designated as at fair value through other comprehensive income are initially recognised at fair value plus the related transaction costs. In this regard, fair value is determined as described in Note 9.

They are subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and are accumulated in the investment revaluation reserve. The cumulative gain or loss is not reclassified to profit or loss on disposal, but is rather transferred to accumulated reserves.

Dividends on these equity instruments are recognised in profit or loss when the Group's right to receive payment of the dividends is established, unless the dividends clearly represent a recovery of part of the cost of the investment.

# 2. Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognises a loss allowance for expected credit losses on investments in debt instruments measured at amortised cost or, if it has any, on investments in debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, and on lease receivables, trade receivables, contract assets and financial guarantee contracts.

The amount of expected credit losses is updated at each reporting date to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition of the financial instrument in question.

The Group always measures the loss allowance at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses for trade receivables. Expected credit losses on these financial assets are estimated using a provision matrix based on the Group's historical credit loss experience, adjusted where necessary by factors that are specific to the borrower, general economic conditions and an assessment of both the current as well as the forecast direction of conditions at the reporting date, including the time value of money where appropriate.

For all other financial instruments, including financial assets arising from the application of the IFRIC 12 financial asset model, the Group recognises the expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the expected life of the financial instrument when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. However, if the credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group measures the loss allowance for that financial instrument using the general criterion, i.e., recognition of the expected credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date.

## i) Significant increase in credit risk

When assessing whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on a financial instrument since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition. When making such an assessment, the Group considers reasonable and supportable quantitative and qualitative information, including historical credit loss experience.

#### ii) Definition of default

The Group considers, among other factors, whether the debtor has defaulted on its financial obligations and whether the available information indicates that it is probable that the latter will not be able to settle its borrowings in full, in order to assess whether there has been a default event for credit risk management purposes.

In any case, the Group considers that a default event has occurred when a financial asset has been a significant period of time past due, unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information to demonstrate that a more lagging default criterion is more appropriate on the basis of the asset analysed.

## iii) Credit-impaired financial assets

A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that financial asset have occurred.

## iv) Recognition and measurement of expected credit losses

Expected credit losses are measured on the basis of the probability of default, the loss given default and exposure at default. The probability of default and the loss given default are measured on the basis of historical information adjusted by forward-looking information. Exposure to credit losses, for financial assets, is represented by the gross carrying amount of the assets at the reporting date.

For financial assets, an expected credit loss is estimated as the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at the original effective interest rate.

If the Group has measured the loss allowance for a financial instrument at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses in the previous reporting period, but determines at the current reporting date that the conditions for this lifetime expected credit loss measurement are no longer met, it estimates the expected credit loss at an amount equal to 12-month expected credit losses at the current reporting date, except for assets for which the simplified approach was used.

The Group recognises impairment gains or losses on all financial instruments with the concomitant adjustment to their carrying amount through a loss allowance for expected credit losses account.

# v) Impairment policy

The Group derecognises a financial asset when it has information that indicates that the debtor is in a highly adverse financial situation and there is no reasonable prospect of recovering any further cash flows, for example, when the debtor has initiated a liquidation process or, in the case of trade receivables, when they have been past due for a very significant length of time. Financial assets derecognised may still be subject to the Group's recovery operations. Any recovery of a derecognised asset is recognised in profit or loss.

# 3. Exchange gains and losses on financial assets

The carrying amount of financial assets denominated in currencies other than the euro (with respect to each Group company that owns such assets) is determined in that currency other than the euro and is translated to euros at the exchange rate prevailing at the reporting date. Specifically:

- In the case of financial assets measured at amortised cost that are not part of a designated hedging relationship, exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss.
- In the case of equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, exchange gains and losses are recognised in other comprehensive income in the investment revaluation reserve.

# 4. Derecognition of financial assets

The Group retires financial assets when they expire or when the rights to the cash flows are assigned and the risks and benefits derived from the ownership of the asset are substantially transferred. However, the Group does not derecognise financial assets, and recognises a financial liability for an amount equal to the consideration received, in transfers of financial assets in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are retained.

# e) Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting

The Group uses derivative financial instruments to manage its financial risk arising mainly from fluctuations in interest rates and exchange rates (Note 4). These derivative financial instruments, whether classified as accounting or a financial hedge, were recognised at fair value (both on initial recognition and on subsequent measurement) using valuations taken from an analysis of discounted cash flows using assumptions based mainly on the market conditions at the reporting date for unquoted derivative instruments.

All derivative financial instruments must be recognised as an asset or as a liability on the consolidated balance sheet at fair value and changes in fair value must be recognised on the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year, unless, opting for hedge accounting, the effective portion of the hedging relationship has to be recognised in equity (cash flow hedges and hedges of a net investment in a currency other than the euro).

At the inception of the hedge, or upon obtainment of control in the case of an instrument included in the framework of a business combination, the Group documents the relationship between the hedging instruments and the hedged items, as well as its risk management objectives and the strategy for undertaking various hedges. The Group also documents how it will assess, both initially and on an ongoing basis, whether the derivatives used in the hedges are highly effective for offsetting changes in fair value or in the cash flows attributable to the items that may be hedged.

The fair value of derivative financial instruments used for hedging purposes is disclosed in Note 10, and the change in the related valuation adjustments recognised in consolidated equity is disclosed in Note 13.

Hedge accounting, where applicable, is discontinued when the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised or no longer qualifies for hedge accounting. Any cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument that has been recognised in equity remains in equity until the forecast transaction occurs. If a hedged transaction is no longer expected to occur, the net cumulative gain or loss recognised in equity is transferred to profit or loss.

Classification of financial instruments as current or non-current in the consolidated balance sheet depends on whether at year-end the hedging relationship expires at less than or more than one year.

The criteria used to account for these instruments are as follows:

#### i) Fair value hedges

Changes in the fair value of designated derivatives that meet the conditions to be classified as fair value hedges of assets or liabilities are recognised in the consolidated statement of profit and loss for the year under "Changes in Fair Value of Financial Instruments", together with any change in the fair value of the hedged asset or liability attributable to the hedged risk. These relate primarily to the derivative financial instruments arranged by the Group companies to convert fixed-rate borrowings into floating-rate borrowings.

# ii) Cash flow hedges

The effective portion of the gain or loss on the measurement of derivatives classified as cash flow hedges, net of the related tax effect, is recognised in consolidated equity under "Reserves - Valuation Adjustments Relating to Hedges" until the hedged item affects profit or loss (or when the underlying matures or is sold or it is no longer probable that the transaction will take place), at which point the accumulated gains or losses recognised in equity are transferred to the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year.

Any ineffective portion of the gain or loss on the remeasurement of derivatives is recognised directly in the consolidated statement of profit and loss for the year under "Changes in Fair Value of Financial Instruments".

These hedges relate mainly to derivative financial instruments arranged by Group companies to convert floating-rate borrowings into fixed-rate borrowings.

# iii) Hedge of a net investment in a currency other than the euro

**Abertis** may finance its main foreign investments in the same functional currency as that in which they are denominated so as to reduce the foreign currency risk. This is done by obtaining financing in the corresponding currency or by entering into cross currency and mixed interest rate swaps.

Hedges of net investments in foreign operations are accounted for in a similar manner to cash flow hedges. The effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognised in equity, while the ineffective portion of the gain or loss is recognised immediately on the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year.

Accumulated gains or losses recognised in equity are transferred to the consolidated statement of profit or loss on disposal of the foreign investment.

# iv) Derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting

If a derivative does not qualify for hedge accounting or it has been decided not to designate it as an accounting hedge, any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of the derivative are recognised directly on the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year.

# v) Fair value and fair valuation measurement techniques

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique.

For financial reporting purposes, fair value measurements are based on a fair value hierarchy (i.e., Level 1, 2 or 3) depending on the degree to which inputs are observable and the importance of each input to the fair value measurement as a whole, as described below:

- Level 1 These inputs are based on quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical instruments traded in active markets.
- Level 2 These inputs are based on quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets (not included in Level 1), quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active and techniques based on valuation models for which all the significant inputs are observable in the market or may be corroborated by observable market data.
- Level 3 The inputs are generally observable and, in general terms, they reflect estimates of the market assumptions for determining the price of the asset or liability. The unobservable data used in the pricing models are significant with respect to the fair values of the assets and liabilities.

In accordance with IFRS 13, the Group includes a bilateral credit risk adjustment in the fair value of the derivatives in order to reflect both own risk and counterparty risk.

To determine the fair value of its derivatives, the Group uses valuation techniques based on expected total exposure (which includes both current exposure and potential exposure) adjusted for the probability of default and loss given default of each counterparty.

The total expected exposure of the derivatives is obtained by using observable market inputs, such as interest rate, exchange rate and volatility curves based on the market conditions at the measurement date. The inputs used for the probability of own default and default of the counterparties are estimated on the basis of the credit default swap (CDS) prices observed in the market.

Also, to adjust fair value for credit risk, the 40% market standard, which corresponds to the CDS on senior corporate debt, was applied as the recovery rate.

## f) Inventories

Inventories consist mainly of spare parts for non-current assets and are measured at cost, which is calculated using the weighted average cost formula. The necessary valuation adjustments are made and the corresponding write-downs are recognised.

# g) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, demand deposits at banks and short-term, highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less. In this connection, by virtue of the concession arrangements and/or financing agreements of certain of the Group's concession operators, a portion of the balance (specifically, EUR 86 million and EUR 44 million at 31 December 2023 and 2022, respectively) is subject to certain conditions of use, even if, in light of the nature of these arrangements, their classification has been maintained.

# h) Non-current assets classified as held for sale and discontinued operations

i) Non-current assets and disposable groups of assets held for sale

Non-current assets are classified as held for sale if it is estimated that their carrying amount will be recovered through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. This condition is regarded as met when the sale of the asset is highly probable, the asset is available for immediate sale in its present condition and the sale is expected to be completed within one year from the date of classification of the asset as held for sale.

Non-current assets classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of the carrying amount obtained from the application of the relevant measurement basis in each case and fair value less costs of disposal. The Group recognises initial and subsequent impairment losses on assets classified in this category with a charge to continuing operations on the consolidated statement of profit or loss, unless they are connected with a discontinued operation.

At 31 December 2023 (as at year-end 2022), the Group has no "Non-current Assets and Disposal Groups held for Sale".

# ii) Discontinued operations

A discontinued operation is a component of the Group that either has been disposed of, or is classified as held for sale, and:

- represents a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations;
- is part of a single, coordinated plan to dispose of a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations; or
- is a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale.

When an operation meets the criteria to be classified as discontinued, the Group discloses in a single line item the post-tax profit or loss of that discontinued operation, including the possible loss recognised on its measurement at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs of disposal, and the gain or loss on the disposal of the asset. This condition is regarded as met when the sale of the asset is highly probable, the asset is available for immediate sale in its present condition and the sale is expected to be completed within one year from the date of classification of the asset as held for sale, although an extension of the period required to complete a sale does not preclude an asset from being classified as held for sale if the criteria provided for in IFRS 5 are met.

At 31 December 2023 (as at year-end 2022), the Group had not recognised any assets or liabilities related to discontinued operations.

# i) Treasury shares

If any Group company or the Parent acquires treasury shares of **Abertis**, those shares are recognised on the consolidated balance sheet under "Treasury Shares", and they are deducted from consolidated equity and measured at their acquisition cost without recognising any valuation adjustment.

When these shares are sold, any amount received, net of any directly attributable incremental transaction costs and of the related tax effect, is included in equity attributable to the shareholders of the Parent.

# j) Financial liabilities

When initially recognising financial liabilities, the Group measures them at fair value, adjusted (in the case of a financial liability that is not recognised at fair value through profit or loss) by the transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issue thereof. Costs attributable to the issuance of a liability designated at fair value through profit or loss, on the other hand, are taken directly to the consolidated statement of profit and loss.

All financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method or as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss.

#### i) liabilities subsequently measured at amortised cost

Financial liabilities that are not: i) contingent consideration linked to a business combination, ii) financial liabilities held for trading, or iii) financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss, are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method (see Note 3.d).

The effective interest method is used in the calculation of the amortised cost of a financial liability and in the allocation of the interest expense over the expected life of the financial liability at amortised cost. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments (including transaction costs) through the expected life of the financial liability or, where appropriate, a shorter period

Fixed-rate borrowings hedged with derivatives that change the interest rate from fixed to floating are measured at the fair value of the hedged item, and any changes therein are recognised in profit or loss, thereby offsetting the impact on profit or loss of the change in the fair value of the derivative.

# ii) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities are classified as at fair value through profit or loss when the financial liability is:

- a) contingent consideration recognised by an acquirer in a business combination;
- b) held for trading; or
- c) designated as at fair value through profit or loss.

In this regard, a financial liability is classified as held for trading if: i) it has been acquired primarily for the purpose of repurchasing it in the short term, or ii) on initial recognition, it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that the Group manages jointly and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking, or iii) it is a derivative (except for a derivative that is a financial guarantee contract or a designated and effective hedging instrument).

A financial liability that is not a financial liability held for trading or contingent consideration recognised by an acquirer in a business combination may be designated as at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition if: i) such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise, (ii) the financial liability is part of a group of financial assets or financial liabilities, or both, that are managed and their performance is measured on a fair value basis, in accordance with the Group's documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the group of assets or liabilities is provided internally on that basis, or (iii) it is part of a contract containing one or more embedded derivatives, and IFRS 9 permits full designation of the contract as at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value, and any gain or loss arising from changes in its fair value are recognised in profit or loss to the extent that the item is not part of a designated hedging relationship. In this regard, a change in the fair value of the financial liability that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of that liability is recognised in other comprehensive income unless such treatment creates an accounting mismatch, and they are not subsequently reclassified to profit or loss (they are transferred to reserves if the financial liability is derecognised).

Gains and losses on financial guarantee contracts issued by the Group that are designated as at fair value through profit or loss are recognised in profit or loss.

# iii) Derecognition and/or modification of financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are derecognised when the obligations giving rise to them cease to exist.

Also, when debt instruments are exchanged between the Group and a third party, whenever the various terms and conditions are substantially different, the Group derecognises the original financial liability and recognises the new one. The difference between the carrying amount of the original financial liability and the consideration paid, including any attributable transaction costs, is recognised in profit or loss. In this regard, the Group considers that the terms and conditions of financial liabilities do not differ substantially whenever the lender in the new loan is the same as that which granted the original loan, the characteristics of the financial liability do not differ significantly from those of the original liability and the present value of the discounted cash flows, as per the new terms and conditions, including any fees and commissions paid, net of any fees and commissions received and using the original effective interest rate to discount the liability, does not differ by more than 10% from the discounted present value of the cash flows of the original financial liability that remain outstanding.

Changes in the contractual cash flows of a financial liability not leading to the derecognition of the financial liability must be recognised as a change in estimate of the contractual cash flows of the liability, maintaining the original effective interest rate and adjusting its carrying amount at the date of the change, and the related modification gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

## k) Income tax

The income tax expense (tax income), comprises current tax expense (current tax income) and deferred tax expense (deferred tax income).

Both the current and deferred income tax expense (tax income) are recognised on the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year. However, the tax effect relating to items recognised directly in other comprehensive income or in equity is also recognised in other comprehensive income or in equity, respectively.

Current tax comprises the income tax payable on consolidated taxable profit or any income tax rebates due resulting from positing a tax loss. Current tax assets or liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be paid or recovered from the tax authorities, using the tax legislation and tax rates approved or pending approval at the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax liabilities are the amounts of income tax payable in future periods in respect of taxable temporary differences, whereas deferred tax assets are the amounts of income tax recoverable in future periods in respect of deductible temporary differences, unused tax loss carried forward and unused tax credits carried forward. Deferred taxes are calculated using the balance sheet liability method based on the temporary differences that arise between the tax bases of the assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated annual accounts, using the tax laws and tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period and which are expected to apply when the corresponding deferred tax asset is realised or the deferred tax liability is settled.

Deferred tax liabilities that arise from temporary differences associated with the undistributed profits of subsidiaries, joint ventures and/or associates are always recognised, unless the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is considered probable that the Group will have future taxable profits against which it will be able to offset the deductible temporary differences or the unused tax losses or other tax assets. Any deferred tax assets that arise due to temporary differences associated with the undistributed profits of subsidiaries, joint ventures and/or associates are recognised if, in addition, it is probable that they will be reversed in the foreseeable future.

The recoverability of deferred tax assets is assessed when they arise, and at the end of each reporting period, based on the earnings performance projected in the companies' respective business plans.

The Parent and its tax group in Spain file consolidated income tax returns as part of the consolidated tax group controlled by the Parent's majority shareholder, Abertis Holdco, S.A. In this connection, taking into consideration the private legal nature of the consolidation agreement, the Parent and the tax group record the respective income tax receivables or payables for the year as accounts receivable from or payable to Abertis HoldCo, S.A. as the parent of the tax group.

Lastly, the accompanying consolidated annual accounts include the main tax effects, especially those related with the tax legislation governing the tax group of which the Parent is a member, as a result of the inclusion in the Parent's equity of the results and reserves generated by subsidiaries.

# I) Employee benefits

Under the respective collective agreements, various Group companies have the following obligations to employees:

### i) Post-employment obligations:

#### Defined contribution obligations

In relation to defined contribution employee benefit instruments (which basically include employee pension plans and group insurance policies), the Group makes fixed contributions to a separate entity and does not have any legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the entity does not hold sufficient assets to pay the employee benefits. Consequently, the obligations under plans of this nature are limited to the payment of the contributions, the annual expense of which is recognised on the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year as the payments are made.

# Defined benefit obligations

Defined benefit obligations relate mainly to obligations in the form of bonuses or retirement benefits, and a medical plan for retired former employees.

Where the company assumes certain actuarial and investment risks, the liability recognised on the consolidated balance sheet is the present value of the obligations at the reporting date less the fair value of any plan assets at that date.

The actuarial valuation of the defined benefit obligations is conducted annually by independent actuaries using the projected unit credit method to determine both the present value of the obligations and the related current and past service costs. The actuarial gains and losses arising from changes in the actuarial assumptions are recognised in the year in which they occur, and are not presented on the consolidated statement of profit or loss but rather on the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

## ii) Other long-term benefits

In relation to other long-term employee benefits relating mainly to employees' length of service at the company, the liability recognised on the consolidated balance sheet coincides with the present value of the obligations at the reporting date, as there are no plan assets in this connection.

The projected unit credit method is used to determine both the present value of the obligations at the reporting date and the related current and past service costs. The actuarial gains and losses arising from changes in the actuarial assumptions -unlike the case of the post-employment obligations-are recognised on the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year in which they arise.

In addition, the Group has obligations to certain employees in relation to a medium-term incentive plan ("2022-2024 Incentive Plan") tied to the degree of achievement of certain business objectives. The cost of the plan is charged to the consolidated statement of profit or loss as staff costs on an accrual basis based on the probability that the objectives established will be fulfilled.

## iii) Employee termination plan obligations

Provisions for obligations relating to plans for the termination of the employment relationship of certain employees are calculated individually based on the terms agreed upon with the employees, which, in certain cases, may require actuarial valuations to be made, based on both demographic and financial assumptions.

# m) Transactions in currencies other than the euro

Foreign currency transactions are translated to the Group's presentation currency (the euro) using the exchange rates prevailing at the date of the transactions. The exchange gains and losses arising on settlement of these transactions and from the translation at the year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in profit or loss, unless they are deferred in equity, as in the case of cash flow hedges and hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation (as mentioned in section e of this Note).

It should be noted that, pursuant to Royal Decree 1558/2012, of 15 November, the Group states that it complies with the disclosure obligation concerning accounts at banks situated abroad, through the individual recognition in subsidiary accounting documents of the accounts held abroad, which are duly identified and recognised in a manner consistent with the consolidated annual accounts.

# n) Provisions and contingent liabilities

At the date of authorisation for issue of these consolidated annual accounts, the Group differentiated between:

- Provisions: credit balances covering present obligations at the reporting date arising from past events which could give rise to a loss for the Group, which is certain as to its nature but uncertain as to its amount and/or timing.
- Contingent liabilities: possible obligations that arise from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more future events not wholly within the control of the consolidated companies.

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation, whether legal or constructive, as a result of past events with respect to which it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and the amount thereof can be estimated reliably.

Where the effect of the time value of money is material, the amount of the provision is determined to be the present value of the future cash flows estimated to be necessary to settle the present obligation.

The provisions recognised relate to the estimated amounts required for probable or certain liability arising from litigation in process, indemnity payments or other liabilities derived from the Group's business activities that will lead to future payments, which were measured on the basis of the information currently available. These provisions are recognised when the third-party liability or obligation giving rise to the indemnity or payment arises, taking into consideration the other conditions established by IFRS.

For infrastructure concessions subject to the concession operator's fulfilment of contractual obligations, such as maintaining a certain level of serviceability of the infrastructure or restoring the infrastructure to a certain condition before handing it over to the grantor at the end of the service arrangement, the related provisions are recognised, in accordance with IAS 37, on the basis of the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date.

# o) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised in such a way as to depict the transfer of goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. Specifically, IFRS 15 establishes a revenue recognition approach based on five steps:

- Step 1: Identify the contract(s) with a customer.
- Step 2: Identify the performance obligations in the contract.
- Step 3: Determine the transaction price.
- Step 4: Allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract.
- Step 5: Recognise revenue when (or as) the entity satisfies a performance obligation.

In this connection, revenue is recognised as an entity satisfies the obligations, i.e., when the "control" of the goods or services underlying the obligation in question is transferred to the customer.

Interest revenue is generally accrued on a time proportion basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and the effective interest rate applicable, as described in section d of this Note in relation to the measurement of financial assets.

Dividend income from investments is recognised when the shareholders' rights to receive payment have been established, i.e., when the shareholders at the General Meetings of the investees approve the distribution of the related dividends.

Substantially all of the Group's revenue is generated by its toll roads segment and relates primarily to toll revenue, which is recognised, in accordance with the recognition criterion described above, when the service is provided (as is the case for non-core income).

Finally, it should be noted that, although, in general, the **Abertis** group does not carry out construction activities for concession assets since it holds the assets it operates under administrative concessions acquired from third parties that are responsible for the construction on **Abertis'** behalf, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 14 of IFRIC 12, the line items "Infrastructure Improvement Income" and "Infrastructure Improvement Expenses" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year include the income and expenses for construction or infrastructure improvement services carried out during the year, including capitalised finance costs, so that the infrastructure is recorded at its fair value.

In this regard, "Infrastructure Upgrade Revenue" includes the borrowing costs incurred before the concession infrastructure is ready for its intended use arising from the borrowings arranged to finance the infrastructure.

Also, revenue and expenses associated with concession infrastructure classified as financial assets relating to the provision of operation and maintenance services (application of the IFRIC 12 financial asset model) are recognised in profit or loss in accordance with the general recognition criterion, and the finance costs relating to the concession are recognised in the accompanying consolidated statement of profit or loss according to their nature.

## p) Leases

In accordance with IFRS 16, at inception of a contract, the Group assesses whether the contract is, or contains, a lease.

Therefore, a right-of-use asset and a lease liability are recognised for all the leases in which the Group acts as the lessee, except for short-term leases and leases for which the underlying asset is of low value:

- At the commencement date, the Group recognises a financial liability equal to the present value of the fixed payments to be made during the lease term (discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease) and a right-of-use asset representing its right to use the underlying leased asset during the lease term, which shall be measured with reference to the amount of the associated financial liability, plus any initial direct costs incurred in obtaining the lease, any lease payments made before the commencement date and any future dismantling costs.
- The straight-line depreciation of the right-of-use asset recognised and interest on the lease liability shall be recognised in profit or loss.
- The tax effect associated with the difference between IFRS 16 recognition criteria and tax recognition criteria shall be recognised in both equity and profit or loss.

For short-term leases (leases that, at the commencement date, have a lease term of 12 months or less) and leases for which the underlying asset is of low value, the Group recognises the associated lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis either over the lease term or on another systematic basis. The Group applies another systematic basis if that basis is more representative of the pattern of its benefits.

Where a lease is acquired in a business combination, the lease liability shall be measured at the present value of the remaining lease payments as if the lease acquired were a new lease at the date of the business combination. The right-of-use asset shall be measured at the same amount as the lease liability, adjusted to reflect the favourable or unfavourable terms of the lease with respect to market terms.

Right-of-use assets are subject to impairment testing, in the same way as all other assets with a finite useful life.

In the statement of cash flows, a lessee shall classify cash payments for the principal portion of the lease liability under operating activities.

Variable lease payments and sublease revenues were not material at 31 December 2023 (nor at year-end 2022).

At year-end the main operating leases related to the properties at which the Group companies carry on their activities, and the Group had not contracted with tenants for significant minimum lease payments.

# q) Activities affecting the environment

Each year, payments made in order to comply with legal environmental requirements are either recognised as an expense or as an investment, depending on their nature. The amounts capitalised are amortised over the years of useful life of the related asset.

It was not considered necessary to recognise any provisions for environmental contingencies and charges, since there are no contingencies relating to the protection of the environment.

# r) Related party transactions

The Group performs all its transactions with related parties on an arm's length basis. Also, the transfer prices are adequately supported and, therefore, it is considered that there are no material risks in this connection that might give rise to significant liabilities in the future.

## s) Consolidated statements of cash flows

On the consolidated cash flow statement (prepared using the indirect method), the following expressions are used with the meanings indicated:

- Cash flows are inflows and outflows of cash and cash equivalents.
- Operating activities are the principal revenue-producing activities of the Group and other activities that are not investing or financing activities.
- Investing activities relate to the acquisition and disposal of longterm assets and other investments not included in cash and cash equivalents.
- Financing activities are activities that result in changes in the size and composition of the equity and borrowings of the Group.

For the purpose of preparing the consolidated statement of cash flows, "Cash and Cash Equivalents" were considered to be cash on hand, demand bank deposits and short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

Lastly, in relation to the provisions required under IFRIC 12 charged to profit or loss and the infrastructure upgrade services, since the latter relate to investments to replace and upgrade concession assets operated by **Abertis**, the former were included in the cash flows from investing activities.

#### 4. FINANCIAL RISK AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

# a) Financial risk factors

The Group's activities are exposed to diverse financial risks: foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, liquidity risk and inflation risk. The Group uses derivative financial instruments to hedge certain risks.

Financial risk management is controlled by the General Financial Department, subject to authorisation from the CEO of **Abertis**, in the framework of the corresponding policy approved by the Board of Directors.

# i) Foreign exchange risk

The Group also operates outside the euro zone and owns assets basically in South America, Mexico, the US, Puerto Rico and India; therefore, it is exposed to foreign currency risk in foreign currency transactions, especially in relation to the Brazilian real, the Chilean peso, the Argentine peso, the Mexican peso, the US dollar and the Indian rupee. Foreign currency risk arises from future commercial transactions, recognised assets and liabilities and net investments in foreign operations.

Foreign currency risk on the net assets in the Group's transactions in currencies other than the euro is managed, in accordance with the policies defined, using, where appropriate, borrowings denominated in the corresponding foreign currencies and/or cross currency and mixed interest rate swaps.

The foreign currency risk hedging strategy in the Company's investments in currencies other than the euro must comply with the interest rate and foreign currency risk policy.

With regard to foreign currency risk, the contribution of the companies that operate in a functional currency other than the euro to the main aggregates in the Abertis Group's consolidated statement of profit or loss is as follows:

31 December 2023	Gross result								
	Functional currency	Income	%	from operations	%	Net result (1)	%		
Mainly Arteris subgroup (Brazil)	BRL	701,281	12.7%	450,111	11.6%	175,478	74.2%		
Mainly Invin subgroup and Abertis Chile (Chile)	CLP	554,981	10.0%	460,892	11.8%	43,402	18.3%		
Rco subgroup (Mexico)	MXN	721,671	13.1%	601,833	15.4%	86,823	36.7%		
GCO and Ausol (Argentina)	ARS	82,304	1.5%	5,881	0.2%	12,809	5.4%		
Mainly Erc (US) and APR and Metropistas (Puerto Rico) (2)	USD	333,738	6.0%	220,634	5.7%	25,172	10.6%		
Other (3)	Other	94,477	1.7%	36,654	0.9%	9,420	4.0%		
Contribution in foreign currency		2,488,452	45.0%	1,776,005	45.6%	353,104	149.2%		
Total Abertis		5,532,093		3,893,313		236,615			

<sup>(1)</sup> The contributions to the consolidated statement of profit or loss for year 2023 include the impact of the revaluation of assets and liabilities carried out in fiscal year 2019 in relation to the purchase price allocation after the takeover of **Abertis** and subsequent merger of **Abertis** with Abertis Participaciones, S.A.U.

 $<sup>^{(3)}</sup>$  Mainly due to the Indian rupee (INR).

31 December 2022	Functional currency	Income %		Gross result from operations	%	Net result (1)	%	
	currency	THEOTHE	70	operations	70		70	
Mainly Arteris subgroup (Brazil)	BRL	573,521	11.2%	341,594	9.7%	(53,380)	(25.8%)	
Mainly Invin subgroup and Abertis Chile (Chile)	CLP	537,594	10.5%	439,431	12.4%	19,632	9.5%	
Rco subgroup (Mexico)	MXN	587,495	11.6%	487,502	13.8%	49,860	24.1%	
GCO and Ausol (Argentina)	ARS	148,111	2.9%	28,881	0.8%	(2,092)	(1.0%)	
Mainly Erc (US) and APR and Metropistas (Puerto								
Rico)	USD	294,225	5.8%	195,474	5.5%	21,824	10.5%	
Other (2)	Other	99,052	1.9%	34,172	1.0%	5,350	2.6%	
Contribution in foreign currency		2,239,998	43.9%	1,527,054	43.2%	41,194	19.9%	
Total Abertis		5,101,816		3,536,234		207,009		

<sup>(1)</sup> The contributions to the consolidated statement of profit or loss for 2022 include the impact of the revaluation of assets and liabilities carried out in 2019 in relation to the purchase price allocation after the takeover of **Abertis** and subsequent merger of **Abertis** with Abertis Participaciones, S.A.U.

<sup>(2)</sup> Given that the **Btg** subgroup was acquired and the four new concessions in Puerto Rico were awarded to **Puerto Rico Tollroads** in December 2023, these assets have not contributed significant amounts to the consolidated statement of profit or loss for 2023.

<sup>(2)</sup> Mainly due to the Indian rupee (INR) in the case of revenue and gross profit or loss from operations and net profit or loss.

The detail of the contribution to the main performance indicators in the **Abertis** Group's consolidated balance sheet by companies that operate in a functional currency other than the euro is as follows:

	2023				2022				
	Functional currency	Total assets	%	Equity	%	Total assets	%	Equity	%
Mainly Arteris subgroup (Brazil)	BRL	2,555,218	5.2%	(1,017,870)	(9.6%)	1,639,500	3.7%	(1,466,983)	(14.7%)
Mainly Abertis Chile subgroup (Chile) (1)	CLP	3,168,028	6.4%	999,676	9.4%	3,645,132	8.2%	1,205,829	12.1%
Rco subgroup (Mexico)	MXN	6,506,350	13.1%	2,115,604	20.0%	5,807,531	13.1%	1,701,867	17.1%
Mainly Erc (US) and APR and Metropistas (Puerto Rico) (2)	USD	6,512,963	13.2%	1,933,856	18.3%	2,983,950	6.7%	919,820	9.2%
Other (3)	Other	56,306	0.1%	(31,035)	(0.3%)	182,808	0.4%	(16,438)	(0.2%)
Contribution in foreign currency		18,798,865	38.0%	4,000,231	37.8%	14,258,921	32.1%	2,344,095	23.5%
Total Abertis		49,492,327		10,572,372		44,383,205		9,959,981	

<sup>(1)</sup> The contributions detailed do not include the contributions of their respective parents as the latter operate with the euro as their functional currency.

In addition to the effect of the growth in traffic during the year and the significant tariff revision driven by the high levels of inflation during 2022, the contribution to the consolidated statement of profit or loss for 2023 of the companies that operate in Brazilian reais, Chilean pesos and Mexican pesos was positively affected by the appreciation in the average exchange rate of those currencies in the current year (and also in 2022). In the case of the Argentine peso and the US dollar, the contributions were negatively affected by the depreciation of the average exchange rate of these currencies in 2023 (in 2022, depreciation for the Argentine peso and appreciation for the US dollar). In the case of Brazil, the contribution was positively impacted by the reversal of impairment of intangible assets recorded in 2023 (see Note 7.iv).

The contribution to the consolidated balance sheet as at year-end 2023 of the companies that operate in Brazilian reais and Mexican pesos was affected by the appreciation in the year-end exchange rate of the aforementioned currencies in 2023 (also appreciated in 2022). These impacts on the contribution to the consolidated balance sheet of the companies that operate in currencies other than the euro were partially offset by the depreciation in the year-end exchange rate of the Chilean peso (appreciation in 2022), Argentine peso (depreciation also in 2022) and of the US dollar (appreciation in 2022).

<sup>(2)</sup> In 2023 this includes, on the one hand, **Btg** (acquired on 27 December 2023), with a contribution to the Group's total assets and equity of EUR 1,695,806 and EUR 845,302 thousand, respectively; and on the other hand, the impact of the award of four new concessions in Puerto Rico **Puerto Rico Tollroads** in December 2023, with a contribution to the Group's total assets and equity of EUR 1,348,004 and EUR -107,336 thousand, respectively (Note 2.h).

It also includes ERC with a contribution to the Group's total assets and equity of EUR 1,713,957 and EUR 486,550 thousand, respectively (2022: EUR 1,803,108 and EUR 574,176 thousand, respectively).

 $<sup>^{(3)}</sup>$  Primarily regarding the Argentine peso (ARS) and Indian rupee (INR).

In addition, the contribution to the consolidated balance sheet for 2023 of the companies that operate in US dollars was increased by the impact of the acquisition in December 2023 of the **Btg** subgroup and the award of four new concessions in Puerto Rico.

The estimated sensitivity of the consolidated statement of profit or loss and of consolidated equity to a 10% change in the euro exchange rates of the main currencies in which the Abertis Group operates with respect to the exchange rate applied at year-end would be as follows:

Million €	2023				2022				
Functional currency	Income	Gross result from operations	Net profit (loss)	Equity (1)	Income	Gross result from operations	Net profit (loss)	Equity (1)	
10% change:									
BRL (2)	70.1	45.0	17.5	87.8	54.7	34.2	(5.3)	49.2	
CLP	55.5	46.1	4.3	83.1	53.8	43.9	2.0	125.5	
MXN	72.2	60.2	8.7	375.3	58.8	48.8	5.0	333.7	
ARS	8.2	0.6	1.3	8.0	14.8	2.9	(0.2)	9.1	
USD (3)	33.4	22.1	2.5	190.3	29.4	19.5	2.2	161.6	

<sup>(1)</sup> Impact on equity of translation differences arising on consolidation.

#### ii) Interest rate risk

The Group's interest rate risk arises from current and non-current borrowings.

Variable rate borrowings expose the Group to cash flow interest rate risk, while fixed rate borrowings expose it to fair value interest rate risk.

The purpose of interest rate risk management is to achieve a balance in the debt structure that makes it possible to minimise volatility in the statement of profit or loss over a multi-year time horizon. At 31 December 2023, 76% of borrowings were at fixed interest rates or fixed through hedging (31 December 2022: 81%), in line with Group policy, and the estimated net impact after taxes (and before minority interests) on profit or loss of a 50 basis point change in the interest rate on floating rate debt was EUR 27.3 million in 2023 (2022: EUR 18.2 million) (Note 14), after taking the effect of hedging instruments into account.

<sup>(2)</sup> In the case of the BRL (Brazil), the sensitivity in net income without considering the reversal of impairment recorded in 2023 would be EUR -4.5 million.

<sup>(3)</sup> For 2023, the impact on net income of the contribution in US dollars is based on the contributions for the year, which do not include any contributions from **Btg** or the four new motorways awarded in Puerto Rico, since both were acquired in December 2023.

In this connection, and based on various estimates and objectives regarding the debt structure, in order to manage the interest rate risk on the cash flows, hedging transactions are carried out through the arrangement of derivative financial instruments consisting of floating-to-fixed interest rate swaps. These swaps have the economic effect of converting borrowings bearing floating interest rates into borrowings bearing fixed rates, so the Group undertakes with other parties to exchange, at certain intervals, the difference between fixed interest and floating interest calculated on the basis of the main notional amounts arranged (see Note 10).

Also, in order to comply with the aforementioned policy, the Group can arrange fixed-to-floating interest rate swaps to hedge fair value interest rate risk (Note 10).

#### iii) Credit risk

Given the nature of the Group's businesses, there are no significant credit risk concentrations, as there are no significant receivables apart from the amounts receivable from governments (which the Group monitors on a monthly basis) and amounts held with financial institutions (mainly derivative instruments, cash and cash equivalents).

Credit risk arises mainly from cash and cash equivalents, derivative financial instruments and deposits at banks and financial institutions, as well as other debts, including outstanding accounts receivable and committed transactions.

Thus, to mitigate the aforementioned credit risk, the Group enters into derivative transactions and cash transactions only with banks of proven creditworthiness, recognised by international rating agencies. This creditworthiness, expressed by the rating categories of each entity, is reviewed periodically in order to actively manage counterparty risk.

The credit limits were not exceeded during the reporting periods.

# iv) Liquidity risk

The Group manages its liquidity risk prudently, which entails ensuring the availability of sufficient financing through committed credit facilities and the ability to liquidate market positions. Given the dynamic nature of the Group's businesses, Financial Management aims to maintain flexible financing by ensuring the availability of committed credit lines.

The cash outflows projected in relation to the Group's borrowings and available credit facilities are detailed in Nota 14.

The Group continues to take steps to maintain proactive cash flow management and ensure the Group's liquidity. In particular, the Group has engaged in intense refinancing activity by extending the maturities of its debt and arranged additional credit lines with its relationship banks to reinforce its liquidity availability, so that the resulting improvement in liquidity will allow it to face and secure its financial needs for the coming years.

## v) Inflation risk

The revenue of most of the toll road concessions arises from tolls tied directly to inflation. Consequently, a scenario of increased inflation would lead to an increase in the fair value of these projects.

On the other hand, the Group has financial debt in Chile and Mexico denominated, respectively, in CLF (Unidades de Fomento) and UDI (Unidades de Inversión), or linked to inflation (IPCA) in Brazil. This debt comprises 10% of the Group's total debt (2022: 13%) and fluctuates in line with inflation. Changes in inflation therefore affect the Group's financial results – a risk that is mitigated by the cash flows from toll revenue that is directly linked to inflation used to settle these liabilities.

## vi) Climate change

**Abertis** signed the United Nations Global Compact in 2005 and has explicitly declared its commitment to the Ten Principles and Sustainable Development Goals of the UN in its corporate strategy and business model.

In this regard, in accordance with the pertinent international standards, it annually publishes information on the organisation's environmental, social and governance performance in the directors' report and annex thereto accompanying the consolidated annual accounts. In this information it sets out what progress has been made in implementing its 2022-2030 Sustainability Strategy devised among other reasons, in response to the risks and impacts of climate change.

**Abertis** has also been part of the Carbon Disclosure Project programme since 2010, completing the questionnaire on climate change to openly publish specific information concerning both its approach to tackling climate change and its annual performance regarding greenhouse gas emissions and progress made identifying and measuring the risks associated with climate change for all **Abertis'** investors and stakeholders to see.

The Group continued to forge ahead with the project to formally identify the risks and opportunities due to climate change using a methodology aligned with the recommendations of the Task Force on Climate Related Financial Disclosures (TCFD). Details of these are provided in the chapter on risks in the directors' report accompanying the consolidated annual accounts.

In 2023, **Abertis** has deepened this analysis, broadening the coverage of locations and including new climate scenarios and the risk of drought. During the year, an in-depth study was also conducted of the possible financial impacts of physical climate risks and of climate change transition. The impact was estimated using a market tool (Climanomics®). The methodology and results of this tool are fully aligned with the TCFD framework (further details of the methodology and results of these analyses are to be found in the Carbon Disclosure Project).

To address the impact of climate change, the Group has developed and implemented a battery of adaptation measures, based on a catalogue for each of the physical climate risks identified and for each of the categories of assets owned by **Abertis** (structural and non-structural measures), to reduce the physical climate risk identified.

On the basis of that catalogue, a plan of climate change adaptation solutions has been agreed that includes a medium-term plan of action for prioritising the existing measures in order to make **Abertis'** assets climate resilient. The Adaptation Plan takes into account the risk framework defined by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), as well as the guidelines for adaptation set out in the European Taxonomy Regulation.

Furthermore, through the 2022-2024 ESG PLAN, which forms part of the Group's Sustainability Strategy, a number of actions have been carried out to promote decarbonisation and use of electric vehicles. The details of the plan are explained in the Consolidated Directors' Report and in its accompanying appendix.

In this connection, during 2023, Abertis' greenhouse gas emissions reductions targets were validated by the Science Based Target initiative (SBTi). Those targets are part of the 2022-2030 Sustainability Strategy, and were included in the first sustainable financing framework published in 2022 by **Abertis**. These targets are in line with the Paris Agreement and involve a 50% reduction in scope 1 and 2 emissions and a 22% decrease in scope 3 emissions (from the purchase of goods and services) for every million kilometres covered in 2030 compared to the 2019 baseline.

Lastly, **Abertis** is subject to annual independent assessments by financial analysts expert in environmental, social and governance matters which are disclosed in the directors' report accompanying the notes to the consolidated annual accounts and the appendix thereto, along with the reports published by these independent assessors. The goals set in the organisation's sustainable finance framework have also been assessed by an independent specialist.

In this regard, the associated estimated impacts have been factored into the Group's projections based on the currently available information.

# b) Fair value measurement

The measurement of the assets and liabilities at their fair value must be broken down by levels based on the hierarchy described in Note 3.e.v, the breakdown at 31 December of the Group's assets and liabilities measured at fair value based on the aforementioned levels being as follows:

31 December 2023	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Financial assets at fair value through equity	-	-	38,228	38,228
Derivative financial instruments:				
Cash flow hedges	-	12,099	-	12,099
Fair value hedges	-	-	-	-
Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation	-	-	-	-
Derivatives not designated as accounting or financial hedges	-	-	-	-
Total derivative financial instruments	-	12,099	-	12,099
Total assets	-	12,099	38,228	50,327
Liabilities				
Derivative financial instruments:				
Cash flow hedges	-	204,194	-	204,194
Fair value hedges	-	-	-	-
Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation	-	-	-	-
Total derivative financial instruments	-	204,194	-	204,194
Borrowings subject to fair value hedging	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities at fair value	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	-	204,194	-	204,194

31 December 2022	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Financial assets at fair value through equity	-	-	40,006	40,006
Derivative financial instruments:				
Cash flow hedges	-	445,580	-	445,580
Fair value hedges	-	-	-	-
Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation	-	-	-	-
Derivatives not designated as accounting or financial hedges	-	-	-	-
Total derivative financial instruments	=	445,580	-	445,580
Total assets	-	445,580	40,006	485,586
Liabilities				
Derivative financial instruments:				
Cash flow hedges	-	153,719	-	153,719
Fair value hedges	-	-	-	-
Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation	-	-	-	-
Total derivative financial instruments	-	153,719	-	153,719
Borrowings subject to fair value hedging	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities at fair value	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	-	153,719	-	153,719

In 2023 and 2022 there were no transfers between Levels 1 and 2.

As indicated in Notes 3.d and 3.e, the fair value of the financial instruments traded in active markets is based on the market prices at the reporting date. The quoted price used for financial assets is the current bid price.

The fair value of financial instruments not listed on an active market is determined using valuation techniques. The Group employs a variety of methods and uses assumptions based on the market conditions at each reporting date, including the concept of "transfer", as a result of which credit risk is taken into account.

For non-current borrowings observable market prices are used; the fair value of interest rate swaps is calculated as the present value of estimated future cash flows and the fair value of foreign currency forward contracts is determined using the forward exchange rates quoted in the market at the closing date. A breakdown at 31 December 2023 and 2022 of the fair value of the loans and obligations according to the aforementioned hierarchies is provided in Note 14.

# c) Capital management

The Group's objective in relation to capital management is to safeguard its ability to continue operating as a going concern so that it can continue to generate returns for shareholders and profits for other holders of equity instruments, maintain an optimum capital structure and reduce the cost of capital.

The Group monitors capital on the basis of its leverage ratio, which is in line with the industry practice. This ratio is calculated by dividing net bond issues and bank borrowings by total capital. Net bond issues and bank borrowings are calculated as total borrowings from these banks (including current and non-current, as evidenced on the consolidated balance sheet) less cash and cash equivalents. Total capital is calculated as equity, as disclosed in the consolidated annual accounts, plus net debt to these banks.

The Group's strategy in this connection did not change significantly during the period. However, at 31 December 2023, the leverage ratio increased from 69.1% to 71.3%, mainly due to the impact of the acquisition in December 2023 of the **Btg** subgroup (see Notes 2.h and 5) and the award of four new concessions in Puerto Rico (see Notes 2.h and 7).

# At 31 December, the leverage ratios were as follows:

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Bond issues and bank borrowings (1) (Note 14)	30,537,980	26,317,820
Cash and cash equivalents (Note 12)	(4,251,163)	(4,085,009)
Bond issues and bank borrowings, net	26,286,817	22,232,811
Equity (Note 13)	10,572,372	9,959,981
Total capital	36,859,189	32,192,792
Leverage ratio	71.3%	69.1%

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes debts to associates and joint ventures (accounted for using the equity method), accrued interest on loans and debentures unpaid at the balance sheet date, and other liabilities.

#### 5. BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

The most significant business combinations in 2023 were the acquisition of 56.76% of the share capital of the Blueridge Transportation group (**Btg**) by **Abertis**.

In contrast, the award of four new concessions in Puerto Rico involved only the acquisition of a concession contract, recorded as a concession asset in the year (see Note 7).

# i) Acquisition of 56.76% of **Btg**

As described in Note 2.h, on 27 December 2023 **Abertis** completed the acquisition of 56.76% of the share capital of the US highway group Blueridge Transportation Group (**Btg**) for USD 1,533 million (EUR 1,400 million).

As a result of this acquisition, **Abertis** became the majority and controlling shareholder of **Btg** with an ownership interest of 56.76%, and the companies in this subgroup have therefore been fully consolidated since 27 December 2023. Accordingly, the consolidated balance sheet as at 31 December 2023 includes the value of all of their respective assets and liabilities.

The **Btg** group was formed in 2015, after the concession was awarded by the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) for the purpose of carrying out the requisite activities in relation to the construction and subsequent operation of a 16-kilometre stretch of the SH288 State Highway located in Texas (USA). Specifically, that sector of the highway consists of a stretch from the US-59 to the border of Harris County in Clear Creek, which is located in the metropolitan area of Houston, and is the main entranceway to the Texas Medical Centre and to downtown Houston.

That sector of the highway, which began operating in July 2022, consists of four free-flow toll lanes (two in each direction), with average daily traffic (ADT) of close to 22,646 vehicles in 2023. The concession has a remaining term of 45 years, until March 2068.

After the initial valuation, the net assets acquired and the goodwill (both provisional) generated by the acquisition by **Abertis** on the acquisition date are as follows:

Thousands of Euros Purchase price	100%	56.76% <sup>(2)</sup>
Total purchase price (1)	2,467,007	1,400,273
Fair value of the net assets acquired	1,956,580	1,111,278
Resulting goodwill	510,427	288,995

<sup>(1)</sup> Cash paid (USD 2,702,857 thousand, equivalent to EUR 2,446,025 thousand) net of the impacts of exchange rate hedging derivatives, which has been treated as a hedge of a "highly probable forecast transaction", in accordance with the provisions of IAS 39.

The acquisition of **Btg** by **Abertis** in a further step in the consolidation of **Abertis** in the United States (which it entered in December 2020 with the acquisition of 55.2% of the **Erc** group), further reinforcing its industrial project, as well as its growth strategy and capacity to replace assets with upcoming maturity.

Given the date of completion of the **Btg** acquisition (27 December 2023), at the date of preparation of these consolidated annual accounts, **Abertis** is still in the process of finalising the allocation of the acquisition date fair value of the assets and liabilities acquired (and the resulting goodwill), based on an analysis of the discounted cash flows generated by the identified assets.

As required by IFRS 3, the Group has a period of one year from the acquisition date to complete the fair value allocation, during which period the provisional amounts recognised will be retroactively adjusted to reflect (i) new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date and, if known, would have affected the measurement of the amounts recognised as of that date, and (ii) the recognition of additional assets and liabilities if new information is obtained about facts and circumstances that existed at the acquisition date and, if known, would have resulted in the recognition of those assets or liabilities as of that date.

<sup>(2)</sup> As indicated in Note 2.h, the acquisition was made through the purchase of the Spanish entity Desarrollo de Concesiones Viarias Dos, S.A., currently called Abertis SH 288 Holdco Spain, S.L., SH288 (100% owned by Abertis), whose assets and liabilities are part of the total assets and liabilities acquired.

In this regard, at 31 December 2023, the Group, based on its experience and the analysis carried out during the purchase process, performed a provisional allocation of the purchase price of the assets and liabilities, estimating that the assets and liabilities whose fair value differed from their carrying amount corresponded to the concession arrangement acquired and to the financial indebtedness taken on, as detailed below:

# a) Intangible assets

#### Administrative concessions

The valuation was performed using the discounted cash flow method, per the methodology described in Note 7. The cash flow projections obtained were prepared on the basis of the projected income and expenses (the main assumptions for which relate mainly to the evolution of the volume of activity, tolls and inflation) and of the projected investments, which were discounted to their present value using a market discount rate (WACC) estimated at 6.92% in US dollars.

# b) Borrowings

The valuation method used was based on the market value of the quoted liabilities (Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy, Notes 3.e).v, 4.b) and 14), and the fair value of unquoted liabilities was determined on the basis of the methodology described in Notes 3.e).v, 4.b) and 14 (Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy).

Also, where appropriate, deferred tax assets and liabilities were recognised to reflect the tax effect of the remeasurement of the fair value of the aforementioned assets and liabilities with respect to their tax bases, which have in part also been updated in accordance with the criteria established in US tax regulations.

The detail of the assets and liabilities of the **Btg** Group arising from the acquisition is as follows:

	Value	e acquired (100%	<b>6</b> )
Debit/(Credit)	Fair value	Carrying amount	Revaluation
Cash and cash equivalents	98,289	98,289	-
Property, plant and equipment	818	818	-
Concessions and other intangible assets (1)	2,695,702	824,542	1,871,160
Financial assets	-	-	-
Accounts receivable and other current assets	7,632	7,632	-
Accounts payable and other liabilities	(18,324)	(18,324)	-
Bond issues and bank borrowings	(534,058)	(595,685)	61,627
Other financial liabilities	-	-	-
Provisions	(11,618)	(11,618)	-
Net deferred tax assets / (liabilities) (2)	(281,861)	4,643	(286,504)
Net assets	1,956,580	310,297	1,646,283
Non-controlling interests	=	=	=
Net assets acquired	1,956,580	310,297	1,646,283
Total purchase price	2,469,617	2,469,617	
Cash and cash equivalents	(98,289)	(98,289)	
Cash outflow in the acquisition	2,371,328	2,371,328	

<sup>(1)</sup> The revaluation of the item Concessions and other intangible assets reflects the preliminary allocation of the purchase price of the administrative concession.

Because of the acquisition date, the acquisition did not have any significant impact on the Group's consolidated statement of profit or loss. If the acquisition of **Btg** had been effective from 1 January 2023 and the subgroup had thus been fully consolidated at 56.76% throughout 2023, the estimated impact on the statement of profit or loss of the **Abertis** Group would be as follows:

Thousands of Euros	Pro-forma 2023 <sup>(2)</sup>
Operating income	78,518
Operating expenses	(23,908)
EBITDA	54,610
Net result (1)	(21,379)

<sup>(1)</sup> Net profit attributable to shareholders, including the additional amortisation of the revalued assets and liabilities (EUR -30,184 thousand) but not including either the finance cost of the acquisition for **Abertis** nor its own operating expenses.

<sup>(2)</sup> In accordance with US tax regulations, part of the cost of the business combination will be considered as the tax value of the assets and liabilities acquired and, consequently, a tax effect has only been generated due to the difference between the accounting and tax values (also partially updated in accordance with the criteria established in US tax regulations) of the net assets acquired.

There were no business combinations in 2023 that were material with respect to the accompanying consolidated annual accounts. In 2022, there were no significant business combinations.

# 6. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

The changes in the main items composing "Property, Plant and Equipment" were as follows:

	Toll road management assets	Land and buildings	Plant and machinery	Other installations, tools and furniture	Right-of-use assets	Other	Total
1 January 2023							
Cost	79,689	22,506	28,920	354,472	148,847	130,440	764,874
Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses	(31,539)	(3,380)	(1,455)	(160,289)	(62,075)	(40,916)	(299,654)
Net carrying amount	48,150	19,126	27,465	194,183	86,772	89,524	465,220
2023							
Opening carrying amount	48,150	19,126	27,465	194,183	86,772	89,524	465,220
Exchange differences (1)	(8)	(1,230)	(645)	(3,414)	1,873	(2,598)	(6,022)
Additions	2,052	2,308	5,645	65,019	21,140	58,879	155,043
Disposals (net)	-	-	(1,519)	(5,060)	(2,040)	(1,431)	(10,050)
Transfers	5,558	145	4,752	9,669	1,369	(14,317)	7,176
Changes in the scope of consolidation and business combinations	-	-	818	-	-	-	818
Amortisation charge	(6,503)	(1,286)	(7,726)	(37,340)	(29,118)	(11,030)	(93,003)
Impairment losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing carrying amount	49,249	19,063	28,790	223,057	79,996	119,027	519,182
At 31 December 2023							
Cost	87,281	23,376	31,326	406,061	164,953	167,405	880,402
Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses	(38,032)	(4,313)	(2,536)	(183,004)	(84,957)	(48,378)	(361,220)
Net carrying amount	49,249	19,063	28,790	223,057	79,996	119,027	519,182

 $<sup>^{(1)}</sup>$  Includes an impact of EUR 6,837 thousand associated with the recognition of hyperinflation by the Argentine companies.

				Other			
	Toll road management assets	Land and buildings	Plant and machinery	installations, tools and furniture	Right-of-use assets	Other	Total
1 January 2022							
Cost	70,976	21,734	25,992	321,814	123,726	98,923	663,165
Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses	(26,705)	(1,765)	(1,050)	(138,608)	(46,425)	(27,682)	(242,235)
Net carrying amount	44,271	19,969	24,942	183,206	77,301	71,241	420,930
2022							
Opening carrying amount	44,271	19,969	24,942	183,206	77,301	71,241	420,930
Exchange differences (1)	-	530	394	2,594	3,743	1,266	8,527
Additions	3,682	282	7,645	52,632	34,417	35,712	134,370
Disposals (net)	-	(653)	(737)	(9,105)	(5,002)	(6,260)	(21,757)
Transfers	5,798	274	2,937	4,212	44	(1,572)	11,693
Changes in the scope of consolidation and business combinations	-	(23)	-	(332)	(343)	-	(698)
Amortisation charge	(5,601)	(1,253)	(7,716)	(38,918)	(23,388)	(10,888)	(87,764)
Impairment losses	-	-	-	(106)	-	25	(81)
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing carrying amount	48,150	19,126	27,465	194,183	86,772	89,524	465,220
At 31 December 2023							
Cost	79,689	22,506	28,920	354,472	148,847	130,440	764,874
Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses	(31,539)	(3,380)	(1,455)	(160,289)	(62,075)	(40,916)	(299,654)
Net carrying amount	48,150	19,126	27,465	194,183	86,772	89,524	465,220

<sup>(1)</sup> Including an impact of EUR 6,431 thousand associated with the recognition of hyperinflation by the Argentine companies.

The detail of the net property, plant and equipment owned by the Group companies located abroad is as follows:

	31 [	December 20	23	31 December 2022			
	equipment (	Property, plant and equipment (net) at opportunity of the property of the prop		Property, plant and equipment (net) at companies located abroad		Translation differences (*)	
(in thousands)	Currency	Euro	Euro	Currency	Euro	Euro	
France (euro)	222,406	222,406	-	192,923	192,923	-	
Brazil (Brazilian real, BRL)	229,071	42,723	2,318	269,389	47,776	4,279	
Puerto Rico (US dollar, USD)	43,978	39,799	(1,181)	39,630	37,155	2,010	
Chile (Chilean peso, CLP)	37,150,344	38,022	(1,462)	22,868,604	25,276	1,000	
Italy (euro)	35,785	35,785	-	35,259	35,259	-	
Mexico (Mexican peso, MXN)	389,190	20,787	1,341	250,651	12,018	699	
Argentina (Argentine peso, ARS)	10,459,585	11,714	(6,941)	3,292,420	17,465	519	
Other	-	12,534	(97)	-	8,185	20	
Total	-	423,770	(6,022)	-	376,057	8,527	

<sup>(\*)</sup> Positive translation differences (exchange gains) due to appreciation of the year-end exchange rate (depreciation in the case of exchange losses).

The additions in 2023 (not including, as in 2022, additions of right-of-use assets, mainly in the **Arteris** subgroup) relate mainly to certain improvements in the assets of the **Sanef** subgroup in the amount of EUR 61 million (EUR 56 million in 2022).

No interest was capitalised in 2023 (nor in 2022).

Property, plant and equipment at 31 December 2023 (as at year-end 2022) does not include any significant net amount of assets that revert.

The detail of "Right-of-use assets" is as follows:

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Land and buildings	55,118	57,471
Other	24,878	29,301
	79,996	86,772

The detail of "Other" is as follows:

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Property, plant and equipment under construction	50,660	45,644
Other items of property, plant and equipment, net	68,467	43,880
	119,027	89,524

At each reporting date the Group assesses whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication of impairment exists, it estimates the asset's recoverable amount applying the general policies described in Note 3.c. In the assessment carried out at 31 December 2023 (as at year-end 2022), no evidence of impairment was detected, so it has been concluded that no significant impairment provisions are needed.

At 31 December 2023, the Group had no commitments to purchase items of property, plant and equipment (EUR 2,537 thousand at year-end 2022, relating to **Globalcar** assets).

Also, the following items of property, plant and equipment were subject to restrictions and/or had been pledged as security for liabilities:

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Metropistas (1)	63,708	61,485
A4 subgroup (2)	12,995	12,995
TTPL (1)	591	635
JEPL (1)	202	252
	77,496	75,367

 $<sup>\,^{(1)}\,\,</sup>$  Assets pledged as  $\,$  collateral for existing financial debt.

Lastly, it should be noted that the Group takes out the insurance policies considered necessary to cover the possible risks to which the property, plant and equipment might be subject.

 $<sup>^{(2)}</sup>$  EUR 10,950 thousand relate to assets subject to ownership restriction and EUR 2,045 thousand to assets pledged as collateral for existing financial debt.

# 7. GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The changes in the main items included under these headings are as follows:

		Other intangible assets				
	Goodwill	Administrative concessions	Software	Other	Total	
At 1 January 2023						
Cost	8,467,857	31,669,713	103,862	138,556	31,912,131	
Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses	-	(4,979,622)	(33,294)	(42,417)	(5,055,333)	
Net carrying amount	8,467,857	26,690,091	70,568	96,139	26,856,798	
2023						
Opening carrying amount	8,467,857	26,690,091	70,568	96,139	26,856,798	
Translation differences	59,654	367,829	552	(26)	368.355	
Additions	-	3,554,532	31,275	6,902	3,592,709	
Disposals (net)	-	-	-	(18,279)	(18,279)	
Transfers	-	(31,347)	(865)	10,898	(21,314)	
Changes in scope of consolidation and business combinations (see Note 5.i)	288,995	2,695,702	-	-	2,695,702	
Amortisation charge	-	(2,146,756)	(18,407)	(9,738)	(2,174,901)	
Impairment losses (see section iv)	-	464,361	-	-	464,361	
Other (1)	-	34,604	-	-	34,604	
Closing carrying amount	8,816,506	31,629,016	83,123	85,896	31,798,035	
At 31 December 2023						
Cost	8,816,506	38,382,229	123,224	138,011	38,643,464	
Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses	-	(6,753,213)	(40,101)	(52,115)	(6,845,429)	
Net carrying amount	8,816,506	31,629,016	83,123	85,896	31,798,035	

<sup>(1)</sup> This relates mainly to the change in the estimate of the committed investment in the Mexican highway concessionaire **Rco** (EUR +23,584 thousand).

		Other intangible assets				
	Goodwill	Administrative concessions	Software	Other	Total	
At 1 January 2022						
Cost	8,414,945	29,780,297	80,777	138,006	29,999,080	
Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses	-	(2,757,012)	(26,559)	(31,065)	(2,814,636)	
Net carrying amount	8,414,945	27,023,285	54,218	106,941	27,184,444	
2022						
Opening carrying amount	8,414,945	27,023,285	54,218	106,941	27,184,444	
Translation differences	52,912	1,157,788	576	5	1,158,369	
Additions	-	664,765	30,387	15,639	710,791	
Disposals (net)	-	-	(56)	(556)	(612)	
Transfers (1)	-	(51,088)	7,640	(14,138)	(57,586)	
Changes in the scope of consolidation and business combinations	-	-	(7,090)	-	(7,090)	
Amortisation charge	-	(2,112,167)	(15,107)	(11,802)	(2,139,076)	
Impairment losses (see section iv)	-	(38,135)	-	-	(38,135)	
Other (2)	-	45,643	-	50	45,693	
Closing carrying amount	8,467,857	26,690,091	70,568	96,139	26,856,798	
At 31 December 2022						
Cost	-	31,669,713	103,862	138,556	31,912,131	
Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses	-	(4,979,622)	(33,294)	(42,417)	(5,055,333)	
Net carrying amount	8,467,857	26,690,091	70,568	96,139	26,856,798	

<sup>(1)</sup> The transfers from "Administrative concessions" in 2022 relate mainly to the transfer, under the concession return agreement reached between the concession grantor and the Brazilian toll road concession operator **Fluminense** (Note 25.c), of the value of part of the concession at the agreement date (EUR 32 million) as a financial asset, on the basis that the Group will receive compensation for this return in the future (Note 11.i.e). At year-end, the value that is expected to be recovered through operation of the concession until it is returned to the grantor is recognised as a concession asset.

<sup>(2)</sup> This relates mainly to the change in the estimate of the committed investment in the Mexican highway concessionaire **Rco** (EUR +34,694 thousand) and in the Chilean highway concessionaire **Rutas del Pacifico** (EUR +10,949 thousand) in relation to the implementation of the free-flow system.

The detail of the goodwill and other intangible assets (net) at the Group companies located abroad and the associated translation differences generated during the year is as follows:

	31	31 December 2023			31 December 2022			
	Intangible ass companies loc		Translation differences (*)	Intangible ass companies loc		Translation differences (*)		
(in thousands)	Currency	Euro	Euro	Currency	Euro	Euro		
France (euro)	8,408,476	8,408,476	-	9,237,744	9,237,744	-		
Mexico (Mexican peso, MXN)	126,456,241	6,754,023	699,480	128,559,296	6,164,140	618,217		
USA (US dollar, USD)	5,596,458	5,064,668	(75,528)	2,348,191	2,201,567	131,585		
Puerto Rico (US dollar, USD)	4,418,109	3,998,289	(45,060)	1,405,760	1,317,982	79,262		
Brazil (Brazilian real, BRL)	16,157,299	3,013,410	113,606	11,751,606	2,084,135	185,176		
Chile (Chilean peso, CLP)	2,390,172,226	2,446,265	(198,047)	2,687,669,351	2,970,643	201,116		
Italy (euro)	422,462	422,462	-	538,290	538,290	-		
India (rupee, INR)	6,460,068	70,291	(3,217)	8,504,028	96,449	(4,075)		
Other	-	4,966	(64)	-	4,863	-		
Total	-	30,182,849	491,170	-	24,615,813	1,211,281		

<sup>(\*)</sup> Positive translation differences (exchange gains) due to appreciation of the year-end exchange rate (depreciation in the case of exchange losses).

The additions to "Administrative concessions" in 2023 and 2022 relate to the following subgroups and concessionaire companies:

31 December	r 2023	31 December	r 2022
Currency	Euro	Currency	Euro
3,050,600	2,823,885	-	-
2,602,457	485,370	2,168,346	384,554
114,397	114,397	151,976	151,976
76,010	76,010	96,932	96,932
954,822	50,997	566,510	27,163
3,784,192	3,873	3,745,453	4,140
-	3,554,532	-	664,765
	3,050,600 2,602,457 114,397 76,010 954,822	3,050,600 2,823,885 2,602,457 485,370 114,397 114,397 76,010 76,010 954,822 50,997 3,784,192 3,873	Currency         Euro         Currency           3,050,600         2,823,885         -           2,602,457         485,370         2,168,346           114,397         114,397         151,976           76,010         76,010         96,932           954,822         50,997         566,510           3,784,192         3,873         3,745,453

<sup>(1)</sup> Both in 2023 and in 2022, the additions relate mainly to the work carried out on the Contorno de Florianópolis bypass to expand the capacity of the BR-101/SC motorway in the State of Santa Catarina.

The additions for the year of **Puerto Rico Tollroads** relate to the acquisition of the concession for four motorways in Puerto Rico that were privatised during the year (see Note 2.h), including EUR 160,707 thousand of committed investments (see Note 18.ii).

Furthermore, the additions shown are a result of investments made in the year mainly to expand the capacity of the toll road networks owned by these subgroups and/or concession operators.

The changes in 2023 recorded under the heading of Changes in the scope of consolidation and business combinations relate to the impact of the acquisition and takeover of the US company **Btg** (EUR 2,695,702 thousand in concession assets and EUR 288,995 thousand in goodwill, see Notes 2.h and 5.ii).

Interest capitalised during 2023 amounted to EUR 76,092 thousand (EUR 66,444 thousand in 2022), associated entirely with the expansion and improvement work carried out by the **Arteris** subgroup.

# i) Goodwill

**Abertis'** goodwill, understood as a platform for growth in concession assets, broken down by date of the business acquisitions that gave rise to it, is as follows:

	Year included	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
By acquisition of:			
Btg subgroup (2)	2023	288,995	-
Rco subgroup (1) / (2)	2020	587,731	527,625
Trados	2020	58,572	58,572
Erc subgroup (1) / (2)	2020	12,515	12,967
Abertis	2019	7,868,693	7,868,693
Goodwill		8,816,506	8,467,857

<sup>(1)</sup> Change affected by the increase in the closing exchange rate of the Mexican peso and the depreciation of the US dollar.

The main source of goodwill is the goodwill recognised in 2019 in the amount of EUR 7,868,693 thousand, which was recognised as a result of the purchase price allocation (PPA) for the takeover of the **Abertis** Group by its current shareholders, after the merger of **Abertis** with Abertis Participaciones, S.A.U. effective 1 January 2019 (the amount previously recognised was derecognised in the PPA, in accordance with IFRS 3).

<sup>(2)</sup> At the date of control, EUR 417,726 thousand, EUR 11,417 thousand and EUR 288,995 thousand of goodwill allocated on consolidation of the Rco, Erc and Btg subgroups, respectively.

# ii) Administrative concessions

Details of the main toll road administrative concessions (Note 25.c) are as follows:

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Hit/Sanef subgroup	8,286,855	9,126,388
Rco subgroup (1)	6,161,723	5,631,455
Arteris subgroup (1)	3,009,183	2,079,108
Puerto Rico Tollroads (1)	2,760,724	-
Btg <sup>(1)</sup>	2,695,702	-
Autopista Central (1)	2,091,727	2,506,712
Erc (1)	2,067,456	2,188,600
Metropistas (1)	1,180,839	1,255,796
Aucat	938,684	1,000,881
Iberpistas/Castellana	701,838	763,693
A4 subgroup	408,364	519,853
Avasa	327,402	440,544
Túnels	409,105	438,303
Los Andes (1)	234,170	268,228
Rutas del Pacífico (1)	77,850	138,743
Aulesa	64,056	66,106
APR (1)	56,625	61,570
Trados	46,667	54,903
TTPL (1)	40,164	53,993
JEPL (1)	29,959	42,222
Libertadores (1)	15,058	23,270
Other (1)	24,865	29,723
Administrative concessions (carrying amount)	31,629,016	26,690,091

<sup>(1)</sup> Administrative concessions associated with assets that operate in a currency other than the euro (mainly the Brazilian real, the Chilean peso, the Mexican peso and the US dollar) and whose value in euros was therefore affected by the change in the year-end exchange rate.

Besides the additions, the amortisation for the year and the aforementioned exchange rate impact, the changes in 2023 are attributable mainly to:

- The impact of the acquisition and takeover of the US company Btg (EUR 2,695,702 thousand in concession assets) and of the acquisition of the concession contract for four privatised toll roads in Puerto Rico (EUR 2,760,724 thousand in concession assets) (Notes 2.h and 5.ii).
- In the case of the Arteris subgroup, the impact of the reversal of impairment losses recorded in the year; and in the case of the A4 subgroup, the impact of impairment losses recorded in the year (see section (iv) below).

The main changes in administrative concessions in 2022 were due, in addition to the amortisation charge and the aforementioned exchange rate effect, to:

- In the case of the **A4** subgroup, due to the impact of the asset impairment recognised in the past year (see section iv) below).
- The end of the concession agreement in **Elqui**.

# iii) Other intangible assets

At 31 December 2023 and 2022, "Other intangible assets" includes mainly intangible assets associated with contractual relationships with clients used by the **Abertis** Group company Bip&Go, S.A. in its commercial transactions, which arose as a result of the business combination related to the acquisition of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. by Atlantia S.p.A., Actividades de Construcción y Servicios, S.A. and Hochtief Aktiengesellschaft and subsequent merger with Abertis Participaciones, S.A.U. effective 1 January 2019.

#### iv) Impairment

As detailed in Notes 3.b and 3.c, at each reporting date (and at least at each year-end) the Group assesses whether there is any indication that any of the assets may have become impaired, such as a very significant drop in traffic and/or highly adverse changes in the main macroeconomic performance indicators of the countries in which the assets are located (GDP, inflation, interest rates, etc.), taking into account the potential impact on the performance indicators of the concession asset. If any such indication exists, or when an annual impairment test has to be performed (in the case of goodwill and intangible assets with an indefinite useful life), the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the asset, based on its fair value, for which purpose, as stated in the aforementioned Notes, the following steps were taken:

#### a) Administrative concessions

The fair value of the "Administrative Concessions" is determined as follows:

- The time in which it is estimated that the investment will generate cash flows (the term of the concessions operated by the toll road concession operators, of between 1 and 47 years) is determined.
  - Projections for periods longer than five years are used, since concession infrastructure has a finite life and, therefore, the period over which cash flows are projected has been clearly restricted and defined (as indicated above, the remaining concession term is used).
- Before preparing the revenue and expense projections, the Group checks, inter alia, the changes in the most significant variables included in the impairment test for 2022, and the fulfilment of the key assumptions used in that test, against the results obtained in 2023, in order to assess any possible variances.

In this regard, in 2023 the changes in net operating income of the different cash generating units fuelled the sharp recovery in activity in practically all countries in which the Group operates. The Group's activity (ADT) was up +3.4% (2022: +8.2, with the consequent effects on the operating projections considered in the impairment testing.

The increase in activity (ADT) in the period is broken down below by country:

Activity (ADT)	2023	2022
Spain	1.8%	9.8%
France	2.5%	10.7%
Italy	3.2%	10.1%
Brazil	4.9%	3.2%
Chile	(2.8%)	11.5%
Mexico	3.1%	7.6%
United States	4.0%	1.4%
Puerto Rico	4.8%	(0.3%)
Argentina	6.8%	18.2%
India	6.9%	12.2%
Abertis	3.4%	8.2%

- Revenue and expense projections are prepared using the following general criteria:
  - In the case of revenue, in order to estimate changes in tariffs, the Group takes into consideration the official CPI forecast of each country in which the different investments operate (considering the corresponding tariff revision formulas established in the concession agreements of the various toll roads, based on changes in the local CPI and/or any specific adjustments).
    - To estimate the activity of the toll road business (Average Daily Traffic ADT), the reference used was the GDP growth forecasts made by the official agencies in each country (including any applicable corrections). The past performance of each investment with respect to GDP, the maturity of the infrastructure and other specific aspects that might affect the activity in the future are also taken into account.
  - Expenses are estimated on the basis of the foreseeable changes in the CPI, the projected activity and the operating efficiency plans implemented by the Group.
  - Also, the impact of future infrastructure maintenance and upgrade work is considered on the basis of the best estimates available and the Group's experience, taking into account projected activity.
- The cash projections obtained from the revenue and expense projection described above are discounted at the rate in local currency resulting from adding to the long-term cost of risk-free money, the risk premium assigned by the market to each country where the activity takes place, the risk premium assigned by the market to each business (at long term, in both cases) and the target market financial structure of the related cash-generating unit.
  - Risk-Free Rate: the interest rate offered by long-term sovereign bonds. It is determined using current market data and estimates of equilibrium levels (using standard econometric models) in which the interest rates should be located, thus adjusting the returns that are at low rates due to the significant influence of public debt purchases carried out by central banks;

- Enterprise Risk Premium (ERP): measures the additional risk that is demanded of equities over and above the return on risk-free assets. It is determined using a combination of historical approaches (ex post), backed by external publications and studies of series of past yields, and prospective approaches (ex ante), based on market publications, taking into account medium- and long-term profit expectations depending on the degree of maturity and development of each country; and
- Beta Coefficient: the multiplier of the market risk premium, considered as a systemic risk. It is estimated using series of historical prices of shares of comparable companies that are publicly traded, determining the correlation between the yield of the shares of the companies and the yield of the general index of the stock exchange of the country where there shares are listed. The main underlying data used in these calculations are obtained from external public sources of independent information of acknowledged prestige.

The projections are based on the approved budgets for the following year and the most recent long-term projections prepared by management and taken into account by the Board of Directors, which take into consideration the recent historical trend.

All of these considerations with regard to the most significant intangible assets (mainly administrative concessions) are summarised as follows:

2023	_			innual growth of concession)		
Cash-generating unit	Last year projected (concession term)	СРІ	Tariffs	Activity (ADT)	Expenditure	Discount rate (foreign currency)
Aucat	2039	2.2%	2.1%	1.5%	1.4%	5.8%
Iberpistas/Castellana	2029	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	4.5%	5.8%
Avasa	2026	1.9%	2.1%	2.2%	3.3%	5.8%
Túnels	2037	2.2%	2.1%	1.4%	3.3%	5.8%
Spain						
Sanef	2031	1.9%	1.2%	1.7%	1.7%	4.8%
Sapn	2033	1.9%	1.1%	1.5%	1.0%	4.8%
Bip&Go	2041	1.9%	-	-	1.4%	4.8%
France						
Autostrada A4	2026	1.7%	2.1%	1.1%	1.8%	5.7%
Italy						
Arteris subgroup	2033-47	3.2%	3.7%	4.0%	1.1%	8.4%
Brazil						
Rutas del Pacífico	2025	3.0%	3.2%	3.1%	2.1%	6.5%
Andes	2036	2.6%	6.2%	4.0%	2.6%	6.5%
Libertadores	2026	2.7%	3.1%	3.5%	2.5%	6.5%
Autopista Central	2034	2.6%	2.7%	4.3%	4.6%	6.5%
Chile						
Rco	2048	2.9%	3.5%	2.7%	3.1%	7.4%
Coviqsa	2026	3.4%	3.8%	2.0%	3.3%	7.4%
Conipsa	2025	3.6%	3.8%	2.0%	3.7%	7.4%
Cotesa	2046	2.9%	2.1%	2.4%	4.0%	7.4%
Autovim	2039	3.0%	3.0%	2.6%	1.5%	7.4%
Mexico						
Erc	2070	2.1%	3.5%	0.8%	2.0%	6.2%
Btg	2068	2.1%	4.0%	1.5%	1.1%	6.2%
USA						
Metropistas	2061	2.0%	3.6%	0.9%	1.5%	7.3%
Apr	2044	2.0%	1.1%	0.6%	9.7%	7.3%
Puerto Rico Tollroads	2063	2.0%	2.9%	1.3%	4.3%	7.3%
Puerto Rico						
TTPL	2027	4.4%	3.8%	7.6%	4.2%	8.5%
JEPL	2026	4.4%	4.3%	7.2%	6.7%	8.5%
India						

2022 Cumulative annual growth (2023 – End of concession)

	_			-		
Cash-generating unit	Last year projected (concession term)	СРІ	Tariffs	Activity (ADT)	Expenditure	Discount rate (foreign
	•			• •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	currency)
Aucat	2039	2.1%	2.1%	1.5%	1.9%	5.0% 5.0%
Iberpistas/Castellana	2029	1.8%	2.4%	1.7%	4.3%	5.0%
Avasa	2026	1.7%	3.1%	2.5%	3.2%	5.0%
Túnels	2037	2.1%	2.1%	1.4%	3.6%	5.0%
Spain						
Sanef	2031	1.8%	1.4%	1.6%	1.4%	4.2%
Sapn	2033	1.9%	1.2%	1.5%	1.4%	4.2%
Bip&Go	2033	1.9%	-	-	1.4%	4.2%
France						
Autostrada A4	2026	1.3%	2.1%	1.3%	1.8%	5.1%
Italy						
Arteris subgroup	2033-47	3.2%	4.0%	3.5%	1.1%	9.2%
Brazil						
Rutas del Pacífico	2024	3.0%	3.0%	2.8%	2.2%	6.6%
Andes	2036	2.7%	6.2%	3.2%	2.9%	6.6%
Libertadores	2026	3.0%	3.0%	1.5%	2.4%	6.6%
Autopista Central	2034	2.7%	2.7%	3.2%	4.5%	6.6%
Chile						
Rco	2048	2.8%	3.5%	2.6%	3.2%	8.0%
Coviqsa	2026	3.5%	4.1%	2.6%	3.2%	8.0%
Conipsa	2025	3.5%	4.1%	2.3%	4.0%	8.0%
Cotesa	2046	2.9%	2.3%	2.3%	4.2%	8.0%
Autovim	2039	2.9%	3.1%	2.1%	1.5%	8.0%
Mexico						
Erc	2070	2.0%	3.7%	0.8%	1.9%	5.8%
Btg	-	-	-	-	-	-
USA						
Metropistas	2061	2.0%	3.3%	1.1%	1.3%	9.8%
Apr	2044	2.0%	1.2%	0.6%	9.4%	9.8%
Puerto Rico Tollroads	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico						
TTPL	2027	4.7%	4.7%	6.9%	5.0%	8.1%
JEPL	2026	4.7%	4.9%	6.9%	5.3%	8.1%

After impairment testing of the assets and intangibles used by the concessionaire Autostrada A4, an impairment loss of EUR 20,000 thousand on the concession asset was recorded in 2023, partly due to the increase in the discount rate and the proximity to the end of the concession (December 2026). The net impact on profit or loss for Abertis was EUR 18,252 thousand (2022: impairment loss of EUR 38,135 thousand, with a net impact on profit or loss for Abertis of EUR 25,092 thousand), recorded under "Change in impairment losses on non-current assets" in the accompanying consolidated statement of profit or loss.

Impairment testing of the assets and intangibles of the **Arteris** subgroup in 2023, due mainly to the improvement in operating and investment indicators and the slight decrease in the discount rate, showed a reversal in the amount of EUR 484,361 thousand (with a net impact of EUR 151,735 thousand on profit or loss for **Abertis**) of impairment losses recorded in prior years, resulting in an increase in the carrying amount of the intangible assets of this cash-generating unit (concessional asset) to their recoverable amount, recorded under "Change in impairment losses on non-current assets" in the accompanying consolidated statement of profit or loss.

For the other cash-generating units considered, the recoverable amount obtained (determined on the basis of fair value, as indicated above) from the estimates and projections available to the directors of the Group and of each of the companies/cash-generating units or groups of units to which the concession infrastructure is allocated (mainly concession agreements revalued in various business combinations) means that it will be possible to recover the carrying amount of all the intangible assets recognised at 31 December 2023 and, therefore, there is no need to recognise any impairment losses at 31 December 2023 (as at the end of 2022).

Also, the most significant aspects of the sensitivity analysis are that, except for recently acquired assets and assets impaired in this or previous periods, all the impairment tests could withstand an increase of more than 100 basis points (greater than is expected) in the discount rate or an annual drop of up to 100 basis points in the projected cash flows. This indicates a reasonable buffer against possible more adverse effects in the future.

#### b) Goodwill

The most significant amount of goodwill existing at 31 December 2023 and 2022 is the goodwill in the amount of EUR 7,869 million (not tax deductible) arising from the purchase price allocation resulting from the takeover of the **Abertis** Group after the merger of **Abertis** with Abertis Participaciones, S.A.U.

The goodwill is supported, among other things, by the sustainability and strengthening of the Group's businesses through its growth capacity and strategy, as evidenced by the acquisition in 2020 of the **Rco** and **Erc** subgroups and, more recently, the acquisition in 2023 of the **Btg** subgroup and four new motorways in Puerto Rico, together with the development of **Abertis'** existing portfolio of infrastructure concessions, which is treated as a single cash-generating unit.

In this context, each year the Group compares the carrying amount of all the cash-generating units (CGUs), which includes the aforementioned goodwill, with the fair value obtained using the discounted cash flow valuation method based on the aforementioned methodology. In this regard, in accordance with IAS 36, the Group considered that the most appropriate methodology relates to the valuation of a finite projected period of five years (2024-2028) together with an estimate of a terminal value. Moreover, the hierarchy level as per IAS 36.130 (f) is Level 3, as indicated in Note 3.e.v.

Based on the budgets and latest long-term projections described in section a) above, which are the basis for the Group's financial capacity to enter into new acquisitions, the impairment test for the **Abertis** Group's goodwill at 31 December 2023 was based on:

- The cash projections obtained from the revenue and expense projections for the entire **Abertis** Group for the period 2024-2028 in accordance with the criteria indicated in section a).
- The terminal value has been determined assuming, as in 2022, on the one hand, 2% growth in operating free cash flow after tax in the last projected year, i.e. 2028 (or a value consistent with that in the case of assets acquired during the year to reflect their expected development) and, on the other hand, a cash outflow from investments in perpetuity equivalent to the amortisation for the aforementioned period.

The weighted discount rate applied (WACC in euros) to the projected cash flows was 5.95% in 2023 (5.77% in 2022), a rate determined using the methodology described above (see breakdown by country in local currency in section (a) of this same Note). In the case of the terminal value, the WACC applied was increased by 200 basis points (also 200 basis points in 2022).

In relation to the result of the impairment test on goodwill, the recoverable amount obtained (determined based on fair value as indicated above) exceeds the carrying amount of the goodwill and of the other assets allocated, which will make it possible to recover the carrying amount recognised at 31 December 2023 and, therefore, there is no need to recognise any impairment losses (as was the case at the end of 2022).

Also, the most significant aspects of the sensitivity analysis are that the test could withstand an increase of 100 basis points in the discount rate or an annual drop of 100 basis points in the projected cash flows. This is a reasonable buffer against possible more adverse effects in the future.

#### v) Other disclosures

#### Grants related to assets

The detail of the grants related to assets -which are taken to profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the useful life of the asset financed with a reduction in the amortisation charge for the year and are recognised as a reduction of other intangible assets (mainly "Administrative Concessions"), is as follows:

	20:	2023		22
	Net grant	Amount allocated to profit or loss	Net grant	Amount allocated to profit or loss
Hit/Sanef subgroup (1)	77,372	6,815	82,652	6,769
Andes (1)	18,187	974	20,619	1,044
Other	332	246	267	604
	95,891	8,035	103,538	8,417

<sup>(1)</sup> Granted by the French Government in the case of Hit/Sanef and by the Chilean Ministry of Public Works in the case of Andes.

#### Investment obligations

In connection with the concession agreements of the toll road concession operators, the Group has the following investment obligations, mainly for upgrading infrastructure and increasing the capacity of its assets, which imply an additional gain for the Group, whether through a term extension, tariff increases or compensation of other kinds. The aggregate value of the total investment commitments at the end of December 2023 is approximately EUR 5 billion, of which EUR 4 billion have not been executed at that date (EUR 4.6 billion at the end of 2022, of which EUR 3.7 billion had not been executed in 2022).

At year-end 2023 (as in 2022), the aforementioned investment commitments consisted mainly of those of the **Arteris** subgroup (especially in concessionaires dependent on the federal government and in the **Via Paulista** concessionaire tendered in 2017), the **Hit/Sanef** subgroup (Plan Relance for French motorways established in 2015, Plan d'Investissement Autoroutier established in 2018, the free-flow toll system on the A13 and A14 motorways established in 2021 and the Contrat de Plan established in 2023), Chilean concessionaires (construction of the Quilicura junction on the **Central Motorway**, provided a compensation agreement is reached), the Italian concessionaire **A4** (mostly the Valtrompia project), the Argentine concessionaires **Gco** and **Ausol** (see Note 25.c) and the **Rco** subgroup (construction of the "Ramales" section in Mexico).

On the other hand, various investment commitments are maintained under diverse agreements entered with the granting entities (Note 11.i).

Additionally, in 2016, the **A4** subgroup received approval from the Comitato Interministeriale per la Programazione Economica (CIPE) to upgrade the A31 toll road by carrying out the "Valdastico Norte" project, which constituted confirmation that the term of the concession agreements for the A4 and A31 toll roads would run until 31 December 2026 (Note 25c). This project, which involves building a road interconnection corridor between the d'Astico Valley, the La Valsugana Valley and the Adige Valley (with an estimated total investment of approximately EUR 2,200 million pursuant to the latest Economic and Financial Plan (PEF), poses numerous technical complexities and requires a consensus among governments as to the route, which has still not been achieved. In 2022, the Ministry of Infrastructure and Transport (MIT) of the Italian Government instructed the **A4** concessionaire not to include any investment for this project in the concession's next PEF.

The PEF for the period 2018-2026 was presented in December 2023 and at the date of preparation of these consolidated annual accounts is in the negotiation phase. In any case, the inclusion of the investment in Valdastico Norte has no impact on the duration of the concession agreement, which will continue until 31 December 2026.

Lastly, on last quarter of the year, pending final authorisation, **Abertis** reached an agreement with UBS AM Real Estate and Private Markets (UBS AM REPMs) for the acquisition in Spain of 100% of the share capital of Autovía del Camino (a shadow toll concession connecting Navarra with the upper reaches of the Ebro Valley and forming an area of direct influence between Pamplona and Logroño) for the sum of approximately EUR 110 million. The acquisition was completed on 6 February 2024, once all the necessary authorisations had been obtained.

#### Guarantees

The companies listed below have provided guarantees to creditor banks in relation to their administrative concessions (Note 14):

"Administrative Concessions" - carrying
amount, net of accumulated amortisation
and impairment losses

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Red de Carreteras de Occidente, S.A.B. de C.V.	6,161,723	5,631,455
Consolidated Arteris subgroup companies	3,009,183	2,079,108
Puerto Rico Tollroads, LLC	2,760,724	-
Blueridge Transportation, LLC	2,695,702	-
Sociedad Concesionaria Autopista Central, S.A.	2,091,727	2,506,712
Elisabeth River Crossing OpCo, LLc	2,067,456	2,188,600
Autopistas Metropolitanas de Puerto Rico, LLC	1,180,839	1,255,796
Túnels de Barcelona i Cadí Concesionaria de la Generalitat de Cataluña, S.A.	409,105	438,303
Sociedad Concesionaria Autopista de Los Andes, S.A.	234,170	268,228
Sociedad Concesionaria Rutas del Pacífico, S.A.	77,850	138,743
Trichy Tollway Private Limited	40,164	53,993
Jadcherla Expressways Private Limited	29,959	42,222

Lastly, the Group takes out all the insurance policies it considers necessary to cover the risks that might affect investments in its infrastructure under the concession agreements that it operates (Note 25.c).

# 8. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES AND INTERESTS IN JOINT VENTURES

The changes recorded under this heading of the consolidated balance sheet were as follows:

	2023			2022		
	Interests in joint ventures	Investments in associates	Total	Interests in joint ventures	Investments in associates	Total
At 1 January	665	24,644	25,309	737	73,168	73,905
Additions	-	2,599	2,599	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	(13)	(13)
Share of (loss)/profit (1) (Note 13.d.iii)	(17)	14,769	14,752	(6)	(14,972)	(14,978)
Translation differences	-	-	-	-	(8)	(8)
Accrued dividends (Note 24.c)	-	(13,400)	(13,400)	-	(14,198)	(14,198)
Cash flow hedges (Note 13)	-	4,398	4,398	-	(19,149)	(19,149)
Other	(5)	(47)	(52)	(66)	(184)	(250)
At 31 December	643	32,963	33,606	665	24,644	25,309

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{(1)}}$   $\ensuremath{^{(1)}}$  The share of (loss)/profit is stated after tax and non-controlling interests.

The detail of the Group's investments in associates and interests in joint ventures located abroad is as follows:

	31 Decemb	er 2023	31 December 2022		
	Currency	Euro	Currency	Euro	
France (euro)	462	462	498	498	
Investments in associates and interests in joint ventures located abroad	-	462	-	498	

The most notable changes in 2023, in addition to the Group's share of profit or loss and the accrued dividends, are as follows:

• The additions for the year relate to the acquisition of an additional 15% of the share capital of Bip & Drive (see Note 2.h).

Also, the most notable changes in 2022, in addition to the Group's share of profit or loss and the accrued dividends, were as follows:

• The disposals for the year relate, on the one hand, to the liquidation of Confederazione Autostrade and, on the other, to the sale of 40% of the investment in Coviandes and Coninvial (Note 2.h), which gave rise to a gross gain of EUR 690 thousand (Note 20.e).

The detail of the investments in associates and of the interests in companies under joint control (joint ventures), all of which are accounted for using the equity method based on their respective business segments, is as follows:

	Value of the ir	Value of the investment (1)		
	31.12.2023	31.12.2022		
Toll Roads				
Areamed	643	665		
Interests in joint ventures	643	665		
Autema	21,976	17,908		
Bip&Drive	10,380	6,064		
Leonord	308	356		
Routalis	154	142		
M-45 Conservación	145	174		
Investments in associates	32,963	24,644		
Investments in associates and interests in		2= 220		
jointly controlled entities	33,606	25,309		

<sup>(1)</sup> At 31 December 2023 (as at year-end 2022), the value of the interests in associates and jointly controlled companies accounted for using the equity method does not include any goodwill.

As indicated in Note 2.g.i, if the Group's share of the losses of an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, the Group ceases to recognise its share of further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or has payment commitments on behalf of the associate.

In this context, as in previous years, no additional losses have been recognised in the case of the associates Irasa, Alazor and Ciralsa, in which the value of the interest has been reduced to zero, as has the value of any loans to these companies (see section (i) of this Note and Note 11.ii).

# i) Investments in Irasa, Alazor, Ciralsa and Autema

In relation to the ownership interests held by the Group in Irasa, Alazor and Ciralsa, since the companies had not passed the common phase of the insolvency proceedings as the various arrangement proposals submitted had not been approved, in 2017 the respective courts issued orders agreeing to the commencement of the liquidation phase and, consequently, the termination of the respective concession contracts was requested (in the case of Alazor and Irasa, the concession agreements were operated by the investees Accesos and Henarsa, respectively). Subsequently, during March, April and May 2018, the respective concession assets—R2 (Irasa), Circunvalación de Alicante (Ciralsa) and R3-R5 (Alazor)—were managed by Sociedad Estatal de Infraestructuras del Transporte Terrestre, S.A. (Seittsa), which took over the activity and the personnel. In this context and within the framework of the aforementioned irrevocable liquidation processes, the aforementioned concession assets were replaced with the amount resulting government's liability for compensation (Responsabilidad the Patrimonial de la Administración, RPA).

#### Alazor

Alazor's shareholders and their guarantors, including **Iberpistas** and **Acesa**, entered into a shareholders' support agreement with Alazor's creditor banks. In relation to this agreement, the following significant events mark the legal and judicial background of the situation existing at 31 December 2023:

Action/Lawsuit	Appeal/Ruling			
Some of the creditor banks filed a claim against the shareholders and their guarantors for the enforcement of possible obligations with regard to a portion of the borrowings. In this regard, at the end of February 2014 the Group arranged the payment into court of a deposit for the amount claimed, totalling EUR 131 million.	On 27 March 2015 an order enforcing the aforementioned judgement was received upholding the enforcement claim and ordering Alazor's shareholders to pay the amounts claimed. A payment request was made on 28 April 2015.  On 5 May 2015 the Group petitioned the court to suspend the payment request and on 11 May 2015 it filed an appeal against the enforcement order.  In May 2016 the court granted leave to proceed with the request of the enforcing banks and, therefore, EUR 89 million of the total EUR 131 million deposited into court by Iberpistas and Acesa were handed over to the banks.  On 19 September 2017 the Madrid Provincial Appellate Court handed down a decision on the appeal against the court judgement that had obliged payment to be made to the creditor banks, in this occasion finding for the shareholders of Alazor and thereby setting aside the enforcement proceeding and ordering the creditor banks to refund the amounts they had received provisionally and the interest and costs borne.			
On 22 January 2019 an action in ordinary declaratory proceedings was lodged by five funds that claimed to be creditors of a portion of the bank debt of Alazor and Accesos, claiming from Alazor's shareholders and its guarantors certain financial contribution obligations arising from the aforementioned agreement to provide financial support (EUR 223.5 million relating to the guarantee they attribute to the Group companies).	Madrid Court of First Instance No. 13 issued a judgment on 7.11.2022, in which it dismissed in full the claim made by the funds, which then appealed to the Madrid Provincial Court.			
On 3 June 2019 an action in ordinary declaratory proceedings was lodged by the same agent bank of the syndicate of the current creditor banks of Alazor and Accesos, claiming from Alazor's shareholders and its guarantors certain financial contribution obligations arising from the aforementioned agreement to provide financial support (an additional EUR 175.6 million relating to the guarantee they attribute to the Group companies).	Madrid Court of First Instance No. 26 handed down a judgement fully upholding the claim filed by the new agent of the syndicate of creditor banks and ordering Iberpistas and Acesa to pay the amounts claimed plus interest.  On 20.12.2021, Iberpistas and Acesa, together with the other defendants, lodged a second instance appeal with the Madrid Provincial Court.			

In relation to the above, on 10 March 2023, **Iberpistas** and **Acesa** entered into a settlement agreement with Alazor's creditor funds, which was ratified by the agent bank on 15 March 2023, under which the funds waived their right to continue with the aforementioned legal proceedings, thereby eliminating the risks associated with them. In addition, a mechanism was agreed upon with the funds for the distribution of any compensation paid in the future under the government's liability for compensation ("Responsabilidad Patrimonial de la Administración", RPA).

Notwithstanding the government decision fixing the amount of the RPA, detailed below, after the aforementioned agreement, as the claims brought by the funds are no longer in force and therefore the risks for which the provisions recorded in previous years were held by the Group no longer apply at year-end, it has been considered reasonable to reverse part of those provisions to meet additional future disbursements for support granted to Alazor's creditor financial institutions (see Note 18.ii and Note 20.e).

In connection with the concession contract held by Accesos de Madrid (wholly owned by Alazor), on 28 December 2021 the Council of Ministers announced the passing of the First Settlement Resolution setting the liability of the Administration ("RPA" or "Responsabilidad Patrimonial de la Administración") in relation to Accesos de Madrid at EUR 119 million (EUR 37 million of which are indirectly attributable to the Group companies as it reduces exposure to risk) plus interest. A total of EUR 132 million was paid to the Funds for this in the first quarter of 2022 (EUR 41 million (gross) attributable taking into account the reduced risk to the Group companies).

Following the criteria derived from the Supreme Court ruling of 28 January 2022 (handed out in appeal ruling 311/2019, in which the appeal filed by the shareholders of Accesos de Madrid regarding the interpretation of the RPA calculation method was partly upheld), on 27 December 2023 the Council of Ministers approved the Supplementary Resolution to liquidate the concession contract and determine the amount of the Government's liability (RPA), setting the amount payable for RPA at EUR 450.7 million plus interest. As a result of the amount recognised in the aforementioned Supplementary Resolution, the **Abertis** Group's risk exposure has disappeared and the Group has recognized an income for the part corresponding to its participation (see Note 20.e).

According to the Council of Ministers resolution, the Final Resolution determining the RPA will be issued within six months of the Supplementary Resolution.

#### Irasa

In relation to the interest in Irasa, whose shareholders include **Iberpistas** and **Avasa** (which signed a support agreement with Irasa's creditors), the following significant events mark the legal and judicial background of the situation existing at 31 December 2023:

Action/Lawsuit	Appeal/Ruling		
On 2 October 2019 an action in ordinary declaratory proceedings was lodged by five funds that claim to be current creditors of a portion of the bank debt of Irasa, claiming from Irasa's shareholders and its guarantors certain financial contribution obligations arising from the aforementioned agreement to provide financial support (specifically EUR 141.4 million relating to the guarantee they attribute to the Abertis Group companies <sup>(1)</sup> ).	A response to this claim was given on 21 October 2019, with the preliminary hearing being held on 7 February 2022 and a judgement handed down on 23 and 24 May 2022.  Madrid Court of First Instance No. 37 handed down its judgement on 14 July 2022 fully rejecting the claim filed by the funds. The funds lodged an appeal with the Madrid Provincial Court, which was opposed by Iberpistas and Avasa, along with the other shareholders.  In a judgement dated 21 December 2023 and notified on 9 January 2024, the Madrid Provincial Court dismissed the appeal filed by the funds, confirming the judgment of first instance.  The funds have filed an appeal with the Supreme Court, which, at the date of preparation of these consolidated annual accounts, is pending resolution.		

<sup>(1)</sup> EUR 71 million relate to the guarantee given to **Iberpistas** and to **Abertis** as guarantor of **Iberpistas**.

In this regard, the Group and its advisors do not consider it likely that future payments will have to be made as a result of the support given to Irasa's creditor banks and, accordingly, no provision was recognised in this connection (as in prior years).

In any event, **Abertis** will use whatever legal action is necessary to protect its interests and those of its shareholders.

#### Autema

In relation to the Group's interest in Autema, on 18 October 2022, Autema and its majority shareholder INCA filed a claim against **Acesa** (a company that in 2023 was merged with Abertis Autopistas España), as a minority shareholder of Autema, for alleged loss or damage arising from the frustration of a financial operation consisting of the partial monetisation of an inflation derivative (ILS) held by Autema.

The claim lacks adequate legal grounds, as well as the accompanying expert report, claiming to attribute damages and losses to the exclusive conduct of a minority shareholder that cannot be considered as such. **Acesa** files a defence to the claim on 16 November 2022. At the preliminary hearing held on 13 June 2023, the date for the trial was set for 22 May 2024

The Group has not set aside a provision covering the sums claimed as it believes there are strong legal grounds to reject the claim against it.

#### ii) Joint ventures

The Group has interests in the following joint ventures accounted for using the equity method:

		% owr	% ownership		
Company	Activity	31.12.2023	31.12.2022		
Areamed	Operation of toll road service areas	50.00%	50.00%		

At 31 December 2023 and 2022, the joint ventures do not have any contingent liabilities or commitments to purchase any significant amount of property, plant and equipment or intangible assets.

The financial information on the assets and liabilities and profit or loss for the year of the joint ventures detailed above (all of which are included in the toll roads operating segment), which are accounted for using the equity method, broken down by business segment, is summarised as follows:

	31 Decemb	er 2023	31 Decemb	er 2022
	Areamed	Total	Areamed	Total
ASSETS				
Non-current assets	-	-	-	-
Current assets	2,400	2,400	5,127	5,127
	2,400	2,400	5,127	5,127
LIABILITIES				
Non-current liabilities	-	-	-	-
Current liabilities	1,115	1,115	3,797	3,797
	1,115	1,115	3,797	3,797
NET ASSETS	1,285	1,285	1,330	1,330
PROFIT OR LOSS				
Income	102	102	1,451	1,451
Expenses	(135)	(135)	(318)	(318)
Profit or loss attributable to shareholders of the Company	(33)	(33)	1,133	1,133

Note: These amounts are accounted for on the consolidated balance sheet and consolidated statement of profit or loss using the equity method and do not include consolidation adjustments.

# iii) Impairment

In addition to the impairment testing referred to above, the Group performed impairment tests to determine the recoverability of the main investments in associates as well as in jointly controlled companies (joint ventures). To perform these tests, the Group considered future cash flow projections in a manner similar to that indicated in Note 2.g.i.

A summary of all of these matters for the most significant assets is as follows:

2023	_			nnual growth of concession)	
Cash-generating unit	Last year projected (concession term)	СРІ	Tariffs	Activity (ADT)	Expenditure
Autema	2037	2.2%	2.1%	1.4%	2.5%

<sup>(\*)</sup> The discount rate applied (7.79%) to the cash flow projections has been determined in accordance with the methodology described above.

2022	_	Cumulative annual growth (2023 – End of concession)						
Cash-generating unit	Last year projected (concession term)	СРІ	Tariffs	Activity (ADT)	Expenditure			
Autema	2037	2.2%	2.5%	1.4%	2.5%			

<sup>(\*)</sup> The discount rate applied (6.94%) to the cash flow projections has been determined in accordance with the methodology described above.

The impairment tests performed to verify the recoverability of the investments in associates and in jointly controlled companies (joint ventures) showed that the cash flow projections attributable to these cash-generating units made it possible to recover their carrying amount at 31 December 2023 and, therefore, no provisions were set aside for impairment at that date (as was the case at the end of 2022).

#### iv) Other disclosures

Also, the same as at the 2022 year-end, at the end of 2023 there were no significant restrictions on the capacity of associates or joint ventures (companies under joint control) to transfer funds to the Parent in the form of dividends, debt repayments or advances other than such restrictions as might arise from the financing agreements of those associates or from their own financial situation, and there are no contingent liabilities relating to associates and joint ventures that might ultimately be assumed by the Group.

### 9. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH EQUITY

The assets included in this line item include investments over which the Group does not have significant influence or control. As indicated in Note 3.d, these quoted and unquoted equity instruments are recognised at their fair value and the Group made the irrevocable election to recognise the changes in the fair value thereof in equity.

The changes recorded under this heading of the consolidated balance sheet were as follows:

	2023	2022
At 1 January	40,006	29,006
Revaluation gains/(losses) recognised in other comprehensive		
income	961	11,000
Disposals	(2,739)	-
At 31 December	38,228	40,006

<sup>&</sup>quot;Revaluation gains/(losses) recognised in other comprehensive income" relate to the revaluation, up to the time of disposal, of the 0.42% interest in the company Autovie Venete, S.p.A. held by the **A4** subgroup companies.

In 2022, "Revaluation gains/(losses) recognised in other comprehensive income" related to the revaluation of the 4.23% ownership interest in Autostrade del Brennero, S.p.A. held by **A4** subgroup companies.

Details of these equity instruments at 31 December 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

31 Decen	nber 2023	31 Decen	ıber 2022
0/0 (1)	Value	% (1)	Value
4.23%	36,001	4.23%	36,001
-	-	0.42%	1,779
3.26%	1,417	3.26%	1,417
-	810	-	809
_	36 336	_	40,006
	% <sup>(1)</sup> 4.23% - 3.26%	4.23% 36,001  3.26% 1,417 - 810	% (1)     Value     % (1)       4.23%     36,001     4.23%       -     -     0.42%       3.26%     1,417     3.26%       -     810     -

<sup>(1)</sup> Direct ownership percentage held by the companies of the **A4** subgroup, in which **Abertis** holds a 91.26% interest (also 91.26% at year-end 2022).

#### 10. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The detail of the fair value of the derivative financial instruments at year-end is as follows:

	31 Decemb	er 2023	31 Decemb	er 2022
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Interest rate swaps:				
Cash flow hedges	12,099	39,841	435,071	239
Fair value hedges	-	-	-	-
Derivatives not designated as accounting or financial hedges	-	-	-	-
Mixed interest rate and/or cross currency swaps:				
Cash flow hedges (1)	-	164,353	10,509	153,480
Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation	-	-	-	-
Fair value hedges	-	-	-	-
Derivatives not designated as accounting or financial hedges	-	-	-	
Derivative financial instruments	12,099	204,194	445,580	153,719
Interest rate and mixed interest rate swaps and cross currency interest rate swaps:				
Cash flow hedges	12,065	204,194	435,071	153,719
Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation	-	-	-	-
Fair value hedges	-	-	-	-
Derivatives not designated as accounting or financial hedges	-	-	-	-
Non-current portion	12,065	204,194	435,071	153,719
Current portion	34	-	10,509	-

<sup>(1)</sup> At 31 December 2023, it includes a liability of EUR 8,617 thousand relating to the mixed exchange rate and interest rate swap entered into to hedge the economic risk of a debt denominated in GBP. This financial instrument, which transforms a fixed-rate GBR issue into a similarly fixed-rate EUR debt, has been recognised in accordance with the general provisions of IFRS 9 for accounting for derivatives at fair value (liability of EUR 14,636 thousand at year-end 2022).

The Group has arranged interest rate swaps and mixed interest rate and/or cross currency swaps, in accordance with the financial risk management policy described in Note 4.

The detail of the derivative financial instruments at 31 December, by type of swap, showing their notional or contractual values, maturity dates and fair values, is as follows:

31 December 2023							Subsequen	Net fair value
	Notional value	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	t years	
Interest rate swaps:								
Cash flow hedges	2,226,967	29,514	107,124	-	-	970,981	1,119,348	(27,742)
Fair value hedges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivatives not designated as accounting or financial hedges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2,226,967	29,514	107,124	-	-	970,981	1,119,348	(27,742)
Mixed interest rate and/or cross currency swaps:	014.112			640.760			264.252	(164.252)
Cash flow hedges  Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation	914,113	-	-	649,760	-	-	264,353	(164,353)
Fair value hedges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivatives not designated as accounting or financial hedges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	914,113	-	-	649,760	-	-	264,353	(164,353)

31 December 2022	Notional value	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	Subsequen t years	Net fair value
Interest rate swaps:							,	
Cash flow hedges	4,891,080	-	821,624	1,445,414	1,050,000	1,475,000	99,042	434,832
Fair value hedges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivatives not designated as accounting or financial hedges	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
-	4,891,080	-	821,624	1,445,414	1,050,000	1,475,000	99,042	434,832
Mixed interest rate and/or cross currency swaps:	050 229	100.000			F72 6F6		277 502	(142.071)
Cash flow hedges  Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation	950,238	100,000	-	-	572,656 -	-	-	(142,971)
Fair value hedges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivatives not designated as accounting or financial hedges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	950,238	100,000	-	-	572,656	-	277,582	(142,971)

#### a) Interest rate swaps

The notional principal amount of the interest rate swap contracts in force at 31 December 2023 is EUR 2,226,967 thousand (EUR 4,891,080 thousand in 2022), and fixed interest rates are between 1.52% and 9.09% (between 1.28% and 9.09% in 2022), the main variable interest rate being the SOFR (Euribor in 2022).

During 2023, the company **Puerto Rico Tollroads**, having been awarded four new motorway concessions in Puerto Rico, has entered into interest rate swaps in the amount of USD 2,145,868 thousand (EUR 1,941,962 thousand at the end of 2023) to cover the debt incurred to meet the cost of acquisition of said motorways. Of the aforementioned swaps, notional amount of USD 1,072,934 thousand (EUR 970,981 thousand at the end of 2023) have been allocated respectively to the existing debt maturing in 2028 (see Note 14), and the refinancing plan in five years maturing in 2033.

Between March and July 2022, **Abertis** and **Hit**, in anticipation of future debt issues to be carried out in the coming years in accordance with the Group's business plan, respectively arranged interest rate swaps for a total of EUR 3,991 million and EUR 600 million. These have been classified as accounting hedges since the requirements for such classification were met given, inter alia, that these debt issues were considered to be highly probable transactions. During 2023, debt securities were issued with maturities between 2028 and 2030, all of the aforementioned financial swaps having been executed.

As for 2022, in addition to the aforesaid interest rate swaps, subsequent to the prepayment of the loan of the investee company **Avasa** (Note 14), interest rate swaps totalling EUR 19,500 thousand were cancelled early.

b) Mixed interest rate and/or cross (non-euro) currency swaps

In 2023 no mixed interest rate and/or cross (non-euro) currency swap transactions were settled early. Also during the period, the following transactions were carried out and the following financial instruments matured:

• Between July and September, Abertis arranged hedges in US dollars for USD of 1,530,000, thousand (equivalent euro value of EUR 1,397,995 thousand), instrumented in various exchange rate forward rate agreements, to hedge practically the whole of the disbursement envisaged in relation to the investment commitment acquired in relation to the acquisition of the Btg Group that was expected to take place in the fourth quarter of 2023.

It should be noted in this regard that these financial instruments were classified as hedges since the requirements for such classification were met, given, inter alia, that the aforementioned investment commitment is considered to constitute a highly probable forecast transaction. The aforementioned commitment was completed on 27 December 2023 (see Notes 2.h and 5) and the aforementioned hedges were executed, increasing the value of the business combination by EUR 15,257 thousand (see Note 5.i).

• In October, Abertis arranged hedges in US dollars for USD 1,520,000 thousand (equivalent euro value of EUR 1,435,105 thousand), instrumented in various exchange rate forward rate agreements, to hedge part of the disbursement envisaged in relation to the investment commitment acquired in that same month of October 2023 in relation to the privatisation of four toll roads in Puerto Rico that was expected to take place in December 2023.

It should be noted in this regard that these financial instruments were classified as hedges since the requirements for such classification were met, given, inter alia, that the aforementioned investment commitment is considered to constitute a highly probable forecast transaction. The aforementioned commitment was completed on 14 December 2023 (see Notes 2.h and 7) and the aforementioned hedges were executed, increasing the value of the acquired concession asset by EUR 28,219 thousand (see Note 7.ii).

Between February and March, Abertis entered into hedges in Mexican pesos for a total of MXN 2,250,000 thousand and a euro value of EUR 115,724 thousand, implemented through several forward rate agreements, to hedge the dividend received in March 2023 from the Rco subgroup.

 On maturity of the related debt, Abertis terminated the mixed interest rate and foreign currency swap for a nominal amount of USD 117,750 thousand that was used to transform a variable-rate loan of USD 117,750 thousand linked to Libor into a variable-rate EUR debt linked to Euribor.

As the aforementioned loan was renewed for a nominal amount of USD 107,900 thousand, a new mixed interest rate and foreign currency swap was entered into similar to the one terminated.

In 2022, no new transactions were arranged or settled early involving mixed interest rate and/or cross currency swaps involving non-euro currencies, although the following instruments did mature:

- In Abertis, the cross currency interest rate swaps to hedge its net investment in the Arteris group in Brazil. These hedges had a nominal value of BRL 259,692 thousand and an equivalent euro value of EUR 80,000 thousand.
- In Arteris, the cross currency interest rate swap for a nominal value of USD 50,000 thousand, which converted a loan of USD 50 million bearing fixed interest into a debt in Brazilian real bearing floating interest tied to the CDI rate.

As a result of all the foregoing, the detail of the main interest rate and/or cross currency swaps held by the Group at 31 December is as follows:

			31 D	ecember 20	23	31 De	ecember 20	22
			Notional v	/alue		Notional v	/alue	
Company	Purpose of the hedge	Hedged currency	Currency	Euro	Maturity	Currency	Euro	Maturity
Abertis	Conversion of a USD floating-interest loan tied to the Libor into a debt in EUR bearing floating interest tied to the Euribor	US dollar (USD)	107,900	100,000	Associated with the maturity of the debt in 2026	117,750	100,000	Associated with the maturity of the debt in 2023
Abertis	Conversion of a GBP fixed-interest issue into EUR fixed-interest debt	Pound sterling (GBP)	400,000	467,181	Associated with the maturity of the debt in 2026	400,000	467,181	Associated with the maturity of the debt in 2026
Abertis Finance	Conversion of a JPY fixed-interest issue into EUR fixed-interest debt	Japanese yen (JPY)	20,000,000	153,610	Associated with the maturity of the debt in 2039	20,000,000	153,610	Associated with the maturity of the debt in 2039
Los Andes	Removes the exchange rate risk associated with a	Chilean peso (CLP) US dollar	108,203,717	110,743	2034	112,163,151	123,972	2034
Autopista Central	USD-denominated bond placement	(USD)	91,250	82,579	2026	112,500	105,475	2026
				914,113			950,238	

## c) Other disclosures

With regard to the derivative financial instruments arranged by the Group in force at 31 December, the detail of the expected net settlements, excluding credit risk adjustments, over the coming years is as follows:

	31 D	ecember 2023	31 D	ecember 2	2022
	2024	2025-26 Subseque nt years	2023	2024-25.	Subseque nt years
Projected net settlements (collections/					
payments) (*)	4,701	(61,620) (138,447)	7,420	20,348	264,308

<sup>(\*)</sup> Excluding adjustments for credit risk.

#### 11. OTHER FINANCIAL AND NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS

The detail of other financial assets (excluding the derivative financial instruments detailed in Note 10) and of the non-financial assets at year-end is as follows:

		31 December 2023		31 December 2022			
	_	Non- Current	Current	Total	Non- Current	Current	Total
Concession arrangements - financial asset model		698,340	130,566	828,906	1,216,510	63,840	1,280,350
Impairment (expected loss)	vii)	(216,956)	-	(216,956)	(187,786)	-	(187,786)
	i)	481,384	130,566	611,950	1,028,724	63,840	1,092,564
Receivables from companies accounted for using the equity method and other related parties:							
Loans		83,283	5,240	88,523	83,325	145	83,470
Impairment		(82,675)	(52)	(82,727)	(82,675)	(52)	(82,727)
	ii)	608	5,188	5,796	650	93	743
Other financial assets		580,624	170,986	751,610	302,232	170,404	472,636
Impairment (expected loss)	vii)	(178)	(2,729)	(2,907)	(657)	(3,274)	(3,931)
	iii)	580,446	168,257	748,703	301,575	167,130	468,705
Trade receivables Allowance for doubtful debts		-	1,114,007	1,114,007	-	960,141	960,141
(impairment loss)		-	(396,779)	(396,779)	-	(264,327)	(264,327)
	iv)	-	717,228	717,228	-	695,814	695,814
Current tax assets	v)	-	198,427	198,427	-	194,476	194,476
Other receivables		2,447	259,875	262,322	3,184	225,713	228,897
Impairment (expected loss)	vii)	-	(3,630)	(3,630)	(676)	(4,090)	(4,766)
Other assets	vi)	2,447	256,245	258,692	2,508	221,623	224,131

The receivables shown in the above table are at amortised cost.

At 31 December 2023 (as at year-end 2022), **Abertis** does not include sovereign debt among its financial assets.

# i) Concession arrangements – financial asset model

The changes in the non-current and current receivables from government authorities were as follows:

	Concession arrangements - financial asset model						
-		2023			2022		
	Non- Current	Current	Total	Non- Current	Current	Total	
At 1 January	1,028,724	63,840	1,092,564	933,548	1,174,019	2,107,567	
Additions due to investments made in the year Charge to the consolidated statement of profit or loss:	18,199	-	18,199	9,312	-	9,312	
- Due to economic compensation (revenue)	28,863	-	28,863	6,837	-	6,837	
- Due to financial compensation (Note 20.e)	52,790	-	52,790	111,356	-	111,356	
<ul> <li>Due to financial effect of changes in financial assets under IFRIC 12 (section (vii) and Note 20.e)</li> </ul>	(93,023)	-	(93,023)	(124,044)	-	(124,044)	
<ul> <li>Due to the valuation adjustment to the economic compensation for revenue and investments made (section i.a) (2)</li> </ul>	(229,715)	-	(229,715)	-	-	-	
<ul> <li>Due to impairment of the financial compensation (section i.a and Note 20.e)</li> </ul>	(107,180)	-	(107,180)	-	-	-	
<ul> <li>- Due to impairment of the compensation receivable under Section B of Annex 3 of Royal Decree 457/2006 (section i.g and Note 20.e)</li> </ul>	(78,831)	-	(78,831)	-	-	-	
<ul> <li>Due to expected loss (section vii and Note 20.e)</li> </ul>	(9,620)	-	(9,620)	(24,205)	18,427	(5,778)	
Transfers (1)	(150,058)	150,058	-	18,656	108,049	126,705	
Utilisations during the year	-	(83,989)	(83,989)	-	(1,239,882)	(1,239,882)	
Other	4,022	93	4,115	6,254	194	6,448	
Exchange differences	17,213	564	17,777	91,010	3,033	94,043	
At 31 December	481,384	130,566	611,950	1,028,724	63,840	1,092,564	

<sup>(1)</sup> The transfers for 2023 include mainly, on the one hand, the transfer of EUR 85,632 thousand relating to the balance of compensation receivable under RD 457/2006 (**Abertis Autopistas España**, after its merger during the year with **Acesa**, see Note 2h), following the judgement issued by the Supreme Court in January 2024 (see section a of this Note); and, on the other hand, the transfer of the balances receivable in 2024 in respect of guaranteed minimum revenue and other guarantees receivable in **Libertadores**, **Coviqsa** and **Conipsa**.

Transfers in 2022 included mainly the transfer, following the amendment to the **Fluminense** concession agreement described in Note 25.c, of a net intangible asset of EUR 126,705 thousand and the impact of the receipt of EUR 143,207 thousand for the amount receivable under Section B of Annex 3 of Royal Decree 457/2006 (**Acesa**), described in section i.g of this Note.

<sup>(2)</sup> Amount included in "Valuation adjustment to financial assets" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

#### The utilisations in 2023 relate to:

- Receipt of the year-end 2022 balance of the compensation receivable under Royal Decree 1467/2008 (**Iberpistas**), amounting to EUR 23,753 thousand.
- The receipt of EUR 30,623 thousand in relation to the minimum guaranteed revenue and/or other guarantees under the **Libertadores** concession agreement (see section (e) of this Note).
- The receipt of EUR 29,613 thousand in relation to the minimum guaranteed revenue and/or other guarantees under the **Coviqsa** and **Conipsa** concession agreements (see section (e) of this Note).

#### Applications in 2022 related to:

- The receipt of EUR 926,459 thousand and EUR 143,207 thousand by Acesa, corresponding, respectively, to the value of the compensation per Royal Decree 457/2006 and the balance receivable pursuant to section B of Annex 3 of the same agreement (see sections a) and g) of this Note).
- The receipt by **Invicat** and **Aucat** of EUR 83,958 thousand and EUR 35,290 thousand in relation to Government Agreements 483/1995 and 123/2021, respectively, entered into with the Catalonia Autonomous Community Government.
- The receipt of EUR 26,035 thousand in relation to the minimum guaranteed revenue and/or other guarantees in the concession agreements of **Libertadores** (see section e) of this Note).
- The receipt of EUR 24,701 thousand in relation to the minimum guaranteed revenue and/or other guarantees under the **Coviqsa** and **Conipsa** concession agreements (see section e) of this Note).
- The receipt of EUR 232 thousand in relation to the unconditional right to receive cash under the **Gco** and **Ausol** concession agreements (see section (f) of this Note).

"Concession Arrangements – Financial Asset Model" includes the amounts receivable from grantors under various agreements entered into with them (toll rebates, free services, compensation and other). Some of these agreements have been recognised, in accordance with IFRIC 12, as a receivable from the grantor, applying either the bifurcated or the financial asset model, as indicated in Note 3.d.ii. These balances receivable earn the related interest.

The detail of these agreements classified under "Concession Arrangements – Financial Asset", excluding the accounting effects arising from the net revaluation recognised effective 1 January 2019 associated with the takeover of **Abertis** and the subsequent merger with Abertis Participaciones, is as follows:

		31 December 2023				31 December 2022				
		Concession arra				Concession arra				
		Non-current	Current	Economic compensation (revenue) for the period (1)	Financial compensation for the period	Non-current	Current		Financial compensation for the year (1)	
Arising from agreements entered into with the grantor:										
R.D. 457/2006 (Acesa)	a)	-	71,748	-	-	408,645	-	-	-	
R.D. 483/1995 (Invicat)	b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
GOV. 123/2021 (Aucat)	c)	-	631	-	-	-	538	-	-	
RD 971/2011 (Castellana)	d)	195,332	-	(9,765)	12,518	192,579	-	(8,687)	12,284	
R.D. 1467/2008 (Iberpistas)	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,753	-	-	
Arising from minimum guaranteed revenue and other guarantees in the concession arrangement (application of bifurcated model)										
Libertadores	e)	18,091	27,605	-	6,714	42,211	23,392	-	8,344	
Coviqsa	e)	22,870	9,608	-	6,014	27,340	8,771	-	5,779	
Conipsa	e)	19,796	7,090	-	4,275	26,916	7,386	-	4,765	
Fluminense	e)	168,675	-	29,452	(3,120)	132,649	-	10,040	(292)	
Arising from minimum guaranteed revenue (application of the financial asset model):										
Ausol	f)	177,714	-	6,501	18,575	187,586	-	5,484	30,763	
Gco	f)	95,381	-	2,675	8,373	104,805	-	-	14,613	
Other:										
Other - R.D. 457/2006 (Acesa)	g)	-	13,884	-	-	92,715	-	-	-	
		697,859	130,566	28,863	53,349	1,215,446	63,840	6,837	76,256	
Net revaluation at year-end due to the obtainment of control of <b>Abertis</b> and merger with Abertis Participaciones		481	-	-	(559)	1,064	-	-	35,100	
Concession arrangements - financial asset model		698,340	130,566	28,863	52,790	1,216,510	63,840	6,837	111,356	

<sup>(1)</sup> Amounts included under "Concession Arrangements".

At the end of each reporting period a portion of these balances receivable from public authorities is subject to review as part of the audits performed by the grantor.

a) Royal Decree 457/2006 (**Acesa**, included in **Abertis Autopistas España** after the merger of the two companies during the year, see Note 2.h)

Royal Decree 457/2006 approved the Agreement between the Spanish Government and **Acesa** to modify certain terms of the Barcelona-La Jonquera, Barcelona-Tarragona, Montmeló-El Papiol and Zaragoza-Mediterráneo toll road concessions.

This Agreement envisaged, inter alia, the building of an additional lane on certain stretches of the AP-7 toll road, implementing a closed-toll system and granting free transit and discounts in certain cases, as well as **Acesa**'s waiver of its right to claim any possible indemnities as a result of the effect that the construction of second lanes on the N-II and CN-340 roads might have on traffic.

The Agreement established that the difference in revenue resulting from the variance between actual traffic and the amount of traffic specified in the Royal Decree until the end of the concession would be added to or subtracted from the investments made in the compensation account created to restore the economic and financial balance that was altered by the obligations assumed by **Acesa**. The adjusted amount in this compensation account would be received by the concession operator at the end of the concession, once the term of the concession would be expired, if the economic and financial balance has not been restored.

The grantor thus secured the undertaking of the concession operator to carry out extension work not included in the concession arrangement, to waive any indemnity that it might be entitled to receive as a result of parallel roads and to give certain rebates and discounts. The grantor was not, however, required to make any payment for the projects and waivers, although it was required to assume a risk relating to the possibility that traffic might not exceed certain thresholds.

Previously, Royal Decree 457/2006 and the Agreement that it approved received favourable reports from the various technical services of the Ministry of Transports, Mobility and Urban Agenda (previously Ministry of Public Works and the Ministry of Finance) as well as from the Government Advisory Council. The latter expressly stated that it had no objections to the lawfulness of the contractual amendment, but did warn of its uniqueness based on the transfer of the traffic risk.

From the approval of said Agreement until 2010, the administrative review performed by the government delegation in the toll motorway concessionaire companies of the Ministry of Transport, Mobility and the Urban Agenda certified the annual accounts of **Acesa** without issuing any qualifications. In 2011, however, that review posed interpretative differences with respect to the agreement, in particular, in relation to the compensation balance. Those differences were maintained in the reviews in 2013-2021 (last year of the concession).

In this connection, pursuant to said review of 2011, the Ministry of Transport, Mobility and the Urban Agenda requested diverse reports/opinions in order to resolve, both the interpretative differences posed and the possibility of unilateral modification of the agreement signed with **Acesa**.

**Acesa** and the Group, having obtained legal opinions from law firms of recognised prestige supporting the Group's position, and given the interpretative differences maintained by the parties, initiated diverse administrative and court proceedings in relation to those reviews and to the interpretation of the agreement, the most significant results of which were as follows:

- A written request was submitted to the Spanish Council of Ministers on 29
  June 2015 (through the Government Delegation in National Toll Road
  Concessionaire Companies) asking that it exercise its powers of
  interpretation regarding Acesa's concession agreement with respect to the
  correct understanding of the compensation clause included in the
  Agreement approved by Royal Decree 457/2006 to the effect of including
  the guaranteed traffic expressly agreed in the agreement in the
  compensation account.
- The Government Delegation in National Toll Road Concessionaire Companies initiated on 28 March 2017 a proceeding relating to the interpretation of the Agreement approved by Royal Decree 457/2006, and a reply brief was filed by **Acesa** and sent to the Government Advisory Council for it to issue its opinion on the matter.
- On 3 July 2017, the Spanish Cabinet announced that it had adopted a decision that differed from the interpretation of the Agreement by **Acesa**.

• This decision by the Spanish Council of Ministers confirmed, therefore, the presumed decision to reject the request for interpretation previously challenged at the Supreme Court and can only be perceived for legal purposes as being included in the obligation incumbent upon any government to decide on proceedings brought by the interested parties, since rejection by administrative silence does not release the Administration from the obligation to comply with its duty to formally express a decision.

In view of the above, **Acesa** requested from the Supreme Court that its appeal extended to the content of the decision formally expressed by the Spanish Cabinet, which was accepted by the Supreme Court, giving rise to the reopening of the initial submissions proceeding at the Court. In this connection, on 4 June 2019 the Supreme Court handed down a judgement whereby the resolution was postponed until August 2021 (when **Acesa**'s concession ended), taking the view that no interpretation could be properly made until the end of the concession, and therefore not expressly accepting the interpretation offered by the Ministry of Transport, Mobility and Urban Agenda.

Once the administrative concession ended on 31 August 2021, the corresponding administrative processes were followed as contemplated in "Royal Decree 457/2006" until the sums claimed by **Acesa** had been completely recovered in 2022. The following actions are of special note:

- Acesa calculated that the total settlement of the compensation balance receivable according to Royal Decree 457/2006 was EUR 4,147 million (excluding the tax effect). This was the result of applying on its own terms the mathematical formula for determining the compensation balance established in Annex 3 of the Agreement approved by Royal Decree 457/2006, which Acesa demanded payment of.
- As a result, on 10 February 2022 the concession grantor issued a report on the settlement compensation balance deriving from the Agreement approved by Royal Decree 457/2006, of 7 April, excluding the component corresponding to the operating margin spread (i.e. the difference between the benchmark margin and the actual margin) from the calculation of the compensation balance based on its specific interpretation of the Agreement. Acesa openly disputes this approach. The amount payable to Acesa to settle the compensation balance was therefore set at EUR 1,070 million (including the tax effect of EUR 144 million).

- On 14 February 2022, Acesa filed objections to this report, challenging the
  concession grantor's calculation and reiterating the legitimacy of
  recognising and paying the aforementioned settlement compensation
  balance calculated by Acesa. These objections were rejected by the
  Ministry in a report issued on 15 February 2022.
- After the aforementioned amount of EUR 1,070 million was approved as the final settlement balance by the Spanish Council of Ministers on 18 February 2022, this sum was paid to Acesa on 25 February 2022.
- A breakdown of the balance claimed and the amount estimated by the granting Administration is offered below:

	Compensation		Compensation
	balance claimed	Receipt (4)	balance in dispute
Investments made since 2006	557,946	(505,581)	52,365
Interest cost relating to the investments	495,773	(437,776)	57,997
Balance of compensation for investments	1,053,719	(943,357)	110,362
Compensation for guaranteed traffic	2,203,750	7,143	2,210,893
Interest cost relating to the guaranteed traffic balance	889,780	9,755	899,535
Balance of compensation for guaranteed traffic (1)	3,093,530	16,898	3,110,428
Balance of R.D. 457/2006 (Acesa) agreement			
excluding tax compensation (2)	4,147,249	(926,459)	3,220,790
Compensation for tax effect of the investment compensation	174,209	(143,207)	31,002
Compensation for tax effect of the compensation for guaranteed traffic	1,057,357	-	1,057,357
Balance of compensation for tax effect of the compensations <sup>(3)</sup>	1,231,566	(143,207)	1,088,359
Balance of R.D. 457/2006 (Acesa) agreement including tax compensation (2)	5,378,815	(1,069,666)	4,309,149

- (1) Since 1 January 2015, compensation for guaranteed traffic had ceased to be recorded in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. The balance of this compensation at 31 December 2014 was written down in full during 2015, except for EUR 369 million, already recognised before 2023, relating to the balance of compensation for the margin spread resulting from the road widening between 2006 and 2021 on the N-2 (province of Girona) and the N-340 (province of Tarragona), providing alternatives to the AP7 North and the AP7 South routes, which, according to the wording of Clauses 7 and 8 of the Agreement, constituted a right to compensation that should on no account be questioned (EUR 203 million), together with its discounted value (EUR 78 million) and the compensation of its tax effect under Section B of Annex 3 of the Agreement (EUR 88 million).
- (2) This figure corresponds to the balance at the end of the concession agreement on 31 August 2021 based on the final difference between actual traffic and the traffic levels envisaged in Royal Decree 457/2006. It does not include any interest that may accrue as from the collection period stipulated in the agreement.
- (3) Balance receivable under the provisions of Section B of Annex 3 of the agreement signed between Acesa and the Spanish government (Royal Decree 457/2006), whereby the government compensates Acesa for the corporate income tax paid or payable by the latter in relation to the financial capitalisation of the balance. See section g of this Note.
- (4) The sum received in February 2022 comprised the balance settled for investments totalling EUR 943 million and the Administration's interpretation of the compensation for guaranteed traffic, which excludes the operating margin spread for 2007 (the only year where it is negative), along with the related interest cost of EUR -17 million. Therefore, the total sum received, including the tax effect, is EUR 1,070 million.

On 25 March 2022, **Acesa** filed an appeal for judicial review at the Supreme Court against the Spanish Council of Ministers' 18 February 2022 resolution, having requested on 1 July 2022 that the whole settlement balance claimed via an appeal be recognised (EUR 4,309 million, including the tax effects). For its part, the State Attorney's Office (Abogacía del Estado) replied to the claim in September 2022 and, after the evidentiary phase was completed, on 21 April 2023, **Acesa** submitted its conclusions to the Supreme Court, with the State Attorney's Office doing likewise on 26 May 2023.

The Supreme Court was thus in a position to hand down its judgment and schedule the vote and decision for 9 January 2024.

On 29 January 2024, the Supreme Court issued a judgment partially recognising the settlement balance claimed by the **Abertis** Group. Specifically, the judgement recognised only part of the outstanding balance of compensation for the investments made (EUR 32,935 thousand) and its related financial compensation (estimated at EUR 38,813 thousand), before considering any interest that would accrue from the payment date specified in the agreement until the payment is made effective. Consequently, the difference between the balances recorded in the balance sheet in relation to the RD 457/2006 agreement and the aforementioned balances resulting from the judgment has been written down (see breakdown of both in the "Concession agreements – financial assets" table in section i of this Note). The impact on profit or loss is included in "Valuation adjustment to financial assets" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and in "Financial expenses" in Note 20 (e).

The Supreme Court therefore did not uphold the main petition lodged by **Abertis** based on its right to compensation for the difference between the actual and the projected traffic, holding that the Agreement did not stipulate a redistribution of the traffic risk between the concession grantor and the concessionaire.

**Abertis** does not agree with the Supreme Court's construction of the R.D. 457/2006 Agreement and is studying possible challenges in the defence of its rightful interests and those of its shareholders.

b) Royal Decree 483/1995 (**Invicat**, included in **Abertis Autopistas España** after the merger of the two companies during the year, see Note 2.h)

Royal Decree 483/1995 sets forth the Agreement entered into in January 2010 between **Invicat** and the Catalonia Autonomous Community Government and includes a schedule containing a framework cooperation agreement setting forth the general conditions for modifying and adapting the stretch of the C-32 toll road between Palafolls and the junction with the GI-600 road that is being widened, in addition to other road and mobility management improvements linked to the toll road and its operation in the Maresme corridor.

In the framework of the aforementioned Agreement, on 19 March 2015 a new Agreement was entered into to include the construction, upkeep and operation of a new toll-free access road connecting the toll road with Blanes and Lloret de Mar.

The investments to be made were initially estimated to total EUR 96 million (at 2010 prices).

This Agreement provided that any additional revenue stemming from the investments made would be used for restoring the economic and financial balance altered by the work provided for in the Agreement. It set out the procedure for calculating the economic compensation that the concession operator would receive if, once the concession term had ended, the economic and financial balance had not been restored. It also established the formula for calculating the settlement balance each year, which would consist of the investment made, the operating margin spread and the corresponding interest cost.

On 31 July 2020, the Catalonia Autonomous Community Government reimbursed the accumulated balance of the Government Agreement 39/2015 as of 31 December 2019 for a total amount of EUR 6,804 thousand in favour of **Invicat**. In this regard, at 2021 year-end the investment made pending payment by the Catalonia Autonomous Community Government amounted to EUR 25,383 thousand.

The preliminary review of the 2020 accounts was issued on 17 June 2021, with the Catalonia Autonomous Community Government questioning the legitimacy of the payment of all of the balance deriving from the 2010 Maresme Framework Agreement on the basis that not all the conditions for the whole balance being applicable had been fulfilled, particularly the margin spread.

Furthermore, concerning the aforesaid Agreement, on 3 August 2021 **Invicat** received a report from the Sub-directorate General of Relations with Road Infrastructure Management Companies (a public agency of the Catalonia Autonomous Community Government responsible for monitoring the concession agreement) indicating that the company's proposal for compensation for the balance deriving from the Maresme Agreement would be EUR 65.8 million, on the understanding that the part of the balance corresponding to the margin spread in the compensation formula of this Agreement was inapplicable (a conclusion that **Invicat** had not been informed of in the preliminary reviews). The Sub-directorate General established a period during which objections could be lodged, which **Invicat** did on 9 August 2021.

Moreover, after the administrative concession ended on 31 August 2021 and following the corresponding administrative processes set forth in the "Framework agreement for collaboration between the Administration of the Catalonia Autonomous Community Government and the concession operator on various work on the C-32 as it passes through the Maresme" of 29 January 2010, on 7 October 2021 **Invicat** sent the final settlement of the balance deriving from the Maresme Framework Agreement of January 2010 amounting to EUR 432 million (including the tax effects) to the concession grantor. In this regard, on 21 December 2021 the Catalonia Autonomous Community Government agreed to pay **Invicat** a sum of EUR 65.8 million to settle the balance resulting from the Maresme Agreement. However, no explicit administrative decision was issued in 2021 on the settlement of the Maresme Agreement that led to objections being lodged by **Invicat**.

Consequently, in light of the developments in 2021 and considering no formal administrative decision had been issued at the end of that year regarding the Maresme Agreement settlement balance and, consequently, regarding whether said balance will include the operating margin spread, **Invicat** expected that the concession grantor's final response regarding the final settlement would echo that given in the report received on 3 August 2021 (rejection of the margin spread compensation). At the end of 2021, a provision of EUR 210 million was recognised for the operating margin spread compensation balance and EUR 59 million for the related interest cost booked (net impact of EUR 202 million on 2021 profit or loss).

It should be noted in relation to the aforementioned Agreement and other compensation receivable that on 18 January 2022 the Catalonia Autonomous Community Government paid **Invicat** a total sum of EUR 94.1 million, EUR 65.8 million of which to settle the balance resulting from the Maresme Agreement, pursuant to the aforementioned agreement of the Catalonia Autonomous Community Government of 21 December 2021.

Since the Catalonia Autonomous Community Government did not explicitly respond to the calculation of the settlement balance deriving from the Maresme Agreement proposed by **Invicat**, on 25 March 2022 the latter filed an appeal for judicial review at the Catalonia High Court challenging the implied rejection due to administrative silence of the total balance claimed by **Invicat** on 7 October 2021.

Subsequently, on the understanding that no balances remain payable under the Maresme Agreement, **Invicat** broadened its appeal of the 7 June 2022 Resolution of the Catalonia Autonomous Community Government that determined as outright the final financial settlement for the **Invicat** concession. **Invicat** lodged a claim in December 2022, which the Catalonia High Court had yet to pass judgement on at the date of authorisation for issue of these accompanying consolidated annual accounts.

Regarding the Agreement signed in January 2010 between **Invicat** and the Catalonia Autonomous Community Government, the account receivable recorded in the balance sheet does not include the impact of the compensation of the tax effect already paid or that should be paid as a consequence of the settlement of the Agreement (nor its grossing up to ensure a neutral tax impact for the concession operator as per the terms of the Agreement), which will be accrued, according to the tax criteria applied by the Group, at the time of collection.

In any event, and notwithstanding the impairment allowance recognised in prior years by **Invicat** and the settlement of the Agreement estimated by the Catalonia Autonomous Community Government, **Abertis** and **Invicat** understand that there are sufficiently robust legal grounds to claim the entire settlement balance and, as always, will defend them in the courts.

### c) Government Resolution 123/2021 (Aucat)

On 3 August 2021 the Catalonia Autonomous Community Government approved a new Government Resolution 123/2021, repealing Government Resolution 186/213 approving the amendment to the administrative concession for the construction, maintenance and operation of the Castelldefels-Sitges-El Vendrell (C-32) toll road. This resolution took effect on 1 September 2021 and established new discounts to promote mobility policies, continuity of the works included in Government Agreement 186/2013, of 23 December, as well as new works to introduce the discounts included in this latest agreement and compensation for the loss of property tax rebate.

This new resolution also stipulated collection of the debt outstanding under the previous one (Government Resolution 186/2013), specifying that it be done in two tranches: one payment for the debt accrued between 1 January 2020 and 30 April 2021 to be made by the Catalonia Autonomous Community Government before 30 September 2021, and a second payment for the debt accrued between 1 May 2021 and 31 August 2021, to be paid before 31 December 2021. Lastly, the Catalonia Autonomous Community Government paid EUR 35,230 thousand on 18 January 2022 for both instalments corresponding to Government Resolution 186/2013 and EUR 10,191 thousand for the total public transport debt.

In 2022, the Catalonia Autonomous Community Government also changed slightly the discount rate and routes covered by Government Resolution 123/2021, which will take effect from March 2023.

Settlements under this new Government Agreement 123/2021 will be paid annually in the first six months of each year.

### Royal Decree 971/2011 (Castellana)

Royal Decree 971/2011, of 1 July, amends certain terms of the administrative concession operated by **Castellana** (construction, maintenance and operation of the section of the AP-6 toll road that connects with Segovia (AP-61) and the section of the AP-6 toll road that connects with Ávila (AP-51), as well as the maintenance and operation, from 30 January 2018, of the Villalba-Adanero stretch of the AP-6 toll road), to offset cost overruns for additional work, as set forth in Additional Provision Forty-One of 2010 General Budget Law 26/2009, of 23 December, through which the General Directorate of Roads acknowledged the need for additional work for the toll road construction project not initially foreseen amounting to EUR 89,018 thousand.

This Royal Decree was intended to restore the economic and financial balance of the concession affected by the additional work that had to be carried out. To this end, in light of the situation of the concession, it was considered that the most appropriate course of action was to extend the period during which the AP-6 toll road tolls would apply, regulated by the Agreements approved by Royal Decree 315/2004, of 20 February, and Royal Decree 1467/2008, of 29 August, in both cases until the aforementioned cost overruns resulting from the additional work amounting to EUR 89,018 thousand and the interest for the delay in the payment to restore the economic balance as a result of this, amounting to EUR 29,471 thousand, had been offset.

e) Arising from minimum guaranteed revenue and other guarantees in the concession agreement (application of bifurcated model)

The Chilean toll road concession company **Libertadores**, the Mexican toll road concession companies **Coviqsa** and **Conipsa** and the Brazilian toll road concession company **Fluminense** (see Note 25.c) hold an account for the minimum guaranteed revenue and other guarantees established in the respective concession agreements, which in accordance with IFRIC 12 are recognised as a financial asset, applying the mixed model in accordance with Note 3.b.ii.

### f) Ausol and GCO agreements

As described in Note 25.c, on 24 July 2018 the amendments to the concession agreements held by the Argentine consolidated companies **Ausol** and **GCO** were executed. Under the terms of the agreement, the accounting model applicable under IFRIC 12 is that of a financial asset, since the agreement grants **Ausol** and **Gco** an unconditional right to receive cash from the grantor (applying the financial asset model described in Note 3.b.ii). Therefore, the agreement resulted in the recognition of a financial asset in accordance with IFRIC 12 at the fair value upon execution of the agreement, net of the value of the unamortised intangible asset associated with the aforementioned concession agreements (section i) of this Note).

The change for the year includes, (i) the effect of the revenue compensation for the period (EUR +9 million), (ii) the effect of the capitalisation of interest for the year (EUR +27 million), (iii) the impact of the devaluation of the Argentine peso against the US dollar (the currency in which the financial asset is denominated, EUR +86 million), partly offset by its conversion into the Group's functional currency (EUR -83 million), (iv) the effect of discounting in accordance with the new timeline for recovery of the financial asset (EUR -83 million) and, (v) the effect of the provision for expected losses under IFRS 9 (EUR -10 million), as a result of the aforementioned discounting (see section vii of this Note and Note 20.e).

#### g) Other

The "Other" item included under "Concession agreements – financial assets" relates to the balance receivable by the Group under the provisions of Section B of Annex 3 of the agreement entered into between **Acesa** and the Spanish government (Royal Decree 457/2006), whereby the government compensates **Acesa** for the corporate income tax paid or payable in relation to the financial capitalisation of the balance, including its grossing up to ensure a neutral tax impact for the concessionaire.

In 2023, following the Supreme Court judgement dated 29 January 2024 in relation to the aforementioned agreement, an impairment loss of EUR 78,831 thousand was recorded (see section i.a of this Note). EUR 143,207 thousand was received in 2022 following the settlement of the balance held under the aforementioned agreement.

ii) Financial accounts receivable from companies accounted for using the equity method and from other related parties

The detail of the financial accounts receivable from associates and joint ventures, together with other related parties, is as follows:

	31 D	ecember 202	23	31 December 2022			
	Non-current	Current	Total	Non-current	Current	Total	
Companies accounted for using the equity method:							
Irasa (1)	35,296	-	35,296	35,296	-	35,296	
Ciralsa (1)	30,773	-	30,773	30,773	-	30,773	
Alazor (1)	16,606	-	16,606	16,606	-	16,606	
Leonord	608	17	625	650	-	650	
Other investments	-	52	52	-	52	52	
	83,283	69	83,352	83,325	52	83,377	
Other related parties:							
Abertis Holdco (2)	-	5,171	5,171	-	93	93	
	-	5,171	5,171	-	93	93	
Loans granted	83,283	5,240	88,523	83,325	145	83,470	
Impairment losses							
Irasa	(35,296)	-	(35,296)	(35,296)	-	(35,296)	
Ciralsa	(30,773)	-	(30,773)	(30,773)	-	(30,773)	
Alazor	(16,606)	-	(16,606)	(16,606)	-	(16,606)	
Other investments	-	(52)	(52)	-	(52)	(52)	
	(82,675)	(52)	(82,727)	(82,675)	(52)	(82,727)	
Total	608	5,188	5,796	650	93	743	

 $<sup>^{\</sup>left(1\right)}$   $\;$  Investments derecognised as associates, as described in Note 8.i

At 31 December 2023 (as at the end of 2022 and previous years), non-current receivables from Irasa, Alazor and Ciralsa related mainly to loans, basically to finance the companies owing to the payment cost overruns for compulsory purchases and, to a lesser extent, to meet their own financing needs, which, just as at 2022 year-end, had been fully provisioned (Note 8.i).

<sup>(2)</sup> In 2023, an account receivable (EUR 5,167 thousand) held by Abertis Infraestructuras in respect of an obligation of its shareholder, Abertis HoldCo, S.A., arising mainly from the cash pooling system in operation between the two companies (in 2022 an account payable, see Note 14.ii).

#### iii) Other financial assets

The Detail of "Other financial assets" at 31 December 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

	31 D	31 December 2023			31 December 2022		
	Non- current	Current	Total	Non- current	Current	Total	
Loans to third parties	79,327	49,348	128,675	79,344	47,979	127,323	
Current financial assets maturing at more than three months and other deposits	181,865	44,210	226,075	141,892	78,878	220,770	
Other assets with credit institutions (1)	227,738	54,563	282,301	-	-	-	
Other	91,694	22,865	114,559	80,996	43,547	124,543	
Impairment (expected loss)	(178)	(2,729)	(2,907)	(657)	(3,274)	(3,931)	
Other financial assets	580,446	168,257	748,703	301,575	167,130	468,705	

<sup>(1) &</sup>quot;Other assets with credit institutions" relates to a receivable arising from the execution of various interest rate swap contracts, as explained in Note 14, due to be settled between 2024 and 2029.

## At 31 December, "Loans to third parties" includes:

	31 D	31 December 2023			31 December 2022		
	Non- current	Current	Total	Non- current	Current	Total	
Túnels Ioan (1)	79,327	-	79,327	79,344	-	79,344	
Trados loan (1)	-	24,517	24,517	-	24,501	24,501	
RAE Argentina (2)	-	12,207	12,207	-	19,941	19,941	
Other	-	12,624	12,624	-	3,537	3,537	
Loans to third parties	79,327	49,348	128,675	79,344	47,979	127,323	

<sup>(1)</sup> Loans granted by the **Túnels** and **Trados** companies to their respective minority shareholders.
(2) The amount to be received from the Argentine government by the Argentine companies **Gco** and **Ausol** in respect of the work planned for future years with the funds obtained from third parties (RAE) pursuant to the concession agreement. In this regard, the above Argentine companies recognised a liability for an equivalent amount under "Other Financial Liabilities – Current" (Note 19).

## At 31 December, "Other" included:

	31 D	31 December 2023			31 December 2022		
	Non- current	Current	Total	Non- current	Current	Total	
Real estate fund "Serenissima Vitruvio" (1)	2,300	-	2,300	7,500	-	7,500	
Fonds de Modernisation Ecologique des Transports (FMET) (2)	36,089	-	36,089	28,314	-	28,314	
Government (3)	53,305	9,537	62,842	45,182	35,993	81,175	
Other	-	13,328	13,428	-	7,554	7,554	
Other	91,694	22,865	114,559	80,996	43,547	124,543	

<sup>(1)</sup> The revaluation loss in value of EUR -5,200 thousand (2022: EUR -2,287 thousand) corresponds to revaluation losses recognised in other comprehensive income.

#### iv) Trade receivables

The breakdown of trade receivables by operating segment and the associated impairment allowances at 31 December 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

	31 [	December 2	023	31 [	31 December 2022		
	Trade receivables	Impairment allowance	Trade receivables, net	Trade receivables	Impairment allowance	Trade receivables, net	
Abertis	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Spain	57,027	(1,447)	55,580	33,497	(1,689)	31,808	
France	158,564	(1,565)	156,999	161,887	(3,089)	158,798	
Italy	112,099	-	112,099	122,805	-	122,805	
Brazil	41,854	(16)	41,838	36,279	-	36,279	
Chile	613,219	(373,013)	240,206	512,567	(247,424)	265,143	
Mexico	56,201	-	56,201	34,578	(702)	33,876	
United States	45,811	(20,510)	25,301	26,529	(10,421)	16,108	
Puerto Rico	4,192	-	4,192	706	-	706	
Argentina	6,912	(228)	6,684	11,534	(1,002)	10,532	
Other (1)	18,128	-	18,128	19,759	-	19,759	
Trade receivables	1,114,007	(396,779)	717,228	960,141	(264,327)	695,814	

<sup>(1)</sup> Both in 2023 and in 2022 this item relates in its entirety to receivables of the Abertis Mobility Services business.

<sup>(2)</sup> Infrastructure development fund to which net contributions of EUR 7,310 thousand were made in 2023 (2022: EUR 10,300 thousand, Note 21.ii). In addition to the contributions made, in 2023 a gain of EUR 465 thousand was recorded (2022: loss of EUR -3,701 thousand) was recognised in other comprehensive income.

The total net amount accumulated in Abertis' equity from changes in the fair value of these assets since the impact of the takeover and subsequent merger of Abertis with Abertis Participaciones, S.A.U. effective 1 January 2019 is a cumulative loss of EUR 20,853 thousand at 31 December 2023 (cumulative loss of EUR 16,118 thousand at year-end 2022).

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes EUR 60,874 thousand (EUR 79,029 thousand in 2022) relating to the compensation account under Ad-Referendum agreement no. 8 for the elimination of the 3.5% real annual readjustment of tariffs, which from 2021 will be readjusted each year only in line with the CPI. Under the agreement, this account earns interest at CLF+4% (see note 25.c).

The tariff compensation generated during the current period came to EUR 37,407 thousand (EUR 21,138 thousand in 2022) and the amount received was EUR 18,883 thousand (EUR 0 thousand in 2022).

The breakdown of "Trade receivables" by type of service and operating segment at 31 December 2023 and 2022 is as follows:

		31 Decemb	er 2023			31 Decemb	er 2022	
	Toll road users	Service stations	Other	Total	Toll road users	Service stations	Other	Total
Abertis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	8,873	-	46,707	55,580	5,971	-	25,837	31,808
France	146,700	9,984	315	156,999	146,503	11,992	303	158,798
Italy	9,572	-	102,527	112,099	19,397	-	103,408	122,805
Brazil	39,444	2,253	141	41,838	34,376	1,780	123	36,279
Chile	202,432	-	37,774	240,206	223,494	-	41,649	265,143
Mexico	56,159	-	42	56,201	33,674	-	202	33,876
United States	25,275	-	26	25,301	16,081	-	27	16,108
Puerto Rico	3,413	-	779	4,192	-	-	706	706
Argentina	6,168	490	26	6,684	9,202	587	743	10,532
Other	-	-	18,128	18,128	-	-	19,759	19,759
Trade receivables	498,036	12,727	206,465	717,228	488,698	14,359	192,757	695,814

<sup>&</sup>quot;Trade Receivables - Toll Road Users" includes the balances receivable from end users of toll roads, which are generally collected a month after billing.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Trade Receivables - Other" includes:

	2023	2022
For toll road management contracts (1)	18,128	19,759
For rebates granted by the concession grantor <sup>(2)</sup>	84,483	67,486
For management of A4 interconnection tolls with other concession operators	97,456	96,626
Other	6,398	8,886
Trade receivables	206,465	192,757

Activity carried out through the AMS subgroup.
 In 2023, EUR 46,707 thousand from Spanish grantors and EUR 37,776 thousand from the Chilean grantor (EUR 25,837 thousand and EUR 41,649 thousand, respectively, in 2022).

Details of balances not past-due and balances due included under "Trade Receivables", together with the associated provisions, are as follows:

	31	31 December 2023			31 December 2022		
	Trade receivables	Allowance for doubtful debts	Amount amount	Trade receivables	Allowance for doubtful debts	Amount amount	
Amounts not past-due	545,192	-	545,192	509,588	-	509,588	
Less than 90 days	92,545	(13,411)	79,134	68,409	(5,880)	62,529	
Between 90 and 180 days past due	174,266	(109,222)	65,044	81,699	(74)	81,625	
180 to 365 days	77,308	(65,799)	11,509	22,752	(685)	22,067	
1 to 5 years	221,659	(205,310)	16,349	253,550	(233,545)	20,005	
More than 5 years	3,037	(3,037)	-	24,143	(24,143)	-	
Amounts past due	568,815	(396,779)	172,036	450,553	(264,327)	186,226	
Total	1,114,007	(396,779)	717,228	960,141	(264,327)	695,814	

Changes in the allowance for doubtful debts were as follows:

_	Allowance for doubtfu debts	
	2023	2022
At 1 January	264,327	175,513
Charge to the consolidated statement of profit or loss:		
- Allowances for toll revenue (Note 20.a)	89,854	80,788
- Allowances/(reversals of allowances) for other income	76,126	249
Transfers	(2,894)	(3,997)
Exchange differences	(30,634)	11,774
At 31 December	396,779	264,327

# v) Current tax assets

The detail of "Current Tax Assets" at 31 December is as follows:

	2023	2022
VAT recoverable	37,197	40,893
Tax withholdings and pre-payments	97,513	111,982
Other taxes	63,717	41,601
Current tax assets	198,427	194,476

#### vi) Other non-financial assets

The breakdown of "Other non-financial assets" at 31 December 2023 and 2022 is as follows:

	31 D	ecember 20	23	31 December 2022			
	Non- current	Current	Total	Non- current	Current	Total	
Receivables from companies accounted for using the equity method and other related parties	-	122,597	122,597	-	160,082	160,082	
Other receivables	2,447	137,278	139,725	3,184	65,631	68,815	
Impairment (expected loss)	-	(3,630)	(3,630)	(676)	(4,090)	(4,766)	
Other financial assets	2,447	256,245	258,692	2,508	221,623	224,131	

The detail of the non-financial accounts receivable from associates and joint ventures, together with other related parties, is as follows:

	31 🛭	December 202	3	31 December 2022				
	Non-current	Current	Total	Non-current	Current	Total		
Companies accounted for using the equity method:								
Bip&Drive	-	957	957	-	892	892		
Routalis	-	32	32	-	31	31		
Other investments	-	60	60	-	199	199		
		1,049	1,049		1,122	1,122		
Other related parties:								
Abertis Holdco	-	91,370	91,370	-	130,340	130,340		
Eurotoll	-	14,884	14,884	-	15,473	15,473		
Autogrill Italia	-	4,784	4,784	-	3,846	3,846		
Autogrill Coté France	-	875	875	-	1,130	1,130		
Telepass Italia	-	9,627	9,627	-	8,067	8,067		
Other related parties	-	8	8	-	104	104		
	-	121,548	121,548	-	158,960	158,960		
Total	-	122,597	122,597	-	160,082	160,082		

The accounts receivable from Abertis HoldCo, S.A. relate mainly to the tax consolidation regime, under which **Abertis** is taxed as a subsidiary of the tax group whose parent is Abertis HoldCo, S.A. (see Note 17).

The increase in the item "Other current accounts receivable" is due mainly to the fact that at year-end 2023 the concessionaire **Iberpistas** had a receivable of EUR 68,980 thousand relating to the approval by the Council of Ministers of the Supplementary Resolution to settle the Government's liability (RPA) to the investee Alazor (see Note 8.i).

# vii) Impairment (expected loss)

The changes in "Impairment (Expected Credit Losses)" in 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

	2023									
Impairment (expected loss)	Concession a	rrangement asset model	s - financial	Other receivables						
	Non- current	Current	Total	Non- current	Current	Total				
At 1 January	187,786	-	187,786	1,333	7,364	8,697				
Charge to the consolidated statement of profit or loss:  With a charge to profit (loss) from operations  - Charged to net finance income	-	-	-	-	-	-				
(expense)(Note 20.e)	9,620	-	9,620	(639)	(1,359)	(1,998)				
Transfers	(84)	-	(84)	(516)	355	(161)				
Exchange differences	19,634	-	19,634	-	(17)	(17)				
Other	-	-	-	-	16	16				
At 31 December	216,956	-	216,956	178	6,359	6,537				

2022								
		- financial	Other receivables					
Non- current	Current	Total	Non- current	Current	Total			
148,229	18,427	166,656	263	7,732	7,995			
-	-	-	-	-	-			
24,205	(18,427)	5,778	1,120	880	2,000			
-	-	-	(51)	(365)	(416)			
15,352	-	15,352	1	(10)	(9)			
-	-	-	-	(873)	(873)			
187,786	-	187,786	1,333	7,364	8,697			
	Non- current 148,229 - 24,205 - 15,352 -	Non-current         Current           148,229         18,427           -         -           24,205         (18,427)           -         -           15,352         -           -         -	Non-current   Current   Total   148,229   18,427   166,656     15,352   -   15,352   -     -     -	Concession arrangements - financial asset model         Oth           Non-current         Current         Total         Current           148,229         18,427         166,656         263           -         -         -         -           24,205         (18,427)         5,778         1,120           -         -         -         (51)           15,352         -         15,352         1           -         -         -         -         -	Concession arrangements - financial asset model         Other receivable           Non-current         Current         Total         Non-current         Current         Current           148,229         18,427         166,656         263         7,732           -         -         -         -           24,205         (18,427)         5,778         1,120         880           -         -         (51)         (365)           15,352         -         15,352         1         (10)           -         -         -         (873)			

The net allowances in 2023 totalling EUR 7,622 thousand (2022: net allowances of EUR 7,778 thousand, Note 20.e) relate mainly to the allowance for the expected loss of the concession arrangements, which, in accordance with IFRIC 12, have been recognised as an account receivable (EUR 9,620 thousand in 2023; EUR 5,778 thousand in 2022).

This provision relates mainly to the financial assets linked to the **Ausol** and **Gco** concession agreements (see section i above), since the macroeconomic situation in Argentina and the counterparty's credit risk continued to deteriorate in 2023 against the amount initially recognised for both assets, as it did in 2022. The expected loss for the entire duration of the concession contract was calculated in accordance with the provisions of IFRS 9, resulting in an additional amount of EUR 9,800 thousand (EUR 23,765 thousand in 2022).

In addition to the expected loss allowance for **Ausol** and **Gco**, the Group has recognised an impairment loss of EUR 83,427 thousand (EUR 122,084 thousand in 2022), as a result of the updating of the recovery timeline for both assets, maintaining, as required by IFRS-EU, the rate of return at the time of recognition. Consequently, the net reduction in value of the **Ausol** and **Gco** concession agreements recognised in 2023 was EUR -93,227 thousand (EUR -145,849 thousand in 2022).

As in 2022, the exchange differences generated during the year relate mainly to the financial assets linked to the **Gco** and **Ausol** concession agreements.

In relation to the expected credit loss associated with the other financial assets, according to the analysis carried out by the Group during the period, there has not been a significant increase in credit risk.

In 2023 (as in 2022) there were no changes in the estimation techniques or in the main assumptions used in the evaluation of the expected credit loss.

# 12. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

The breakdown of "Cash and Cash Equivalents" at 31 December is as follows:

	2023	2022
Cash in hand and at banks	1,993,268	1,461,357
Bank deposits maturing within three months	2,257,895	2,623,652
Cash and cash equivalents	4,251,163	4,085,009

The country breakdown of "Cash and Cash Equivalents" is as follows:

	31 [	December 202	23	31 December 2022				
	E	Bank deposits		Bank deposits				
	Cash on hand and at banks	maturing within three months	Total	Cash on hand and at banks	maturing within three months	Total		
Abertis (1)	756,082	1,506,715	2,262,797	324,212	2,064,101	2,388,313		
Spain	62,162	-	62,162	57,395	-	57,395		
France	175,508	301,343	476,851	167,016	149,000	316,016		
Italy	103,839	-	103,839	86,981	-	86,981		
Brazil	11,339	238,191	249,530	8,958	279,817	288,775		
Chile	11,476	170,162	181,638	16,122	99,086	115,208		
Mexico	567,042	-	567,042	602,837	-	602,837		
United States	172,117	113	172,230	108,231	-	108,231		
Puerto Rico	84,817	20,489	105,306	32,132	18,256	50,388		
Argentina	9,941	-	9,941	8,061	-	8,061		
Other (2)	38,945	20,882	59,827	49,412	13,392	62,804		
Total	1,993,268	2,257,895	4,251,163	1,461,357	2,623,652	4,085,009		

<sup>(1)</sup> At 31 December 2023, this includes EUR 54,652 thousand for Abertis Infraestructuras Finance B.V., of which EUR 2,937 thousand relate to cash and banks and EUR 51,715 thousand to deposits with credit institutions maturing within 3 months (in 2022 it included EUR 37,404 thousand, of which EUR 2,529 thousand related to cash and banks and EUR 34,875 thousand to deposits with credit institutions maturing within 3 months).

<sup>(2)</sup> In 2023 this includes EUR 22,100 thousand for the toll roads business in India and EUR 37,727 thousand for AMS (consisting entirely of cash and banks). In 2022 it included EUR 14,538 thousand for the toll roads business in India and EUR 48,266 thousand for AMS (consisting entirely of cash and banks).

The increase of EUR 166,154 thousand in "Cash and Cash Equivalents" in the current period is mainly a result of the following:

- In the case of the United States, the impact of the acquisition of the **Btg** subgroup (see Note 2.h), which at the end of 2023, compared to the end of 2022, resulted in the consolidation of cash totalling EUR 98,289 thousand.
- The receipt of EUR 83,989 thousand in respect of various agreements with some of the grantors (Note 11.i).
- The appreciation of the Brazilian real and the Mexican peso at year-end, which resulted in an increase of EUR 63,299 thousand in cash and cash equivalents.
- The inflow of cash generated by the business during the year.

These collections were partially offset by the investments made, amounts repaid to shareholders and the servicing of debt (Note 14).

#### **13**. **EQUITY**

The changes in consolidated equity in the period were as follows:

				Reserves (c)					
	Share ecceptal and instr	Other equity instrument s (2) (b)	Valuation adjustme nts relating to hedges	Translatio n difference s	Total	Retained earnings and other reserves (d)	Other sharehold er contributi ons (e)	Non- controlling interests (f)	Equity
			neuges						
At 1 January 2023	2,111,916	1,983,926	229,865	76,409	306,274	1,661,099	991,400	2,905,366	9,959,981
Income (expense) recognised in equity:									
Financial assets Cash flow hedges and/or hedges of a	-	-	-	-	-	(2,301)	-	(220)	(2,521)
net investment in a foreign operation	-	-	(115,250)	-	(115,250)	4,398	-	(4,567)	(115,419)
Translation differences	-	-	-	17,162	17,162	16,186	-	74,596	107,944
Actuarial gains and losses	_	_	_	_	_	(993)	_	24	(969)
Other (1)	_	_	_	_	_	2,880	_	50	2,930
Result for the year	-	_	_	-	-	236,615	-	394,651	631,266
Payment of 2022 dividend	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	(104,409)	(104,409)
Payment of 2023 dividend	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	(17,981)	(17,981)
Treasury shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Perpetual bonds	-	4,263	-	-	-	(47,767)	-	-	(43,504)
Capital increase/(reducti on)	(601,633)	-	-	-	-	-	-	576	(601,057)
Receipt/(Reimbur sement) of shareholder contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(89,980)	(89,980)
Changes in the scope of consolidation and other	-	-	-	-	-	793	-	845,298	846,091
At 31 December 2023	1,510,283	1,988,189	114,615	93,571	208,186	1,870,910	991,400	4,003,404	10,572,372

This includes a positive impact of EUR 2,642 thousand on "Retained Earnings and Other Reserves" from the capital reduction carried out, relating to the treasury shares held at the time of their distribution (see section d of this Note).
 Variation corresponds to amortised cost of placements with a balancing entry under "Retained earnings and other reserves".

Note: The income and expense recognised in equity are shown net of the related tax effect.

				Reserves (c)					
	Share capital and treasury shares  Other equity instrument s (2) (b)		are equity al and instrument sury (b) Valuation adjustment differences		Total	Retained earnings and other reserves (d)	Other shareholde r contributio ns	Non- controlling interests (f)	Equity
	(a)		to hedges		Total	(u)	(e)		
At 1 January 2022	2,713,705	1,979,794	(113,147)	(276,846)	(389,993)	1,496,367	-	2,787,550	8,587,423
Income (expense) recognised in equity:									
Financial assets Cash flow hedges and/or	-	-	-	-	-	4,804	-	723	5,527
hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation	-	-	343,012	-	343,012	(19,149)	-	9,539	333,402
Translation differences	-	-	-	353,255	353,255	(99)	-	229,918	583,074
Actuarial gains and losses	_	_	_	_	_	16,787	_	443	17,230
Other (1)	-	-	-	-	-	1,955	-	135	2,090
Result for the year	-	-	_	-	-	207,009	-	(2,932)	204,077
Payment of 2021 dividend	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(41,263)	(41,263)
Payment of 2022 dividend	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8,274)	(8,274)
Treasury shares	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
Perpetual bonds	-	4,132	-	-	-	(47,884)	-	-	(43,752)
Capital increase/(reducti on)	(601,633)	-	-	-	-	-	-	882	(600,751)
Receipt/(Reimburs ement) of shareholder contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	991,400	(62,046)	929,354
Changes in the scope of consolidation and other	-	-	-	-	-	1,309	-	(9,309)	(8,000)
At 31 December 2022	2,111,916	1,983,926	229,865	76,409	306,274	1,661,099	991,400	2,905,366	9,959,981

This includes a positive impact of EUR 2,642 thousand on "Retained Earnings and Other Reserves" from the capital reduction carried out, relating to the treasury shares held at the time of their distribution (see section d of this Note).
 Variation corresponds to amortised cost of placements with a balancing entry under "Retained earnings and other reserves".

Note: The income and expense recognised in equity are shown net of the related tax effect.

## a) Capital and treasury shares

The amounts and movements of these line items were as follows:

		2023				
	Share capital capital	Treasury shares	Total			Total
At 1 January	2,133,063	(21,147)	2,111,916	2,734,696	(20,991)	2,713,705
Capital reduction Acquisition of treasury shares	(601,633) -	-	(601,633) -	(601,633) -	- (156)	(601,633) (156)
At 31 December	1,531,430	(21,147)	1,510,283	2,133,063	(21,147)	2,111,916

#### i) Share capital

At the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting of **Abertis** on 28 March 2023 shareholders approved the repayment of EUR 601,633 thousand of contributions to shareholders through a reduction of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.'s capital by decreasing the nominal value of shares from EUR 2.34 to EUR 1.68.

Consequently, at 31 December 2023, the share capital of **Abertis** consisted of 911,565,371 fully subscribed and paid ordinary shares, all of the same class and series, represented by book entries, of EUR 1.68 nominal value each (EUR 2.34 at 2022 year-end).

The shares of **Abertis** are represented by book entries. According to the information available, at 31 December the shareholdings that had given rise to the appointment of directors were as follows:

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Abertis HoldCo, S.A. (1)	98.70%	98.70%
	98.70%	98.70%

<sup>(1)</sup> Company in which Mundys S.p.A. has a 50% stake (in 2022 50% plus one share), Actividades de Construcción y Servicios, S.A. (ACS) a 30% stake plus one share (in 2022 30%) and Hochtief Aktiengesellschaft a 20% stake minus one share.

## ii) Treasury shares

Abertis can carry out transactions with its own shares under the authorisation granted by the shareholders at their General Meeting of 28 March 2023, which approved, among other resolutions, authorisation for the Board of Directors de Abertis to engage in derivative acquisitions, directly or indirectly through other entities, of own shares of the Company during a maximum of five years, that is, until 28 March 2028 (until that time, such transactions were done under the authorisation granted by the shareholders at the General Meeting of 25 July 2018, which authorised, among other resolutions, the acquisition of own shares for a maximum price of EUR 18.36 per share during a maximum term of five years, that is, through 25 July 2023).

In this connection, during 2023, unlike what happened in 2022, **Abertis** did not purchase any own shares.

As a result, the own shares held as treasury stock at 31 December 2023 represented 0.44% of the Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. share capital (also 0.44% at year-end 2022).

In any case, the use of the treasury shares held at year-end will depend on such resolutions as might be adopted by the Group's governing bodies.

The changes in the treasury share portfolio in 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

		2023		Nominal co		
	Number	Nominal amount	Acquisition cost/Sales proceeds	Number		Acquisition cost/Sales proceeds
At 1 January	4,003,611	9,368	21,147	3,954,617	11,864	20,991
Acquisition of treasury shares	-	-	-	48,994	146	156
Sale of own shares	(1)	-	-	-	-	-
Capital reduction	-	(2,642)	-	-	(2,642)	-
At 31 December	4,003,610	6,726	21,147	4,003,611	9,368	21,147

## b) Other equity instruments

At 31 December 2023 and 2022 the Group had the following perpetual subordinated bonds ("hybrid bonds"):

				31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	Issue date	Date of payment	Coupon rate Fixed	Value Nominal	Value Nominal
2021 placement	01.2021	26.01.2021 27.01.2021	2.625% (1)	750,000	750,000
2020 placement	11.2020	24.11.2020	3.248% (2)	1,250,000	1,250,000
Nominal amount				2,000,000	2,000,000
Placement cost				(11,811)	(16,074)
Total				1,988,189	1,983,926

- (1) Bonds bearing a fixed annual coupon rate of 2.625% from the date of issue to 26 April 2027, exclusive. From 26 April 2027 (inclusive) onwards, they will bear a fixed rate equal to the euro five-year MS rate + initial credit spread + additional increase. In this regard, there would be a first additional increase of 25 basis points from 26 April 2032 and a second additional increase of 75 basis points from 26 April 2042 (or 26 April 2047, if at any time between the placement date and the thirtieth day previous to 26 April 2027 the guarantor were to receive a rating of "BBB-" or higher from S&P and on the thirtieth day previous to 26 April 2027 the guarantor were not to receive a rating of "BBB+" or lower from S&P).
- (2) Bonds bearing a fixed annual coupon rate of 3.248% from the date of issue to 24 February 2026, exclusive. From 24 February 2026 (inclusive) onwards, they will bear a fixed rate equal to the euro five-year MS rate + initial credit spread + additional increase. In this regard, there would be a first additional increase of 25 basis points from 24 February 2031 and a second additional increase of 75 basis points from 24 February 2046, if at any time between the placement date and the thirtieth day previous to 24 February 2026 the guarantor were to receive a rating of "BBB-" or higher from S&P and on the thirtieth day previous to 24 February 2026 the guarantor were not to receive a rating of "BB+" or lower from S&P).

With the issues completed between 2021 and 2020, the Group achieved the target set in 2020 which envisaged carrying out a programme to issue medium-term hybrid bonds totalling EUR 2,000 million.

These perpetual subordinated bonds ("hybrid bonds") were issued by Abertis Infraestructuras Finance, B.V. (**Abertis Finance**), with the guarantee of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A., and, in both cases, are redeemable from the fifth anniversary of the disbursement date, the early redemption option belonging, in any case, to the issuer.

In these issues of perpetual subordinated bonds, the Group also has the option of deferring payment of the coupons over time and, therefore, they are not claimable by the holders. In the case of deferral, the coupons will be callable on demand when the Group decides to distribute dividends or repay early any debt that is junior or of the same seniority as the issuer or guarantor, with some exceptions.

Since repayment of the principal and payment of the coupons depend entirely on the decision to be taken by **Abertis**, these perpetual subordinated bonds therefore represent equity instruments and are presented, net of the related issue costs, under "Other Equity Instruments" on the consolidated balance sheet and on the consolidated statement of changes in equity.

The interest generated in 2023 in relation to the aforementioned bonds amounts to EUR 60,288 thousand (EUR 44,613 thousand net of taxes), which, taking the nature of the bonds into account, has also been recognised in the Group's equity (also EUR 60,288 thousand; EUR 44,776 thousand net of taxes in 2022), part of it remaining unpaid at year-end (EUR 48,078 thousand in 2023; also EUR 48,078 thousand in 2022, see Note 14.iii).

It should be noted, in relation to said interest, that during 2023 (as in 2022) the Group has decided to pay the associated coupons in the total amount of EUR 60,288 thousand (also EUR 60,288 thousand in 2022). The breakdown is as follows:

		2023			
-	Accrual	Amount paid	Accrual	Amount paid	
2021 placement	26.04.2022 to 26.04.2023	19,688	26.04.2021 to 26.04.2022	19,688	
2020 placement	24.02.2022 to 24.02.2023	40,600	24.02.2021 to 24.02.2022	40,600	
Total		60,288		60,288	

At 31 December 2023 (as in 2022), the Group has decided not to exercise the possibility of deferring the payment of accrued interest from the date indicated in the table above until the aforementioned closing date.

#### c) Reserves

As a result of the merger in 2019 between Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. and Abertis Participaciones, S.A.U., as described in Notes 1 and 6 to the consolidated annual accounts for 2019, on 1 January 2019 the impact of the revaluation described in those notes was recorded, as a result of the takeover of **Abertis** on 29 October 2018, together with the associated impacts from that date until 31 December 2018 and the transfer of the valuation reserves existing in the Group at the acquisition date to retained earnings and other reserves (EUR 424,106 thousand, of which EUR 106,077 thousand to the "Reserve for hedging operations" and EUR 318,029 thousand to "Translation differences").

Also, it bears emphasis that, effective 1 January 2018, as part of the application of IFRS 9, these reserves for valuation adjustments to investments carried as available for sale were transferred to investment revaluation reserves under "Retained Earnings and Other Reserves" since they will not be transferred to the consolidated statement of profit or loss and relate mainly to the change in the fair value of various financial investments held by the **A4** subgroup.

## i) Reserve for hedging transactions

These relate to the reserve generated by the effective portion of the changes in the fair value of the derivative financial instruments designated and classified as cash flow hedges and/or hedges of net investments in foreign operations in the case of the fully consolidated companies.

### ii) Translation differences

The detail of "Translation Differences" at 31 December is as follows:

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Rco/Ivm subgroup (Mexican peso)	607,461	402,618
Erc subgroup (US dollar)	61,291	86,307
Puerto Rico Tollroads (US dollar)	(60,399)	-
Metropistas (US dollar)	(1,945)	11,885
APR (US dollar)	(800)	(141)
TTPL/JEPL (Indian rupee)	(7,479)	(2,921)
Arteris subgroup (Brazilian real)	(182,167)	(195,191)
Invin/Abertis Chile subgroup (1) (Chilean peso)	(304,946)	(226,618)
Other subsidiaries (2)	(17,445)	470
Group	93,571	76,409
Associates and joint ventures	-	-
	93,571	76,409

<sup>(1)</sup> These relate mainly to the translation differences of **Autopista Central** (EUR -317,986 thousand in 2023 for EUR -225,106 thousand in 2022).

The changes in translation differences during 2023 is due, on the one hand, to the appreciation of the Mexican peso and the Brazilian real at year-end, partly offset by the depreciation of the Chilean peso, the US dollar, the Indian rupee and the Argentine peso at year-end; and, on the other hand (as in 2022), to the application of the criteria established in IAS 29 to the Argentine consolidated companies **Gco** and **Ausol**, as described in Note 2.g.

The changes in the translation differences in 2022 were due, on the one hand, to the appreciation of all the currencies with which the Group operates, except for the Indian rupee and Argentine peso, which depreciated at year-end, and, on the other, to the application of IAS 29 to the Argentine consolidated companies **Gco** and **Ausol**, as described in Note 2.g.

<sup>(2)</sup> Associated mainly with **Gco** and **Ausol** (Argentine peso with EUR -16,374 thousand in 2023, as against EUR -1,579 thousand in December 2022).

## d) Retained earnings and other reserves

The detail of "Retained Earnings and Other Reserves" at 31 December and of the changes therein is as follows:

#### 31 December 2023

		1 January 2023	Actuarial gains and losses	Allocation of profit (loss)	Capital reduction	Profit (loss)	Perpetual bonds (1)	Changes in scope of consolidation	Other <sup>(2)</sup>	31 December 2023
Legal reserve	i)	426,613	-	-	(120,326)	-	-	-	-	306,287
Retained earnings (excluding profit) and other reserves	ii)	1,027,477	(993)	207,009	120,326	-	(47,767)	) 793	21,163	1,328,008
Profit (loss)	iii)	207,009	-	(207,009)	-	236,615	-	-	-	236,615
		1,661,099	(993)	-	=	236,615	(47,767)	793	21,163	1,870,910

<sup>(1)</sup> this includes EUR -44,613 thousand of net interest accrued in 2023 on the perpetual bonds issued in 2021 and 2020 and EUR -3,154 thousand of the related amortised cost (see section (b) of this Note).

#### 31 December 2022

Profit (loss)	iii)	7,217 <b>1,496,367</b>	16,787	(7,217)	-	207,009 <b>207,009</b>	(47,884)	(11,180)	207,009 <b>1,661,099</b>
Retained earnings (excluding profit) and other reserves	ii)	942,211	16,787	7,217	120,326	-	(47,884)	(11,180)	1,027,477
Legal reserve	i)	546,939	-	-	(120,326)	-	-	-	426,613
		1 January 2022	Actuarial gains and losses	Allocation of profit (loss)	Capital reduction	Profit (loss)	Perpetual bonds (1)	Other (2)	31 December 2022

<sup>(</sup>i) Includes EUR -44,776 thousand of net interest accrued in 2022 on the perpetual bonds issued in 2021 and 2020 and EUR -3,108 thousand of the related amortised cost (see section b of this Note).

<sup>(2)</sup> This includes, mainly, exchange differences on returns of contributions and dividends received from investees in foreign currency totalling EUR 16,186 thousand (EUR -99 thousand in 2022), EUR 4,398 thousand of changes in the value of cash flow hedges in companies accounted for using the equity method, EUR 2,642 thousand of gains from the capital reduction carried out in 2023, attributable to the treasury shares held at the time of distribution, a net loss of EUR -2,301 thousand for impairment on the investment in the company Stradivaria, SpA and the interest in the "Serenissima Vitruvio" real estate fund, partially offset by a gain on the investment in the company Autovie Venete (see Note 9), in the form of an "Investment revaluation reserve", as described in Note 3.d and others.

<sup>(2)</sup> Including mainly EUR -19,149 thousand relating to changes in the fair value of cash flow hedges at companies accounted for using the equity method; a positive impact of EUR 2,642 thousand relating to the capital reduction performed in 2022 involving the treasury shares held at the dividend distribution date; EUR 4,804 thousand (net) relating to the impairment loss recognised on the ownership interest held in Autostrade del Brennero, S.p.A. (Note 9) and the interests in the real-estate fund "Serenissiam Vitruvio" and infrastructure development fund "Fons de Modernisation Ecologique" (FMET) (Note 11.v), as an "Investment Revaluation Reserve", as detailed in Note 3.d and others.

## i) Legal reserve of the Parent

Under Article 274 of the Spanish Limited Liability Companies Law, 10% of net profit for each year must be transferred to the legal reserve until the balance of this reserve reaches at least 20% of the share capital. The legal reserve cannot be distributed to shareholders except in the event of a company's liquidation.

The legal reserve can be used to increase capital provided that the remaining reserve balance does not fall below 10% of the increased share capital amount.

Except as mentioned above, until the legal reserve exceeds 20% of share capital, it can only be used to offset losses, provided that sufficient other reserves are not available for this purpose.

As a result of the capital reduction during the year (see section a) of this Note), its value has decreased (with an impact on "Retained Earnings and Other Reserves") of EUR 120,326 thousand corresponding to 20% of the said capital reduction to reduce its value to the 20% statutory limit.

At 31 December 2023 (as at year-end 2022), this reserve is funded up to the legal minimum.

ii) Retained earnings (excluding profit for the year) and other reserves

The most significant impacts in this line item in 2023 are as follows:

- The impact arising from exchange gains or losses on returns of contributions and dividends received from investees in foreign currency, totalling EUR 16,186 thousand (EUR -99 thousand in 2022), mainly from Mexico, which have been transferred to reserves.
- The impacts arising from changes in the value of cash flow hedges in companies accounted for using the equity method, amounting to EUR 4,398 thousand (EUR -19,149 thousand in 2022), and EUR -2,301 thousand (net of their tax effect, EUR +4,804 thousand in 2022) arising from changes in the value of financial assets at fair value through equity (see Notes 9 and 11.v).
- The positive impact on reserves of EUR 2,642 thousand of the capital reduction for the treasury shares existing at the time of distribution (2022: also EUR 2,642 thousand).
- The positive impact on reserves of EUR 793 thousand, as a result of the acquisition of an additional 15% of the share capital of the equityaccounted investee Bip&Drive (see Note 2.h).

As for 2022, in addition to the impacts already noted, the following bear mention:

• The impact recognised in equity of the purchase of an additional 1.23% of the share capital of **A4** (Note 2.h and section (f) of this Note):

Total	1,309	-	-	1,309	(9,309)	(8,000)
Acquisition of an additional 1.23% stake in A4 Holding S.p.A. ( <b>A4</b> )	1,309	-	-	1,309	(9,309)	(8,000)
	Impact of changes in the scope of consolidation	Valuation adjustments relating to hedges	Translation differences	Impact on Group reserves	Non- controlling shareholders (see section f)	Total impact on equity, 2022
	earnings and other reserves	Rese	erves			

## iii) Profit (loss) for the year

The detail of the contribution of each company included in the scope of consolidation to the consolidated loss in 2023 and 2022, indicating the portion corresponding to non-controlling interests, is as follows:

		2023			2022	
Subsidiaries	Consolidated profit (loss)	Profit (Loss) attributable to non- controlling interests	Consolidated profit (loss) attributable to the Parent	Consolidated profit (loss)	Profit (Loss) attributable to non- controlling interests	Consolidated profit (loss) attributable to the Parent
Sanef	210,804	-	210,804	170,798	-	170,798
Via Paulista	192,745	(111,850)	80,895	7,979	(4,630)	3,349
Fernão Días	145,393	(84,372)	61,021	(83,993)	48,741	(35,252)
Rco	132,501	(62,120)	70,381	68,528	(32,128)	36,400
Iberpistas	131,416	-	131,416	67,970	-	67,970
Sapn	66,069	(20)	66,049	80,124	(24)	80,100
Autopista Central	51,841	(10,368)	41,473	24,515	(4,903)	19,612
Régis Bittencourt	50,257	(29,164)	21,093	(34)	20	(14)
Castellana	45,976	-	45,976	31,355	-	31,355
Metropistas	45,386	(22,239)	23,147	21,537	(10,553)	10,984
Abertis Finance	41,215	-	41,215	60,793	-	60,793
Trados	37,467	(18,359)	19,108	16,902	(8,282)	8,620
Ausol	36,083	(24,680)	11,403	25,733	(17,604)	8,129
Rutas del Pacífico	33,799	(6,760)	27,039	33,776	(6,755)	27,021
Litoral Sul	32,522	(18,874)	13,648	21,783	(12,641)	9,142
Avasa	25,518	(10,074)	25,518	6,507	(12,041)	6,507
Aucat	24,489		24,489	23,280		23,280
Covigsa	20,730	(9,719)	11,011	21,469	(10,066)	11,403
Virginia Tollroad Transport Co	20,113	(9,010)	11,103	26,721	(11,971)	14,750
Apr	18,819	(9,010)	18,819	14,609	(11,9/1)	14,609
•	18,571	- (10,777)	7,794	10,906	(6,329)	4,577
Intervias Túnels de Barcelona i del Cadí	-		7,794 7,054	•	, , ,	•
	14,105	(7,051)	•	9,673	(4,835)	4,838
Planalto Sul Autostrada Br-Vr-Vi-Pd	12,186 11,794	(7,072)	5,114	(2,809)	1,630	(1,179) 6,412
	•	(1,031)	10,763	7,248	(836)	•
Autovias	11,182	(6,489)	4,693	1,463	(849)	614
Autopista Los Libertadores	10,888	(2,178)	8,710	17,665	(3,533)	14,132
Vianorte	8,662	(5,027)	3,635	1,701	(987)	714
Abertis Italia	7,585	(2.664)	7,585	1,434		1,434
Conipsa	5,681	(2,664)	3,017	156	(73)	83
Bip&Go	5,562	-	5,562	4,793	-	4,793
Emovis	4,922	-	4,922	6,814	-	6,814
Operavias	4,669	(934)	3,735	4,267	(853)	3,414
A4 Mobility	4,524	(395)	4,129	4,975	(454)	4,521
TTPL	3,733	-	3,733	(53)	-	(53)
Autopista Los Andes	3,634	(727)	2,907	10,060	(2,012)	8,048
Elqui	2,941	(588)	2,353	21,846	(4,369)	17,477
Gco	2,904	(1,493)	1,411	(21,030)	10,809	(10,221)
Centrovias	2,714	(1,575)	1,139	2,121	(1,231)	890
JEPL	2,614	-	2,614	2,597	-	2,597
Cotesa	1,970	(923)	1,047	1,669	(783)	886
Mulhacen	1,881	(164)	1,717	-	-	-
Autovim	1,477	(692)	785	1,344	(630)	714
Emovis Operations Leeds	1,300	-	1,300	1,706	-	1,706
Globalcar Services	1,256	(110)	1,146	962	(88)	874
PsRco	1,206	(565)	641	943	(442)	501
Emovis Operations Mersey Ltd.	1,073	-	1,073	607	-	607
A4 Holding	890	(78)	812	(11,630)	1,023	(10,607)

		2023			2022	
Subsidiaries	Consolidated profit (loss)	Profit (Loss) attributable to non- controlling interests	Consolidated profit (loss) attributable to the Parent	Consolidated profit (loss)	Profit (Loss) attributable to non- controlling interests	Consolidated profit (loss) attributable to the Parent
A4 Trading	552	(48)	504	958	(89)	869
Emovis Technologies Croatia	495	-	495	152	-	152
Emovis Operations Puerto Rico	491	-	491	1,444	-	1,444
Emovis Tag UK	422	-	422	, 722	-	, 722
HIT 2	407	-	407	64	-	64
Sanef FM 107	403	_	403	306	_	306
Gesa	291	(58)	233	710	(142)	568
SE BPNL SAS	218	-	218	426	-	426
Serenissima Partecipazioni	206	(18)	188	(725)	65	(660)
Emovis Operations Ireland	164	-	164	310	-	310
Abertis India Toll Road Services	152	_	152	194	_	194
Emovis Qatar	123	_	123	204	_	204
SPI	71	(35)	36	72	(35)	37
Emovis Operations Chile	56	(33)	56	45	(33)	45
Emovis Technologies Ireland	13	_	13	38	_	38
MP Operator LLC (1)	12	(6)	6	-		-
Technologie Emovis Quebec	9	(0)	9	(6)	_	(6)
Acesa (2)	-	_	-	(0) 27,477	_	(6) 27,477
Invicat (2)	-	_	_	14,066	_	· ·
Latina Manunt. de Rodovias (3)	-	-	-	2,667	(1,548)	14,066
Abertis Telecom Satélites (2)	-	-	-	•	(1,546)	1,119
Eurotoll (4)	-	-	-	665	-	665
	-	-	-	376	-	376
Emovis Technologies BC Hub & Park (4)	-	-	-	87 29	-	87
	-	-	-		-	29
Eurotoll Central Europe (4)	-	-	-	1	-	1
Leonor Exploitation	-	-	-	(3)	-	(3)
Societat d'Autopistes Catalanes (2)	-	-	-	(271)	-	(271)
Abertis Internacional (2)	- (5)	-	- (5)	(16,471)	-	(16,471)
Abertis Gestión Viaria	(5)	-	(5)	(24)	-	(24)
Emovis Technologies UK	(6)	-	(6)	(12)	-	(12)
Erc Holdco	(13)	6	(7)	(13)	6	(7)
PDC	(15)	7	(8)	(8)	4	(4)
Infraestructuras Viarias Mexicanas	(29)	-	(29)	16	-	16
Rca	(53)	25	(28)	(270)	127	(143)
Emovis Technologies Chile	(70)	-	(70)	(44)	-	(44)
Abertis USA Holdco	(73)	-	(73)	(898)	-	(898)
Arteris Participações	(135)	78	(57)	(129)	75	(54)
Partícipes en Brasil II	(248)	122	(126)	(239)	117	(122)
Aulesa	(348)	-	(348)	(1,335)	-	(1,335)
Emovis Technologies US	(537)	-	(537)	799	-	799
Abertis India	(609)	-	(609)	171	-	171
Partícipes en Brasil	(1,468)	546	(922)	(1,095)	469	(626)
Autopista del Sol	(7,665)	1,533	(6,132)	(5,388)	1,078	(4,310)
Puerto Rico Tollroads LLC (1)	(8,354)	-	(8,354)	-	-	-
Abertis Mobility Services	(10,132)	-	(10,132)	25,974	-	25,974
Fluminense	(11,656)	6,764	(4,892)	(64,833)	37,623	(27,210)
Invin	(21,631)	3,743	(17,888)	(21,346)	4,146	(17,200)
Erc Operations	(35,184)	15,762	(19,422)	(35,971)	16,115	(19,856)
Arteris	(44,409)	25,770	(18,639)	(24,084)	13,976	(10,108)
Vias Chile	(46,128)	9,226	(36,902)	(82,913)	16,583	(66,330)
HIT	(48,846)	-	(48,846)	(51,982)	-	(51,982)
Abertis Autopistas España	(320,550)	-	(320,550)	4,356	-	4,356

		2023			2022	
Subsidiaries	Consolidated profit (loss)	Profit (Loss) attributable to non- controlling interests	Consolidated profit (loss) attributable to the Parent	Consolidated profit (loss)	Profit (Loss) attributable to non- controlling interests	Consolidated profit (loss) attributable to the Parent
Abertis	(342,474)	-	(342,474)	(274,994)	-	(274,994)
Group profit (loss) attributable to subsidiaries from continuing operations	616,514	(394,651)	221,863	219,055	2,932	221,987
Group profit (loss) from discontinued operations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Group profit (loss) attributable to subsidiaries	616,514	(394,651)	221,863	219,055	2,932	221,987

- (1) In 2023, in the case of **MP Operator LLC** and **Puerto Rico Tollroads**, the profit (loss) for the Group is the profit (loss) generated from the time of these companies' inclusion in the scope of consolidation in December 2023, following the award of the concession for four motorways in Puerto Rico that were privatised during the year (see Note 2.h).
- (2) In 2023, in the case of Acesa, Invicat and Societat d'Autopistes Catalanes (SocAucat), all of which were merged with Abertis Autopistas España during the year. On the other hand, in the case of Abertis Telecom Satélites and Abertis Internacional, all of which were merged with Abertis Infraestructuras during the year (see Note 2.h).
- (3) In 2022, the result of **Latina Manutenção de Rodovias** contributed to the Group relates to that posted up to the date of its winding-up in May 2022 (Note 2.h).
- (4) In 2022, the result of **Eurotoll** contributed to the Group relates to that posted up to the date of its sale in July 2022 (Note 2.h).

		2023			2022	
Associates and joint ventures	Consolidated profit (loss)	Profit (Loss) attributable to non- controlling interests	Consolidated profit (loss) attributable to the Parent	Consolidated profit (loss)	Profit (Loss) attributable to non- controlling interests	Consolidated profit (loss) attributable to the Parent
Autema	12,864	-	12,864	(15,603)	-	(15,603)
Bip&Drive	1,714	-	1,714	1,299	-	1,299
Routalis	141	-	141	129	-	129
Leonord	50	-	50	52	-	52
Coninvial (1)	-	-	-	(849)	-	(849)
Coviandes (1)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit (Loss) of associates	14,769	-	14,769	(14,972)	-	(14,972)
Areamed	(17)	-	(17)	(6)	-	(6)
Profit (Loss) of joint ventures	(17)	-	(17)	(6)	-	(6)
Profit (Loss) of associates and joint ventures from continuing operations	14,752	_	14,752	(14,978)	_	(14,978)
Profit (Loss) of associates from discontinued operations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit (Loss) of associates and joint ventures	14,752	-	14,752	(14,978)	-	(14,978)
Profit (Loss) for the year from continuing operations	631,266	(394,651)	236,615	204,077	2,932	207,009
Profit (Loss) for the year from discontinued operations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit (loss) for the year	631,266	(394,651)	236,615	204,077	2,932	207,009

<sup>(1)</sup> In 2022, the result of Coninvial and Coviandes contributed to the Group relates to that posted up to the date of its disposal in November 2022 (Note 2.h).

#### e) Other shareholder contributions

At the Extraordinary General Meeting held on 29 November 2022, the shareholders of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. resolved for the majority shareholder, Abertis HoldCo, S.A., to make a non-monetary contribution of EUR 1,000 million to Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.'s equity. This contribution consisted of the credit right under a loan agreement existing between the two parties, after a loan novation agreement had been signed with banks for said sum and transferred from Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. to Abertis HoldCo, S.A.

This contribution was recognised net of the amount corresponding to Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.'s minority shareholders of EUR 991 million.

There were no variations under this heading in 2023.

In addition, on 30 January 2024 the Extraordinary General Meeting of shareholders of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. (called by the Board of Directors of **Abertis** under the Board resolution of 11 December 2023) resolved for Abertis HoldCo, S.A. (majority shareholder of the Company) to make, on its own, a cash contribution of EUR 1,300 million to **Abertis'** equity.

That cash contribution was made and disbursed by Abertis HoldCo, S.A. on 15 February 2024 and was recorded net of the part corresponding to the minority shareholders of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. (EUR 1,289 million).

# f) Non-controlling interests

The breakdown of the non-controlling interests, all of which relate to toll road concession operator companies/subgroups, is as follows:

	Country	% Abertis	% owned by non- controlling shareholde rs	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Red de Carreteras de Occidente, S.A.B. de C.V. ( <b>Rco</b> )	Mexico	53.12%	46.88%	1,329,362	1,219,154
Blueridge Transportation Group, LLC ( <b>Btg</b> ).	United States	56.76%	43.24%	845,298	-
Partícipes en Brasil S.A. ( <b>Partícipes</b> )	Spain	51.00%	49.00%	573,076	313,132
Elisabeth River Crossing, LLC. (Erc)	United States	55.20%	44.80%	458,473	515,415
Autopistas Metropolitanas de Puerto Rico, LLC ( <b>Metropistas</b> )	Puerto Rico	51.00%	49.00%	271,383	285,885
Inversora de Infraestructuras, S.L. (Invin)	Spain	80.00%	20.00%	237,193	270,541
Túnels de Barcelona i Cadí Concessionària de la Generalitat de Catalunya, S.A. ( <b>Túnels</b> )	Spain	50.01%	49.99%	92,212	104,667
Autopista Trados 45, S.A. ( <b>Trados</b> )	Spain	51.00%	49.00%	87,819	78,611
A4 Holding, S.p.A. (A4)	Italy	91.26%	8.74%	54,133	57,520
Autopistas del Sol, S.A. (Ausol) (1)	Argentina	31.59%	68.41%	39,713	41,875
Grupo Concesionario del Oeste, S.A. (Gco) (1)	Argentina	48.60%	51.40%	13,732	18,112
MP Operator LLC (MP Operator)	Puerto Rico	51.00%	49.00%	582	-
Holding d'Infrastructures de Transport S.A.S. ( <b>Hit</b> ) (2)	France	100.00%	-	428	454
				4,003,404	2,905,366

<sup>(1)</sup> Companies over which **Abertis** has control, as described in Note 2.g.i.
In relation to **Gco**, on 8 November 2018, in accordance with the requirements established by the National Securities Commission of Argentina, the Group created a trust, as described in Note 2.h.

The increase in non-controlling interests is due mainly to, on the one hand, the impact associated with the purchase price allocation following the takeover of the **Btg** subgroup and the subsequent revaluation of its net assets and liabilities, as described in Note 5, and, on the other, the impact of the reversal of impairment losses on assets of the **Arteris** subgroup (see Note 7.iv).

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{(2)}}$  Relating to the internal minority members of the  $\mbox{\bf Hit}$  subgroup.

In relation to the main non-controlling interests detailed above, the summarised financial information on the assets, liabilities, profit or loss for the year and the cash flows of the related subgroups included in the consolidation process is as follows:

31 December 2023 (*)											
	Trados	Túnels	A4	Partícipes	Invin	Rco	Btg (1)	Erc	Metropistas	Ausol	Gco
Non-current assets	55,261	415,642	564,885	2,936,720	1,854,106	2,836,953	825,360	962,292	961,595	54,514	30,669
Current assets	93,359	34,144	462,658	312,699	589,337	658,603	105,756	96,037	41,437	23,383	14,861
ASSETS	148,620	449,786	1,027,543	3,249,419	2,443,443	3,495,556	931,116	1,058,329	1,003,032	77,897	45,530
Non-current liabilities	19,724	360,316	212,066	2,234,776	1,217,207	2,677,134	607,303	1,068,679	650,760	-	1,564
Current liabilities	7,759	55,322	209,198	484,728	339,231	414,172	17,898	49,133	45,536	19,845	13,720
LIABILITIES	27,483	415,638	421,264	2,719,504	1,556,438	3,091,306	625,201	1,117,812	696,296	19,845	15,284
NET ASSETS	121,137	34,148	606,279	529,915	887,005	404,250	305,915	(59,483)	306,736	58,052	30,246
Income	59,886	66,374	535,763	1,188,768	560,406	772,018	-	122,358	173,990	49,346	34,090
Expenses	(2,937)	(12,164)	(281,074)	(663,922)	(99,752)	(170,156)	-	(51,993)	(41,323)	(44,984)	(32,571)
Gross profit (loss) from operations	56,949	54,210	254,689	524,846	460,654	601,862	-	70,365	132,667	4,362	1,519
Profit or loss attributable to shareholders of the Company	37,433	23,301	27,768	25,495	141,120	240,994	-	15,713	54,934	36,079	2,904
Operating activities	27,084	43,521	275,220	270,852	345,158	546,718	-	30,044	83,101	(7,107)	(430)
Investing activities	(887)	(6,217)	(110,345)	(328,759)	(27,367)	(81,753)	-	(11,216)	(3,957)	3,522	1,828
Financing activities	(18,676)	(39,921)	(148,072)	97,865	(251,360)	(568,371)	-	(3,752)	(71,649)	3,791	(4,220)
CASH FLOWS	7,521	(2,617)	16,803	39,958	66,431	(103,406)	-	15,076	7,495	206	(2,822)

<sup>(°)</sup> Not including the impact associated with the purchase price allocation after the takeover of **Abertis** and its subsequent merger, effective 1 January 2019, with Abertis Participaciones, S.A.U., and the consequent revaluation of net assets and liabilities.

<sup>(1)</sup> Subgroup added to the Group at the end of 2023, so it has not contributed significantly to the results for 2023.

## 31 December 2022 (\*)

51 December 2022										
	Trados	Túnels	A4	Partícipes	Invin	Rco	Erc	Metropistas	Ausol	Gco
Non-current assets	64,476	437,342	676,227	2,442,578	2,114,704	2,544,796	1,014,906	1,012,528	71,364	51,324
Current assets	62,004	41,718	408,741	343,772	556,725	690,284	123,915	33,330	50,508	28,551
ASSETS	126,480	479,060	1,084,968	2,786,350	2,671,429	3,235,080	1,138,821	1,045,858	121,872	79,875
Non-current liabilities	22,495	392,788	271,865	1,955,817	1,468,147	2,539,357	1,116,502	685,200	19,925	20,739
Current liabilities	1,607	33,637	176,310	387,291	284,865	349,704	24,773	43,007	40,735	20,361
LIABILITIES	24,102	426,425	448,175	2,343,108	1,753,012	2,889,061	1,141,275	728,207	60,660	41,100
NET ASSETS	102,378	52,635	636,793	443,242	918,417	346,019	(2,454)	317,651	61,212	38,775
Income	34,097	62,043	542,319	958,144	544,728	614,390	108,427	153,449	90,407	60,660
Expenses	(4,006)	(12,712)	(300,363)	(551,303)	(105,489)	(126,866)	(51,391)	(39,936)	(70,367)	(51,819)
Gross profit (loss) from operations	30,091	49,331	241,956	406,841	439,239	487,524	57,036	113,513	20,040	8,841
Profit or loss attributable to shareholders of the Company	16,867	17,014	54,563	(262,475)	104,075	165,772	(13,735)	31,510	25,732	(21,030)
Operating activities	28,242	38,093	191,234	204,526	304,552	551,762	21,769	62,165	19,890	10,567
Investing activities	14,521	(15,895)	(126,792)	(412,823)	(53,077)	(85,767)	(6,695)	(5,494)	(13,011)	(6,898)
Financing activities	(39,299)	(14,378)	(233,621)	150,485	(306,248)	(385,596)	(6,501)	(52,953)	(22,206)	(5,274)
CASH FLOWS	3,464	7,820	(169,179)	(57,812)	(54,773)	80,399	8,573	3,718	(15,327)	(1,605)

<sup>(\*)</sup> Not including the impact associated with the purchase price allocation after the takeover of **Abertis** and its subsequent merger, effective 1 January 2019, with Abertis Participaciones, S.A.U., and the consequent revaluation of net assets and liabilities.

Also, at 31 December the non-controlling interests with holdings of 10% or more in the share capital of the most significant fully consolidated Group companies were as follows:

	2023		2022		
	% owned by non-controlling	shareholder s	% owned by non-controlling	shareholder s	
Partícipes en Brasil S.A. ( <b>Partícipes</b> )	Brookfield Brazil Motorways Holding, S.L.	49.00%	Brookfield Brazil Motorways Holding, S.L.	49.00%	
Autopistas Metropolitanas de Puerto Rico, LLC ( <b>Metropistas</b> )	Metropistas Investment Partners Borrower	49.00%	Metropistas Investment Partners Borrower	49.00%	
Túnels de Barcelona i Cadí Concessionària de la Generalitat de Catalunya, S.A. ( <b>Túnels</b> )	Vaugirard Autovia, S.L.	49.99%	Vaugirard Autovia, S.L.	49.99%	
Trados 45, S.A. ( <b>Trados</b> )	Finavías, S.a.r.l.	49.00%	Finavías, S.a.r.I.	49.00%	
Inversora de Infraestructuras, S.L. ( <b>Invin</b> )	Abu Dhabi Investment Authority (Adia)	20.00%	Abu Dhabi Investment Authority (Adia)	20.00%	
Autopistas del Sol, S.A. ( <b>Ausol</b> ) <sup>(1)</sup>	Impregilio International Infrastructures N.V.	19.82%	Impregilio International Infrastructures N.V.	19.82%	
	Natal Inversiones, S.A.	14.12%	Natal Inversiones, S.A.	14.12%	
Grupo Concesionario del Oeste, S.A. ( <b>Gco</b> ) <sup>(1)</sup>	IJM Corporation Berhad	20.1%	IJM Corporation Berhad	20.1%	
Red de Carreteras de Occidente, S.A.B. de C.V. ( <b>Rco</b> )	Government of Singapore Investment Corporation Private Limited (GIC)	29.03%	Government of Singapore Investment Corporation Private Limited (GIC)	29.03%	
Elisabeth River Crossings LLC (Erc)	JH Virginia AgregatorCo, LLC	44.80%	JH Virginia AgregatorCo, LLC	44.80%	
Blueridge Transportation Group, LLC ( <b>Btg</b> )	ACS SH288 Holdings, LLC	43.24%	-	-	
MP Operator, LLC ( <b>MP Operator</b> )	Metropistas Investment Partners Borrower	49.00%	<u>-</u>	-	

<sup>(1)</sup> A company whose shares are listed on the Buenos Aires Stock Exchange.

The most noteworthy changes in 2023 were as follows:

### Dividends

The detail of "2022 Dividend" for a total amount of EUR 104,409 thousand and of "2023 Interim Dividend" for a total amount of EUR 17,981 thousand, corresponding to the payments made to the rest of these companies' respective shareholders in relation to those dividends, is as follows:

	Divide:   Previous		Interim di for curren	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Red de Carreteras de Occidente, S.A.B. de C.V. ( <b>Rco</b> )	72,431	-	-	-
Inversora de Infraestructuras, S.L. (Invin)	19,900	31,446	-	-
Autopista del Sol, S.A. (Ausol)	-	1,814	-	-
A4 Holding, S.p.A. (A4)	-	-	5,052	4,501
Túnels de Barcelona i Cadí Concessionària de la Generalitat de Catalunya, S.A. ( <b>Túnels</b> )	11,098	7,188	4,109	-
Autopistas Metropolitanas de Puerto Rico, LLC. (Metropistas)	603	-	-	-
Trados 45 S.A. ( <b>Trados</b> )	331	779	8,820	3,773
Other non-controlling interests	46	36	-	-
	104,409	41,263	17,981	8,274

## Capital increases

The detail of "Capital Increases" totalling EUR 576 thousand corresponding to the contribution subscribed in this connection by the non-controlling shareholder is as follows:

	2023	2022	
Partícipes en Brasil, S.A. (Partícipes) (1)	-	882	
MP Operator , LLC ( <b>MP Operator</b> ) (1)	576	-	
	576	882	

<sup>(1)</sup> Corresponding to shareholder's contributions.

#### Reimbursement of shareholder contributions

The detail of "Reimbursement of Shareholder Contributions", totalling EUR 89,980 thousand and relating to the payments made in this connection to the rest of the respective shareholders, is as follows:

	Reimburser shareholder co	
	2023	2022
Red de Carreteras de Occidente, S.A.B. de C.V. ( <b>Rco</b> ) (1)	31,378	44,958
Autopistas Metropolitanas de Puerto Rico, LLC. (Metropistas) (1)(1)	26,203	17,088
Elisabeth River Crossings LLC (Erc)	32,399	-
	89,980	62,046

<sup>(1)</sup> By return of capital in the year concerned.

## Changes in the scope of consolidation and other

"Changes in the Scope of Consolidation and Other", totalling EUR 845,298 thousand, relates to the impact of the following:

		Changes in the consolidation	
	-	2023	2022
Acquisition of 56.76% of Blueridge Transportation Group, LLC ( <b>Btg</b> ).	i)	845,298	-
Acquisition of an additional 1.23% of A4 Holding S.p.A. (A4)	-	-	(9,309)
		845,298	(9,309)

<sup>&</sup>quot;Changes in the Scope of Consolidation and Other" in 2023 related to the impact of the following:

 Acquisition and takeover of **Btg** after the acquisition of 56.76% of its share capital.

As indicated in Note 2.h, on 27 December 2023, **Abertis** acquired an indirect shareholding of 56.76% of the share capital of **Btg** (making it the majority, controlling shareholder) and the **Btg** subgroup was fully consolidated from that date. At the acquisition date, this resulted in the recognition of a non-controlling interest of EUR 845,298 thousand (see Note 5.i).

The "Changes in scope of consolidation and other changes" in 2022 related to the impact of:

Acquisition of an additional 1.23% of the share capital of **A4**.

As disclosed in Note 2.h, in 2022 **Abertis** acquired a further 1.23% of the share capital of A4 Holding, S.p.A. (**A4**), which gave it an ownership interest of 91.26% in this company, thereby strengthening its controlling position, as a result of which the non-controlling interest existing at the date of the acquisition was reduced by EUR 8,000 thousand.

Additionally, since this was an equity transaction carried out with the non-controlling interest of a subsidiary that did not modify the controlling position over the **A4** subgroup, it gave rise to the recognition of a positive impact of EUR 1,309 thousand in "Retained Earnings and Other Reserves" on the consolidated balance sheet.

# g) Dividends and other reimbursements of contributions and proposed distribution of results

At the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting of **Abertis** on 28 March 2023, shareholders approved the repayment of EUR 601,633 thousand of contributions to shareholders through a reduction of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.'s share capital by decreasing the nominal value of shares from EUR 2.34 to EUR 1.68 (section (a) of this Note). Said return of capital has been paid on 11 May 2023.

The Annual General Shareholders' Meeting of **Abertis** held on 4 April 2022 also approved the return of EUR 601,633 thousand of contributions to shareholders through a reduction of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.'s share capital, with a decrease in the nominal value of shares from EUR 3.00 to EUR 2.34 (see section (a) of this Note). This return of capital was paid on 16 May 2022.

The details of the returns to shareholders in 2023 and 2022 is as follows:

Dividends paid	20	23	20	22
	EUR/share (gross)	Amount	EUR/share (gross)	Amount
Capital reduction through a reduction in the nominal value of the shares	0.66	601,633	0.66	601,633
Total returns	0.66	601,633	0.66	601,633

Dividend distributions and other returns of contributions to shareholders are decided on the basis of the individual annual accounts of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. and in full compliance with applicable company law in Spain.

The dividends and other reimbursements to be distributed to the shareholders are recognised as a liability in the consolidated annual accounts from the time these are approved by the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting (or by the Board of Directors in the case of interim dividends) until they are paid.

At 31 December 2023, no interim dividend had been paid out of the profit for 2023.

If on a dividend distribution date **Abertis** holds shares that do not carry dividend rights, the amount payable on those shares is transferred to voluntary reserves.

In this regard, the directors of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. will submit for approval by the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting the following application of the 2023 profit of **Abertis**:

Basis of distribution (Profit)	(909,367)
Application:	
Accumulated profits or losses	(909,367)
	(909,367)

The Board of Directors will also propose to shareholders at the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting scheduled for 9 April 2024 to repay EUR 601,633 thousand of contributions to shareholders through a reduction of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.'s capital by decreasing the nominal value of shares from EUR 1.68 to EUR 1.02. This Board of Directors resolution will be submitted for approval by the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting of **Abertis**.

## h) Earnings per share

### i) Basic

As shown below, basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit for the year attributable to the shareholders of **Abertis** by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year, excluding the average number of treasury shares held by the Group and, in the event that a capital increase through a scrip issue were performed, considering its impact as if it had been performed at the beginning of the year, adjusting the impact retrospectively for the years presented.

		2023			2022			
	Continuing operations	Discontinued operations	Total	Continuing operations	Discontinued operations	Total		
Net profit (loss) attributable to shareholders of the Parent (section d.iii)	236,615	_	236,615	207,009	-	207,009		
Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding (thousands)	907,562	-	907,562	907,564	-	907,564		
Basic earnings per share (EUR/share)	0.261	-	0.261	0.228	-	0.228		
Diluted earnings per share (EUR/share)	0.261	-	0.261	0.228	-	0.228		

#### ii) Diluted

Diluted earnings per share are determined by including in the calculation described above the effect (should there be one) of converting all potentially dilutive shares (share options) into shares of **Abertis**. In this regard, the conversion is considered to take place at the beginning of the year or, if the potentially dilutive shares were issued during the year, at their issue date.

During 2023 (as in 2022), **Abertis** did not hold any potentially dilutive shares in the form of stock options, so the diluted earnings per share do not differ from the basic earnings per share.

#### 14. BOND ISSUES AND BANK BORROWINGS

The detail of the Group's bank borrowings is as follows:

	31 December 2023			31 December 2022		
	Non-current	Current	Total	Non-current	Current	Total
Bank loans	8,499,620	588,731	9,088,351	5,017,906	411,067	5,428,973
Bond issues and other loans	19,750,429	1,287,830	21,038,259	18,939,719	1,525,607	20,465,326
	28,250,049	1,876,561	30,126,610	23,957,625	1,936,674	25,894,299
Payables to companies accounted for using the equity method and other related parties	-	1,299	1,299	_	61,517	61,517
Interest on loans and bonds	-	361,993	361,993	-	313,926	313,926
Other bank borrowings	-	48,078	48,078	-	48,078	48,078
Bond issues and bank borrowings	28,250,049	2,287,931	30,537,980	23,957,625	2,360,195	26,317,820

Bond issues and bank borrowings are measured at amortised cost.

Given the Group's cash and cash equivalents, as disclosed in Note 12, during 2023 **Abertis** increased its net bank borrowings (not including borrowings from companies accounted for using the equity method or interest on loans and bonds or other financial assets or liabilities) by EUR 4,066,157 thousand, to EUR 25,875,447 thousand.

The increase in the year in the Group's net bank borrowings was mainly due to:

- The impact of the acquisition of **Btg** (EUR 1,400 million), with its full consolidation in 2023 (Notes 2.h and 5.ii), and consequent inclusion of the net "Bond issues and bank borrowings" held by the latter, which as at the date control was obtained amounted to EUR 435,769 thousand.
- The impact of the award to **Puerto Rico Tollroads** of the concession for four new motorways in Puerto Rico (EUR 2,663 million).
- The payment of share redemptions to shareholder in the year (EUR 601,633 thousand relating to the capital reduction in 2023, from which EUR 2,642 thousand must be deducted for the redemption associated with treasury shares).
- The disbursement of EUR 896 thousand for investments (in operations and for non-organic expansion) made during the year.
- The exchange rate effect at 31 December 2023, due mainly to the appreciation of the Brazilian real and the Mexican peso, at the reporting date increased the Group's net bank borrowings by EUR 193,236 thousand.

These effects were partially offset, in addition to the cash generated by the Group in its operations, primarily by:

- The receipt of EUR 83,989 thousand (Note 11.i) in respect of various agreements with some of the grantors:
  - An amount of EUR 23,753 thousand in relation to Royal Decree 1467/2009 (**Iberpistas**).
  - An amount of EUR 30,623 and EUR 29,613 thousand relating to the minimum guaranteed revenue and other guarantees under, respectively, the **Libertadores** and **Coviqsa/Conipsa** concession agreements.

Various financing transactions carried out during the year raised a net total of EUR 5,489,021 thousand of new funds for the Group (2022: EUR 1,981,251 thousand), to be used to pay part of the acquisitions completed during the year and part of the debt maturing in 2023, when a total of EUR 2,172,038 thousand of debt was serviced and refinanced (2022: EUR 2,948,509 thousand), and to increase the Group's liquidity and optimise its debt maturity profile and borrowing costs, thus strengthening its financial position. Most notably, these transactions included the following:

During the year **Abertis** issued new bonds totalling EUR 1,100 million.
 The main characteristics of these bond issues are as follows:

The main characteristics of the bond issue are as follows:	Issue date	Amount Notional amount	Maturity	Coupon rate (2)
Abertis Infrastructuras (1)/(3)	January 2023	600	August 2029	4.125%
Abertis Infraestructuras (3)	July 2023	500	January 2028	4.125%
Total		1,100		

<sup>(1)</sup> Sustainable Bond – Sustainability Linked Bonds (SLB) – issued as part of the **Abertis** Sustainability Plan for 2022-2030.

 In December, Abertis entered into two syndicated loans for a total of EUR 1,900 million to cover part of the cost of acquisition of the Btg subgroup and the four privatised motorways in Puerto Rico awarded to Abertis. The main characteristics of the loans are as follows:

The main characteristics of the bond issue are as follows:	Issue date	Amount Notional amount	Maturity	Coupon rate (1)
Abertis Infraestructuras	December 2023	1,200	January 2029	5.372%
Abertis Infraestructuras	December 2023	700	December 2028	5.353%
Total		1,900		

<sup>(1)</sup> These coupon rates were reduced to 3.78% and 3.97%, respectively, by application of part of the interest rate hedges contracted during 2022 (Note 10).

<sup>(2)</sup> These coupon rates will be reduced to 2.78% and 2.44%, respectively, by application of part of the interest rate hedges contracted during 2022 (Note 10).

 $<sup>^{(3)}</sup>$  Issues under the European Medium Term Note (EMTN) programme.

- **Abertis** has arranged a credit line in the amount of EUR 100 million, maturing in July 2026, which at year-end 2023 was undrawn.
- During the year, Abertis also amortised EUR 1,099 million of debt (EUR 630 million in 2022): (I) EUR 600 million of a bond maturing in June 2023 and (ii) EUR 499 million of bank loans (of which EUR 450 million have been refinanced).
- In January, Hit (holding company for 100% of the share capital of Sanef) issued EUR 500 million of bonds, the proceeds of which have been used to refinance existing debt maturities in Hit. The main characteristics of the bond issue are as follows:

The main characteristics of the bond issue are as follows:	Issue date	Amount Notional amount	Maturity	Coupon rate (1)
HIT	January 2023	500	March 2030	4.250%
Total		500		

<sup>(1)</sup> This coupon rate will be reduced to 3.51% by application of the interest rate hedges entered into during 2022 (Note 10).

• In relation to the Brazilian consolidated companies, during the current year, Arteris Brasil, S.A., the parent of the **Arteris** subgroup, entered into a loan of BRL 800 million (approximately EUR 149 million at yearend 2023), maturing in May 2028 and May 2030.

In addition, **Arteris** has issued BRL 600 million of new bonds (approximately EUR 112 million at year-end 2023) and BRL 250 million of promissory notes (approximately EUR 47 million at year-end 2023).

The main characteristics of these bond issues are as follows:

Issuer	Notional amount (millions of BRL)	Notional amount (millions of EUR)	Maturity	Coupon rate
Arteris	600	112	August 2028	CDI + 2.70%
Arteris	250	47	October 2025	CDI + 2.15%
Total	850	159		

 $<sup>^{(1)}</sup>$  Amount measured at the exchange rate prevailing at 31 December 2023.

**Arteris Via Paulista** also made additional drawdowns on the loan from BNDES during the year amounting to BRL 90 million (approximately EUR 17 million at 2023 year-end), bringing the total borrowed to BRL 1,388 million (approximately EUR 262 million at 2023 year-end).

On the other hand, with the acquisition during 2023 and consequent full consolidation of the **Btg** subgroup (see Notes 2.h and 5.i) and the award to the company **Puerto Rico Tollroads** of four privatised toll roads in Puerto Rico (see Notes 2.h and 7), the Group has acquired the following bank loans:

- The integration of **Btg** has resulted in the incorporation of bank loans totalling USD 654 million (EUR 592 million, fully drawn down at the end of 2023), maturing in June and December 2055.
- After winning the concession for four privatised toll roads in Puerto Rico, the company Puerto Rico Tollroads, to cover part of the cost of acquisition of the concessions, entered into a syndicated loan of USD 1,431 million (EUR 1,295 million at year-end 2023), maturing in December 2028, and a credit line of up to USD 209 million (EUR 190 million at year-end 2023), which remained undrawn at year-end 2023.

During 2023, as in 2022, **Abertis** also had access to the following financing programmes:

- A Euro Medium Term Note Programme (EMTN) approved by the Board of Directors of **Abertis** on 26 February 2019 for a maximum total of EUR 7,000 million, registered with the Central Bank of Ireland (CBI) in Dublin on 6 March 2019, and the maximum total of which, as approved by the Board of Directors of **Abertis**, on 13 January 2020 was increased to EUR 12,000 million.
  - At 31 December 2023 the total amount of debt issues carried out under the aforementioned Bond Programme was EUR 7,926 million (EUR 6,826 million at year-end 2022).
- A Euro Commercial Paper Programme (ECP) registered with the Central Bank of Ireland (CBI) in Dublin on 28 June 2019 for EUR 1,000 million, which expired in September 2023. None of this has been drawn on at 2023 year-end (as was the case at 2022 year-end).

During 2023, the Parent also took steps to optimise the Group's liquidity and reduce borrowing costs by renegotiating credit facilities totalling EUR 2,045 million (2022: EUR 1,576 million). The total credit facilities held by Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. at 31 December 2023 and 2022 are as follows (see section i.a of this Note):

EUR million	31 December 2023		31 December 2022	
	Total	Amount drawn down	Total	Amount drawn down
Credit facilities of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.	3,04	17 -	2,99	-
Maturing within one year	100	-	100	-
Maturing after more than one year	2,94	17	2,89	4
Average maturity period (years)	2.5		1.8	

Of the total of EUR 3,047 million of credit facilities held by Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. in 2023, EUR 1,644 million can be used either in euros or in a currency other than the euro, for the equivalent value (in 2022, EUR 1,626 million out of a total of EUR 2,994 million). The credit facilities denominated in euros bear interest at Euribor plus a spread and the credit facilities denominated in currencies other than the euro bear interest at Libor plus a spread.

Also, pursuant to the amendments to IAS 7, following is a reconciliation of the cash flows arising from financing activities, together with the associated liabilities in the opening and closing balance sheet, distinguishing between changes that give rise to cash flows and those that do not:

	31.12.2022	Cash flows	Changes in scope of consolidation	Interest rate	Perpetual bonds	Debt novation	Other (1)	31.12.2023
Bank loans	5,428,973	3,063,880	534,058	62,507	-	-	(1,067)	9,088,351
Bond issues and other loans	20,465,326	253,103	-	194,808	-	-	125,022	21,038,259
	25,894,299	3,316,983	534,058	257,315	-	-	123,955	30,126,610
Payables to companies accounted for using the equity method and other related parties	61,517	(60,218)	-	-	-	-	-	1,299
Interest on loans and bonds	313,926	37,131	-	10,936	-	-	-	361,993
Other bank borrowings	48,078	(60,288)	-	-	60,28	8 -	-	48,078
Bond issues and bank borrowings	26,317,820	3,233,608	534,058	268,251	60,28	8 -	123,955	30,537,980

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{(1)}}$   $\,$  Including, mainly, the effect of the amortised cost and capitalised interest.

	31.12.2021	Cash flows	Interest rate	Perpetual bonds	Debt novation	Other (1)	31.12.2022
Bank loans	8,427,356	(2,077,496)	209,378	-	(1,000,000)	(130,265)	5,428,973
Bond issues and other loans	18,830,010	1,110,238	402,941	-	-	122,137	20,465,326
	27,257,366	(967,258)	612,319	-	(1,000,000)	(8,128)	25,894,299
Payables to companies accounted for using the equity method and other related parties	228,459	(166,942)	-	-	-	-	61,517
Interest on loans and bonds	259,067	9,022	4,998	-	-	40,839	313,926
Other bank borrowings	613,677	(641,571)	-	60,288	-	15,684	48,078
Bond issues and bank borrowings	28,358,569	(1,766,749)	617,317	60,288	(1,000,000)	48,395	26,317,820

 $<sup>^{\</sup>left(1\right)}$   $\,$  Including, mainly, the effect of the amortised cost and capitalised interest.

The financing transactions carried out in 2022 included most notably the following:

- Abertis arranged its own line of credit of EUR 100 million expiring in April 2025 and July 2025, none of which had been drawn down at 2022 year-end.
- In November 2022, Abertis signed a loan novation agreement for EUR 1,000 million with its majority shareholder Abertis HoldCo, S.A. (Note 13.e).
- Also, during the year Abertis repaid EUR 630 million in debt: (i) EUR 485 million in prepayment of the Club Deal loan scheduled to fall due in 2024, (ii) EUR 100 million repayment of a bilateral loan, (iii) EUR 40 million of the credit line that was drawn down at 2021 year-end and (iv) EUR 5 million in a partial repayment of another bilateral loan.
- In January, the issuance by Hit (holding company for 100% of the share capital of Sanef) of EUR 1 billion of bonds, the proceeds of which were used to refinance the short-term bank debt assumed by Sanef in 2007 at a cost of 5.4% (EUR 1,061 million), allowing this latter company to materially reduce the average cost of its debt and expand the debt's maturity profile. The main characteristics of these bond issues were as follows:

The main characteristics of the bond issue are as follows:	Issue date	Amount Notional amount	Maturity	Coupon rate
HIT	January 2022	1,000	January 2031	1.475%
Total		1,000		

The impact of this refinancing on profit for the year, as a result of the difference between the carrying amount of the debt and the repurchase value, amounted to EUR 84 million, which includes the debt cancellation costs (Note 20.e).

- Also in January 2022, Erc (US subsidiary of the Group) placed a series of tax-exempt bonds totalling USD 572 million, which were issued in July 2022 by the Virginia Small Business Financing Authority (a division of the Commonwealth of Virginia), which transferred the proceeds to Erc in the form of a loan. These fixed-rate bonds (3.88%), maturing between 2029 and 2041, were used to redeem outstanding bonds from the 2012 series, allowing Erc to reduce the average cost of its debt.
- In relation to the Brazilian consolidated companies, during the year Arteris Brasil, S.A., the parent of the **Arteris** subgroup, issued BRL 1 billion of new bonds (approximately EUR 177 million at year-end 2022).

**Fernão Dias** has issued new bonds amounting to BRL 1,012 million (approximately EUR 179 million at 2022 year-end).

The main characteristics of these bond issues were as follows:

Issuer	Notional amount (millions of BRL)	Notional amount (millions of EUR)	Maturity	Coupon rate
Arteris	1,000	177	March 2027	6m CDI +1.65%
Fernão Dias	1,012	179	September 2031	12m IPCA +6.3854%
Total	2,012	356		

<sup>(1)</sup> Amount measured at the exchange rate prevailing at 31 December 2022.

The debentures issued have primarily been used to service the debt with BNDES falling due during the year.

Arteris Via Paulista also made additional drawdowns on the loan from BNDES during the year amounting to BRL 283 million (approximately EUR 50 million at 2022 year-end), bringing the total borrowed to BRL 1,301 million (approximately EUR 231 million at 2022 year-end).

Lastly, in December 2022 the Spanish companies Avasa and Trados
 45 prepaid the whole of their outstanding bank loans in respective amounts of EUR 89 million and EUR 30 million.

## i) Bank loans, bonds and other loans

The breakdown of the gross bank borrowings of **Abertis** (excluding borrowings from companies accounted for using the equity method, interest on loans and bonds and other liabilities), by country and financial instrument, is as follows:

	31 [	December 20	23	31 December 2022		22
	Loans	Bonds	Total	Loans	Bonds	Total
Abertis (1)	4,321,869	10,744,182	15,066,051	2,495,275	10,269,638	12,764,913
Spain	328,498	-	328,498	339,759	-	339,759
France	-	5,303,638	5,303,638	-	5,304,190	5,304,190
Italy	143,487	-	143,487	178,945	-	178,945
Brazil	460,636	1,800,477	2,261,113	300,943	1,674,346	1,975,289
Chile	117,728	732,278	850,006	189,646	865,145	1,054,791
Mexico	913,816	1,863,362	2,777,178	858,438	1,706,852	2,565,290
United States	1,544,880	-	1,544,880	1,053,394	-	1,053,394
Puerto Rico	1,252,037	589,963	1,842,000	-	636,004	636,004
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (2)	5,400	4,359	9,759	12,573	9,151	21,724
Total	9,088,351	21,038,259	30,126,610	5,428,973	20,465,326	25,894,299

<sup>(1)</sup> At 31 December 2023, this includes EUR 246,859 thousand for Abertis Infraestructuras Finance B.V., relating entirely to bonds (EUR 267,237 thousand at year-end 2022, also relating entirely to bonds).

#### The main changes in gross bank borrowings were as follows:

- In the case of Abertis, as set out above, the increase in gross financial debt is due mainly to the conclusion of two syndicated loan agreements in the amount of EUR 1,900 million to cover part of the cost of acquisition of the Btg subgroup and the four privatised motorways in Puerto Rico awarded to the Abertis Group.
- In the case of the United States and Puerto Rico, the increase in gross financial debt is attributable mainly to, respectively, the impact of the integration of the debt of the Btg subgroup (USD 654 million, equivalent to EUR 592 million at the end of 2023) and the conclusion by Puerto Rico Tollroads of a syndicated loan agreement in the amount of USD 1,431 million (EUR 1,295 million at the end of 2023) to cover part of the cost of acquisition of four privatised toll roads in Puerto Rico.

These impacts have been partially offset by the depreciation of the closing exchange rate of the US dollar (EUR -37 million in the case of the United States and EUR -22 million in the case of Puerto Rico) and the debt repayments made during the year (EUR -4 million in the United States and EUR -33 million in Puerto Rico).

Of the total debt obtained by the Parent and Abertis Infraestructuras Finance B.V., at 31 December 2023 EUR 375,866 thousand had been lent on to other Group companies (EUR 98,564 thousand at year-end 2022).

<sup>(2)</sup> Both in 2023 and in 2022 this item relates in its entirety to the gross debt of the motorway business in India to third parties.

• The change in gross financial debt in Brazil and Mexico has been affected by the appreciation of the closing exchange rate of the Brazilian real (impact of EUR +102 million, plus the aforementioned issues by the **Arteris** subgroup in the amount of EUR 176 million, offsetting the debt repayments for the year) and the Mexican peso (impact of EUR +292 million, offsetting the debt repayments for the year). The change in gross financial debt in Chile has been affected by the depreciation of the closing exchange rate of the Chilean peso (impact of EUR -78 million) and the debt repayment for the year.

In 2023 the weighted average interest rate on bonds in issue and debts with credit institutions was 4.69% (4.47% in 2022). In this respect, despite the refinancing of debts during the year at lower interest rates, this was offset by inflationary pressures and the impact of the interest rate on borrowings in Latin America and the floating-rate debt of **Abertis**.

The reconciliation of the book value of bank loans and obligations with their value according to the cash flows stipulated in the contract, considering the associated hedges mentioned in Note 10, is as follows:

	31	December 20	23	31 December 2022			
	Loans	Bonds	Total	Loans	Bonds	Total	
Book value	9,088,351	21,038,259	30,126,610	5,428,973	20,465,326	25,894,299	
Amortised cost	28,946	202,619	231,565	(22,303)	239,548	217,245	
Revaluations for business combinations (1)	(44,988)	(126,532)	(171,520)	(106,714)	(180,331)	(287,045)	
Hedges	69,727	52,290	122,017	55,910	51,877	107,787	
Total	9,142,036	21,166,636	30,308,672	5,355,866	20,576,420	25,932,286	

<sup>(1)</sup> This includes, both in 2023 and in 2022, the impact of the merger of **Abertis** with Abertis Participaciones, S.A.U. and the related inclusion, from 1 January 2019, of the effects of the takeover of the **Abertis** Group itself and the impact of the takeover in 2020 of the **Rco** and **Erc** subgroups. In addition, 2023 includes the impact of the takeover during the year of the **Btg** subgroup.

The Group's borrowings based on the contractually stipulated cash flows, taking into consideration the related hedges referred to in Note 10, are denominated in the following currencies:

	<b>2023</b> <sup>(*)</sup>	<b>2022</b> <sup>(*)</sup>
Euro	20,210,133	17,906,573
US dollar	3,691,567	1,926,076
Mexican peso	2,658,548	2,445,277
Brazilian real	2,298,498	2,016,483
Chilean peso	819,353	995,305
Pound sterling	467,181	467,181
Yen	153,611	153,611
Indian rupee	9,781	21,780
Argentine peso	-	-
Bond issues and bank borrowings	30,308,672	25,932,286

<sup>(\*)</sup> The amount of financial debt shown in the above table is that of the cash flows stipulated in the contract, taking the associated hedges into account, which differ from the carrying amount of the financial debt due to the effect of applying IFRS 9 criteria to the debt and the impact of the purchase price allocation after the takeover of Btg in 2023, Rco and Erc in 2020 and of Abertis in 2019.

As indicated in Note 10, a portion of the borrowings in US dollars and all the borrowings in pounds sterling and Japanese yen are converted to euros through derivative financial instruments.

The detail of the bank borrowings and bond issues by maturity based on the amounts payable to maturity at each reporting date, as provided for in the respective contracts, is as follows:

	31 D	31 December 2023 (*)			31 December 2022 (*)				
	Loans	Bonds	Total	Loans	Bonds	Total			
Between 1 and 2 years	1,219,748	2,361,712	3,581,460	677,641	1,235,124	1,912,765			
Between 2 and 3 years	1,050,172	2,623,851	3,674,023	1,130,805	2,289,111	3,419,916			
3 to 4 years	128,935	3,142,728	3,271,663	863,760	2,558,680	3,422,440			
4 to 5 years	2,103,111	3,267,646	5,370,757	87,622	3,079,859	3,167,481			
More than 5 years	4,074,893	8,513,623	12,588,516	2,209,307	9,931,830	12,141,137			
Non-current maturities	8,576,859	19,909,560	28,486,419	4,969,135	19,094,604	24,063,739			
Current maturities	565,177	1,257,076	1,822,253	386,731	1,481,816	1,868,547			
Total debt	9,142,036	21,166,636	30,308,672	5,355,866	20,576,420	25,932,286			

<sup>(\*)</sup> The amount of financial debt shown in the above table is that of the cash flows stipulated in the contract, taking the associated hedges into account, which differ from the carrying amount of the financial debt due to the effect of applying IFRS 9 criteria to the debt and the impact of the purchase price allocation after the takeover of **Btg** in 2023, **Rco** and **Erc** in 2020 and of **Abertis** in 2019.

Of the EUR 30,308,672 thousand, EUR 15,166,988 thousand (50%) relate to debt of subsidiaries without recourse to Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. (EUR 13,139,248 thousand in 2022, in this case 51%), with no significant change during the year.

At 31 December 2023, the average life of the debt is 5.4 years (5.6 years at year-end 2022).

The accrual and settlement of interest on the aforementioned loans and obligations will be based on the specified conditions and maturities and the interest payment for 2024, based on the debt at 31 December 2023, is estimated at approximately EUR 1,407 million (EUR 1,221 million estimated for 2023 at year-end 2022).

At 31 December 2023, 76% (2022: 81%) of the borrowings bore a fixed interest rate or a rate fixed through hedges. Therefore, possible interest rate fluctuations are not expected to have a significant impact on these consolidated annual accounts.

The estimated sensitivity of the consolidated statement of profit or loss to a 50 bp change in the interest rates applied to the floating-rate debt is as follows:

		2023			2022	
		Financing in	_		Financing in	
(millions of euros)	Euros	Other currencies (*)	Total	Euros	Other currencies (*)	Total
Change of 50 bp: Gross impact before tax	23.1	13.3	36.4	14.0	10.2	24.2
Net impact after tax (and before non- controlling interests)	17.3	10.0	27.3	10.5	7.7	18.2

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{(*)}}$  At year-end 2023 and 2022, mainly for Brazilian reais and Chilean pesos.

In addition, it should be noted in relation to the sensitivity of derivative transactions to interest rate fluctuations that, in terms of the derivative transactions analysed at 31 December 2023 taken as a whole, with a 50 bp change in the EUR, USD, GBP, YEN, CLP, BRL and MXN interest rate curves, and other variables staying constant, the fair value of the derivative transactions taken as a whole would have changed by EUR 47 million (2022: EUR 127 million), with a net impact of EUR 35 million on equity and virtually no impact on profit after tax (2022: impact of EUR 95 million on equity and again virtually no impact on profit after tax).

Lastly, the detail of the carrying amount and fair value of the bonds and noncurrent bank borrowings at year-end is as follows:

	2023							
			Fair val	ue <sup>(*)</sup>	_			
	Carrying amount	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total			
Bank loans	8,499,620	-	5,461,937	-	5,461,937			
Bonds	19,750,429	12,599,549	3,520,985	-	16,120,534			
Non-current bank borrowings	28.250.049	12.599.549	8.982.922	_	21.582.471			

<sup>(\*)</sup> Level 1. Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets and liabilities.

Level 3. Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data.

	2022							
			Fair value (*)					
	Carrying amount	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total			
Bank loans	5,017,906	-	4,247,182	-	4,247,182			
Bonds	18,939,719	12,996,104	3,457,809	-	16,453,913			
Non-current bank borrowings	23,957,625	12,996,104	7,704,991	_	20,701,095			

 $<sup>^{(*)}</sup>$  Level 1. Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets and liabilities.

The carrying amount of the current bank borrowings approximates their fair value. The fair value of the fixed-rate borrowings is calculated by discounting the payment flows of each debt by the interest rate curve of the currency to which they are tied, and in the case of bonds, the issuer's credit curve is added, which is estimated on the basis of the market prices of the liquid obligations observed for the same issuer in its reference markets.

Level 2. Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices).

Level 2. Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices).

Level 3. Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data.

## i.a) Loans to credit institutions

The breakdown by maturity (as stipulated in the related agreements) and country of the bank loans is as follows:

2023(*)	Current maturities	Between 1-2 years	Between 2-3 years	Between 3-4 years	Between 4-5 years	After 5 years	Non-current maturities	Total
Abertis	407,500	1,022,500	962,500	43,750	700,000	1,200,000	3,928,750	4,336,250
Spain	23,873	25,935	27,326	28,736	30,046	179,627	291,670	315,543
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	43,739	100,000	-	-	-	-	100,000	143,739
Brazil	41,028	32,070	21,074	12,920	30,810	333,804	430,678	471,706
Chile	6,725	8,754	9,475	12,172	14,699	126,269	171,369	178,094
Mexico	36,910	30,489	29,797	31,357	32,915	669,798	794,356	831,266
United States	-	-	-	-	-	1,565,395	1,565,395	1,565,395
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	-	1,294,641	-	1,294,641	1,294,641
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	5,402	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,402
Bank loans	565,177	1,219,748	1,050,172	128,935	2,103,111	4,074,893	8,576,859	9,142,036

<sup>(\*)</sup> The amount of financial debt shown in the above table is that of the cash flows stipulated in the contract, taking the associated hedges into account, which differ from the carrying amount of the financial debt due to the effect of applying IFRS 9 criteria to the debt and the impact of the purchase price allocation after the takeover of **Btg** in 2023, **Rco** and **Erc** in 2020 and of **Abertis** in 2019.

2022(*)	Current maturities	Between 1-2 years	Between 2-3 years	Between 3-4 years	Between 4-5 years	After 5 years	Non-current maturities	Total
Abertis	255,000	520,000	935,000	775,000	-	-	2,230,000	2,485,000
Spain	12,104	23,873	25,935	27,326	28,736	209,672	315,542	327,646
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	35,587	43,739	100,000	-	-	-	143,739	179,326
Brazil	35,669	39,324	27,754	19,196	11,038	182,098	279,410	315,079
Chile	11,366	11,939	14,745	15,488	19,699	173,904	235,775	247,141
Mexico	30,068	33,135	27,371	26,750	28,149	630,849	746,254	776,322
United States	-	-	-	-	-	1,012,784	1,012,784	1,012,784
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	6,937	5,631	-	-	-	-	5,631	12,568
Bank loans	386,731	677,641	1,130,805	863,760	87,622	2,209,307	4,969,135	5,355,866

<sup>(\*)</sup> The amount of financial debt shown in the above table is that of the cash flows stipulated in the contract, taking the associated hedges into account, which differ from the carrying amount of the financial debt due to the effect of applying IFRS 9 criteria to the debt and the impact of the purchase price allocation after the takeover of **Rco** and **Erc** in 2020 and of **Abertis** in 2019.

The amount and main characteristics of the main loans held by Group companies with credit institutions at 31 December 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

	31.12.23 (1)	31.12.22 (1)	Base index (3)	Average interest 2023 (2)	Average interest 2022 (2)	Currenc y <sup>(3)</sup>	Final mat. 2023	Final mat. 2022	Finan. oblig. <sup>(4)</sup>	Pledges of assets and other guarantees
Abertis (several)	485,000	485,000	Euribor			EUR	2025	2025	-	-
Abertis (several)	1,951,250	2,000,000	Euribor			EUR	2024-27	2023-26	-	-
Abertis (several)	1,200,000	-	Euribor			EUR	2029	-	-	-
Abertis (several)	700,000	-	Euribor			EUR	2028	-	-	-
Abertis	4,336,250	2,485,000		5.10%	2.80%					
Túnels	295,500	305,000	Euribor			EUR	2034	2034	Financial ratios	Company shares, concession infrastructure and other <sup>(5)</sup> Company shares,
Aulesa	20,043	22,646	Fixed rate			EUR	2029	2029	Financial ratios	concession infrastructure and other (5)
Spain	315,543	327,646		4.03%	3.72%					
France	-	-		-	-					
A4 Holding	18,718	25,793	Euribor			EUR	2024	2024	Financial ratios	-
A4 Mobility (several) A4	-	3,096	Euribor			EUR	-	2023	Financial ratios Financial	Other <sup>(5)</sup>
Autostrada	125,000	150,000	Euribor			EUR	2025	2025	ratios	-
Other (several)	21	437	Euribor			EUR	2024	2023	-	Other (5)
Italy	143,739	179,326		4.07%	1.34%					
Concessions (several)	264,870	233,608	IPCA			BRL	2027-45	2027-45	Financial ratios	Company shares and other assets (5)
Federal conc. (misc.)	57,587	81,471	Fixed rate			BRL	2025-27	2025-27	Financial ratios	Company shares and other assets (5)
Arteris	149,249	-	CDI			USD	2028-30	-	-	-
Brazil	471,706	315,079		11.98%	11.95%					
Los Andes	178,094	190,274	Fixed rate			CLP	2034	2034	-	Concession infrastructure
Autp. Central	-	56,867	Fixed rate			CLF	-	2029	-	Concession infrastructure
Chile	178,094	247,141		10.35%	18.92%					
Rco	525,989	476,493	Fixed rate			MXN	2037	2037	-	Company shares and concession infrastructure
Rco	230,744	211,950	Fixed rate			MXN	2034	2034	-	Company shares and concession infrastructure
Rco	43,185	40,401	TIIE			MXN	2034	2034	-	Company shares and concession infrastructure Company shares and
Conipsa	1,573	3,295	TIIE			MXN	2024	2024	-	other assets (5)
Coviqsa	18,622	27,634	TIIE			MXN	2025	2025	-	Company shares and other assets (5) Company shares and
Coviqsa	11,153	16,549	Fixed rate			MXN	2025	2025	-	other assets (5)
Mexico	831,266	776,322		10.23%	10.18%					
Erc Op	517,243	535,866	Fixed rate			USD	2041	2041	-	Company shares and concession infrastructure
Erc Op	456,593	476,918	Fixed rate			USD	2047	2047	-	Company shares and concession infrastructure
Btg	246,729	-	Fixed rate			USD	2055	-	-	Company shares and concession infrastructure
Btg	344,830		Fixed rate			USD	2055	_		Company shares and concession infrastructure
United States	1,565,395	1,012,784		3.60%	3.55%					

	31.12.23 <sup>(1)</sup>	31.12.22 (1)	Base index (3)	Average interest 2023 <sup>(2)</sup>	Average interest 2022 (2)	Currenc y <sup>(3)</sup>	Final mat. 2023	Final mat. 2022	Finan. oblig. <sup>(4)</sup>	Pledges of assets and other guarantees
Puerto Rico Tollroads	1,294,641	-	CME term SOFR			USD	2028	-	-	Concession infrastructure and other <sup>(5)</sup>
Puerto Rico	1,294,641	-		7.08%	-					
TTPL and JEPL (several)	5,402	12,568	ICICI			INR	2024	2023-24	Financial ratios	% of company shares, concession infrastructure and other <sup>(5)</sup>
Rest	5,402	12,568		9.15%	8.58%					
Total	9,142,036	5,355,866		6.00%	5.32%					

<sup>(1)</sup> Amount of the contractual cash flows, converted at the closing exchange rate or, where appropriate, at the rate fixed in the associated hedge, which differ from their carrying amount, due to the effect of applying IFRS 9 criteria to the debt and the impact of the purchase price allocation after the takeover of **Btg** in 2023, of **Rco** and Erc in 2020 and of Abertis in 2019.

In this regard, at the date of authorisation for issue of these consolidated annual accounts, the clauses or covenants included in the foregoing financing agreements had been fulfilled. Also, a portion of the borrowings of approximately EUR 4,136 million arranged of the Parent (2022: EUR 2,285 million) includes clauses relating to changes in control, of which EUR 3,551 million (2022: EUR 1,700 million) must occur together with a material negative impact on the credit rating (loss of the investment grade category). In this regard, at the date of authorisation for issue of these consolidated annual accounts, there had been no impact in relation thereto.

The Group also has the following undrawn credit facilities and loans to cover its cash requirements:

				31 Decem	ber 2023			
	Maturing within one year	Between 1-2 years	Between 2-3 years	Between 3-4 years	Between 4-5 years	After 5 years	Maturing after more than one year	Total
Abertis (1)	100,000	800,000	1,363,542	650,000	133,157	-	2,946,699	3,046,699
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	200,000	-	-	-	300,000	-	300,000	500,000
Italy	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	405,527	405,527	405,527
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	106,820	-	-	106,820	106,820
United States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	-	189,522	-	189,522	189,522
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-	<u> </u>	-
Undrawn credit facilities and loans	350,000	800,000	1,363,542	756,820	622,679	405,527	3,948,568	4,298,568

<sup>(1)</sup> Relating entirely to undrawn credit facilities.

<sup>(2)</sup> Average interest rate for the year taking into account, where applicable, the impact of the related hedge.

<sup>(3)</sup> Reference rate and original currency, not taking into account, where applicable, the impact of the related hedge.

<sup>(4)</sup> Relating mainly to the achievement of certain ratios related to performance indicators, such as EBITDA, financial debt, equity or cash available for debt servicing.

<sup>(5)</sup> This type of financing includes the pledge of assets of the concession operators, which can generally be current accounts, credit rights arising under concession arrangements, credit rights under insurance contracts, credit facilities and, on occasions, guarantees granted by the head company of the business unit or personal guarantees of the shareholders.

				31 Decen	nber 2022			
	Maturing within one year	Between 1-2 years	Between 2-3 years	Between 3-4 years	Between 4-5 years	After 5 years	Maturing after more than one year	Total
Abertis (1)	100,000	1,667,421	1,226,191	-	-	-	2,893,612	2,993,612
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	200,000	600,000	-	300,000	-	1,100,000	1,100,000
Italy	-	50,000	-	-	-	-	50,000	50,000
Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	406,140	406,140	406,140
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	95,896	-	95,896	95,896
United States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undrawn credit facilities and loans	100.000	1.917.421	1.826.191	_	395.896	406.140	4.545.648	4.645.648

<sup>(1)</sup> Relating entirely to undrawn credit facilities.

In 2023 the weighted average interest rate on bonds in issue and debts with credit institutions was 6.00% (5.32% in 2022).

# i.b) Debt instruments and other loans

The breakdown of debt instruments and other financing instruments at 31 December 2023 and 2022 is as follows:

	2023	2022
Bond issues (1)	21,038,259	20,465,326
Promissory notes and commercial paper	-	-
Other marketable debt securities	-	-
Bond issues and other loans	21,038,259	20,465,326

<sup>(1)</sup> The Group has issued listed bonds in various markets in Spain, France, Ireland, Brazil, Chile, Mexico and Puerto Rico.

# The breakdown by maturity (as stipulated in the respective agreements) and country is as follows:

2023(*)	Current maturities	Between 1-2 years	Between 2-3 years	Between 3-4 years	Between 4-5 years	After 5 years	Non-current maturities	Total
Abertis	766,100	1,078,600	1,462,081	1,500,000	1,950,000	4,028,610	10,019,291	10,785,391
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	650,000	600,000	1,100,000	900,000	2,100,000	5,350,000	5,350,000
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil	207,613	325,883	292,549	283,620	183,658	533,471	1,619,181	1,826,794
Chile	135,342	135,342	96,157	94,132	94,132	188,264	608,027	743,369
Mexico	105,873	133,730	132,646	121,292	101,403	1,232,339	1,721,410	1,827,283
United States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	37,767	38,157	40,418	43,684	38,453	430,939	591,651	629,418
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	4,381	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,381
Bond issues and other loans	1,257,076	2,361,712	2,623,851	3,142,728	3,267,646	8,513,623	19,909,560	21,166,636

<sup>(\*)</sup> The amount of financial debt shown in the above table is that of the cash flows stipulated in the contract, taking the associated hedges into account, which differ from the carrying amount of the financial debt due to the effect of applying IFRS 9 criteria to the debt and the impact of the purchase price allocation after the takeover of **Btg** in 2023, **Rco** and **Erc** in 2020 and of **Abertis** in 2019.

2022 (*)	Current maturities	Between 1-2 years	Between 2-3 years	Between 3-4 years	Between 4-5 years	After 5 years	Non-current maturities	Total
Abertis	600,000	766,100	1,078,600	1,462,081	1,500,000	4,878,610	9,685,391	10,285,391
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	500,000	-	650,000	600,000	1,100,000	2,500,000	4,850,000	5,350,000
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil	159,567	191,679	262,729	238,150	230,193	619,087	1,541,838	1,701,405
Chile	111,744	139,494	139,494	99,106	97,019	291,058	766,171	877,915
Mexico	73,144	94,584	119,167	117,887	107,389	1,156,783	1,595,810	1,668,954
United States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	32,712	38,702	39,121	41,456	45,258	486,292	650,829	683,541
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	4,649	4,565	-	-	-	-	4,565	9,214
Bond issues and other loans	1,481,816	1,235,124	2,289,111	2,558,680	3,079,859	9,931,830	19,094,604	20,576,420

<sup>(\*)</sup> The amount of financial debt shown in the above table is that of the cash flows stipulated in the contract, taking the associated hedges into account, which differ from the carrying amount of the financial debt due to the effect of applying IFRS 9 criteria to the debt and the impact of the purchase price allocation after the takeover of **Rco** and **Erc** in 2020 and of **Abertis** in 2019.

In 2023 the weighted average interest rate on bonds in issue was 4.06% (4.55% throughout 2022).

The amount and main characteristics of the main outstanding bonds issued by Group companies at 31 December 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

	31.12.23 (1)	31.12.22 <sup>(1)</sup>	Base index (	Average interest 2023 (2)	Average interest 2022 (2)	Currenc y <sup>(3)</sup>	Final mat. 2023	Final mat. 2022	Finan. oblig. <sup>(4)</sup>	Pledges of assets and other guarantees
Abertis (several)	7,926,481	6,826,481	Fixed rate			EUR	2024-32	2024-32	-	-
Abertis (several)	2,445,300	3,045,300	Fixed			EUR	2024-38	2023-38	-	-
Abertis	160,000	160,000	rate Euribor			EUR	2024	2024	_	-
Abertis Finance	153,610	153,610	Fixed rate			JPY	2039	2039	-	Complete unconditional guarantee provided by Abertis
Abertis Finance	100,000	100,000	Fixed rate			EUR	2024	2024	_	Complete unconditional guarantee provided by Abertis
Abertis	10,785,391	10,285,391	rate	2.29%	2.16%					
Hit (several)	4,450,000	4,450,000	Fixed rate			EUR	2025-31	2023-31	-	-
Sanef (several)	900,000	900,000	Fixed rate			EUR	2026-2028	2026-2028	-	-
France	5,350,000	5,350,000		1.89%	1.56%					
State (Intervias)	145,998	155,784	CDI/HIC P			BRL	2025-26	2023-26	Financial ratios	-
Federais (Regis) State	347,824	338,310	CDI/HIC P			BRL	2027-31	2027-31	Financial ratios Financial	Guarantee provided by Arteris
(Intervias)	31,840	28,944	IPCA			BRL	2025	2025	ratios	-
State (Intervias)	24,867	47,293	CDI			BRL	2024	2024	Financial ratios	-
State (Via Paulista)	52,166	62,290	IPCA			BRL	2027	2027	Financial ratios	Guarantee provided by Arteris Shares, concession
Federal (several)	216,235	203,518	IPCA			BRL	2025-31	2025-31	Financial ratios	infrastructure and other
Ferderais (Litoral Sul)	45,876	43,624	CDI			BRL	2028	2028	Financial ratios	Shares, concession assets, guarantee provided by Arteris and others (5)
Ferderais (Litoral Sul)	367,048	333,653	IPCA			BRL	2031	2031	Financial ratios	Shares, concession assets, guarantee provided by Arteris and others (5)
Arteris	20,856	37,916	IPCA			BRL	2024	2024	Financial ratios	% of the shares of Intervias and other <sup>(5)</sup>
Arteris	124,834	178,058	CDI			BRL	2025	2025	Financial ratios Financial	
Arteris	104,215	94,666	IPCA			BRL	2027	2027	ratios	
Arteris	186,505	177,349	CDI			BRL	2027	2027	ratios Financial	
Arteris	111,903	-	CDI			BRL	2028	-	ratios Financial	
Arteris Brazil	46,627 <b>1,826,794</b>	1,701,405	CDI	11.82%	13.29%	BRL	2025	-	ratios	
Autopista Central	178,669	227,033	Fixed	11.02.70	13.23 70	CLF	2026	2026	Financial ratios	Concession infrastructure
Autopista Central	102,109	129,749	rate Fixed rate			USD	2026	2026	Financial ratios	Concession assets, financial guarantee (6)
Vias Chile	462,591	521,133	Fixed			CLF	2025-30	2025-30	Financial ratios	-
Chile	743,369	877,915	rate	8.41%	17.29%					
Rco	1,184,354	1,028,664	Fixed rate			UDI	2032-40	2032-40	Financial ratios	Concession infrastructure
Rco	642,929	640,290	Fixed			MXN	2027-38	2027-38	Financial ratios	Concession infrastructure
Mexico	1,827,283	1,668,954	rate	10.27%	12.26%					

	31.12.23 <sup>(1)</sup>	31.12.22 (1)	Base index (	Average interest 2023 (2)	Average interest 2022 (2)	Currenc y <sup>(3)</sup>	Final mat. 2023	Final mat. 2022	Finan. oblig. <sup>(4)</sup>	Pledges of assets and other guarantees
Metropistas	267,648	280,678	Fixed rate			USD	2038	2038	-	Concession infrastructure and other <sup>(5)</sup>
Metropistas	313,555	341,157	Fixed rate			USD	2035	2035	-	Concession infrastructure and other <sup>(5)</sup>
Autopistas Puerto Rico	48,215	61,706	Fixed rate			USD	2023-27	2023-27	Financial ratios	Other <sup>(5)</sup>
Puerto Rico	629,418	683,541		6.90%	6.90%					
TTPL and JEPL (several)	4,381	9,214	Fixed rate			INR	2024	2023-24	-	% of company shares, concession infrastructure and other <sup>(5)</sup>
Rest	4,381	9,214		9.40%	9.42%					·
Total	21,166,636	20,576,420		4.06%	4.55%					

<sup>(1)</sup> Amount of the contractual cash flows, converted at the closing exchange rate or, where appropriate, at the rate fixed in the associated hedge, which differ from their carrying amount, due to the effect of applying IFRS 9 criteria to the debt and the impact of the purchase price allocation after the takeover of **Btg** in 2023, of **Rco** and **Erc** in 2020 and of **Abertis** in 2019.

In this regard, at the date of authorisation for issue of these consolidated annual accounts, the clauses or obligations included in previous bond issues had been fulfilled. Also, a portion of the issues subscribed by the Parent, amounting to approximately EUR 7,926 million (2022: EUR 6,826 million) include clauses relating to changes in control, which must occur together with a material negative impact on the credit rating (loss of the investment grade category). In this regard, at the date of authorisation for issue of these consolidated annual accounts, there had been no impact in relation thereto.

Lastly, it should be noted that on 28 June 2019, Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. registered with the Central Bank of Ireland (CBI) a commercial paper issue programme of EUR 1,000 million under the Euro Commercial Paper Programme (ECP). The programme was not renewed in September 2023, no placements having been made during the year (as in 2022).

<sup>(2)</sup> Average interest rate for the year taking into account, where applicable, the impact of the related hedge.

<sup>(3)</sup> Reference rate and original currency, not taking into account, where applicable, the impact of the related hedge.

<sup>(4)</sup> Relating mainly to the achievement of certain ratios related to performance indicators, such as EBITDA, financial debt, equity or cash available for debt servicing.

<sup>(5)</sup> This type of financing includes the pledge of assets of the concession operators, which can generally be current accounts, credit rights arising under concession arrangements, credit rights under insurance contracts, credit facilities and, on occasions, guarantees granted by the head company of the business unit or personal guarantees of the shareholders.

<sup>(6)</sup> Financial guarantee received by the company, granted per monolines.

ii) Payables to companies accounted for using the equity method and other related parties

The detail of the balances with associates and other related parties is as follows:

	31 [	December 202	31 December 2022			
	Non-current	Current	Total	Non-current	Current	Total
Abertis Holdco (1)	-	1,299	1,299	-	61,517	61,517
Total	-	1,299	1,299	-	61,517	61,517

<sup>(1)</sup> In 2022, an account payable by Abertis Infraestructuras to its shareholder, Abertis HoldCo, S.A., arising mainly from the cash pooling system in operation between the two companies (EUR 61,437 thousand in 2022) (in 2023 an account receivable) (see Note 11.ii).

## iii) Other bank borrowings

The composition of other bank borrowings is as follows:

	31 [	December 202	3	31 December 2022			
	Non-current	Current	Total	Non-current	Current	Total	
Interest on subordinated perpetual bonds	-	48,078	48,078	-	48,078	48,078	
Other bank borrowings	-	48,078	48,078	-	48,078	48,078	

"Other Bank Borrowings – Current" relates to the interest payable on the perpetual subordinated bonds placed by the Group (Note 13.b).

Separately, during 2022 a prepayment of EUR 581,464 thousand was made for the liability arising from the purchase in 2016 of 51.4% of A4 Holding, S.p.A. (A4) for a total of EUR 594 million, of which EUR 589 million was scheduled to be paid in February 2023. Until that payment, this liability was recorded under "Other Bank Borrowings – Non-current".

#### iv) Corporate Rating

At the date of authorisation for issue of these consolidated annual accounts **Abertis** held a long-term "BBB" investment-grade adequate credit quality rating awarded by the international credit rating agency Standard and Poor's Credit Market Services Europe Ltd. Also, the short-term credit rating at the same date was "A-3".

In addition, **Abertis** holds a long-term "BBB+" rating awarded by the international credit rating agency Fitch Ratings Ltd., and a short-term "F3" rating.

#### 15. DEFERRED INCOME

The changes in period were as follows:

	2023	2022
At 1 January	36,286	37,460
Additions	384	178
Disposals	(3,097)	(2,323)
Transfers	(1,135)	(20)
Translation differences	(1,196)	991
At 31 December	31,242	36,286

At 31 December 2023, deferred income includes mainly:

- The operating compensation paid to **Trados** by the Community of Madrid for the additional cost of expropriations, amounting to EUR 14,082 thousand (EUR 16,567 thousand in 2022), in order to restore the economic and financial balance of the concession. This compensation is transferred to profit or loss for the year on a straight-line basis until the end of the concession in 2029.
- Payments received by the motorway operators Andes (EUR 5,717 thousand in 2023 and EUR 6,706 thousand in 2022), Libertadores (EUR 162 thousand in 2023 and EUR 500 thousand in 2022) and Autopista Central (EUR 6,899 thousand in 2023 and EUR 8,162 thousand in 2022) for maintenance work carried out under various agreements supplementary to the concession agreements, which are recognised in profit or loss on an accrual basis.

#### 16. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

The detail of "Trade and other payables" at 31 December is as follows:

	2023	2022
Trade payables	420,062	372,074
Payable to non-current asset suppliers	118,428	103,355
Payables to companies accounted for using the equity method and related parties	67,014	64,483
Remuneration payable	112,090	114,310
Other payables	29,774	28,876
Trade and other payables	747,368	683,098

The detail of the payables to associates, joint ventures and other related parties is as follows:

	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Companies accounted for using the equity method:		
M-45	135	198
Other investments	-	12
	135	210
Other related parties:		
Abertis Holdco (1)	65,782	63,534
Autogrill Coté France	685	-
Telepass S.p.A.	296	472
Eurotoll	94	210
Autogrill Italia S.p.A.	22	57
Other entities	-	-
	66,879	64,273
Accounts payable	67,014	64,483

<sup>(1)</sup> Balance associated mainly with the effect of the consolidation for tax purposes of **Abertis** and its subsidiaries with tax residence in Spain, as described in Note 17.a, with the tax group headed by Abertis Holdco, S.A.

The following table sets out the disclosures required under the Third additional provision of Spanish Law 15/2010 of 5 July, as amended by the Third final provision of Law 18/2022 of 28 September, establishing measures to combat late payment in commercial transactions, which, among other things, regulates the payment terms of commercial relations between companies or between companies and the government, in accordance with the provisions of the Institute of Accounting and Auditing (ICAC) Resolution on the information to be included in the notes to financial statements relating to the average payment period to suppliers in commercial transactions, published in the Official State Gazette on 19 October 2022.

	2023	2022
Average period of payment to suppliers (no. of days) (1)	34	34
Ratio of transactions settled (no. of days)	34	35
Ratio of transactions not yet settled (no. of days)	27	26
Total payments made	96,187	87,613
Total payments outstanding	9,442	8,358
Payments made over the period less than the statutory cap	95,532	85,708
Percentage of total payments made	99.3%	97.8%
Total invoices paid	12,048	11,576
Invoices paid within maximum statutory period	11,902	11,439
Percentage of total invoices paid	98.8%	98.5%

<sup>(1)</sup> The maximum payment period applicable to the Group companies with tax residence in Spain is, under Law 11/2013, of 26 July, 30 days, unless a longer period has been contractually specified, although such period may not exceed 60 days. The figures shown in the foregoing table in relation to payments to suppliers relate to suppliers that, because of their nature, are trade creditors for the supply of goods and services.

The payments shown in the foregoing table in relation to payments to suppliers relate to suppliers that because of their nature are trade creditors for the supply of goods and services and, therefore, they are included under "Payable to Suppliers and Other Payables" on the consolidated balance sheet.

#### 17. INCOME TAX

#### a) Tax-related disclosures

Since 1 January 2019, **Abertis** has been taxed under the tax consolidation regime as a subsidiary of the tax group whose parent company is Abertis HoldCo, S.A. and whose members are all the companies resident for tax purposes in Spain in which the parent has an interest of 75% or more.

Also, the Group's concession operator subsidiaries with tax residence in France and Italy file income tax returns under the consolidated tax regimes applicable in those countries. The other companies included in the scope of consolidation file individual tax returns.

At 31 December 2023, in general the Group companies had open for review by the tax authorities all the taxes to which they are subject for which the statute of limitations period had not expired at that date in each of the jurisdictions where they are located.

It should be noted in this connection that:

• In Spain, at the date of authorisation for issue of the accompanying consolidated financial statement each of the tax assessments appealed against by the tax group and its then controlling company **Abertis** with respect to corporate income tax for 2010 to 2013, personal income tax for 2012 to 2013 and VAT for July 2011 to December 2013, along with the tax assessments for corporate income tax for the years 2014 to 2016 and VAT for the period from June 2014 to December 2016, were still pending resolution by the administrative and judicial bodies where the appeals were filed.

- Also, in Spain the parents of the tax group in each of the years challenged in February 2020 the instalment payments for 2016 to 2019 and, from April 2020, the consolidated corporate income tax returns for 2016 to 2022, all based on the possible unconstitutionality of both Royal Decree-Law 3/2016 that established, among other modifications, the limit on the offset of prior years' tax losses of 25%, and Royal Decree-Law 2/2016 that increased the amount of the instalment payments. In 2020, the Constitutional Court issued a judgement, dated 1 July 2020, declaring Royal Decree-Law 2/2016, which resulted in the recognition and return by the Tax Agency of the amounts claimed by the Group for the instalment payments for 2016 and 2017, unconstitutional. On 18 January 2024, Abertis learned that the Constitutional Court had also declared Royal Decree-Law 3/2016 unconstitutional. At the date of authorisation of these consolidated annual accounts, all the appeals lodged with the various courts remain pending resolution, from which it is not estimated that significant impacts could arise for the Group.
- During 2023, the Mexican company Rco received an inspection report in which the Mexican tax authority proposes a settlement for various items of corporate income tax for 2019. The company has submitted pleadings, which at the date of preparation of these consolidated annual accounts are pending resolution by the tax authority.
- In 2021, the French companies **Sanef** and **Sapn** received notice of the commencement of inspection proceedings for all the taxes applicable to them for, respectively, the years 2018 and 2019 and the years from 2018 to 2020. The two companies received the relevant inspection reports in 2021 and 2022. Both **Sanef** and **Sapn** accepted the proposed settlement for company property tax (CFE) and VAT; and both submitted pleadings opposing the proposed settlement for the CVAE/CET taxes, obtaining a decision in their favour at the end of 2022. In any case, none of these assessments had a material impact on equity.

In any event, the tax inspectorate also formally started an administrative cooperation procedure for the aforementioned tax periods with the Spanish government to analyse some related-party transactions between the **Abertis** Group companies in both countries, which has resulted in the prescriptive period for the inspection in France being extended by a further three years.

At the end of 2023, as at the end of 2022, **Abertis** considers that neither the ongoing inspections nor the proceedings associated with the protested tax assessments, nor any differences in interpretation of the tax regulations applicable to the years not yet inspected, will have any material impact on the assets and liabilities reported in these consolidated annual accounts.

Lastly, it should be noted that in 2007 the European Commission initiated an investigation procedure against the Kingdom of Spain in relation to State aid relating to Article 12.5 of the former Consolidated Spanish Income Tax Law. In this connection, the Commission adopted Decision 2011/5/EC of 28 October 2009 (First Decision) on acquisitions within the EU and Decision 2011/282/EU of 12 January 2011 (Second Decision) on foreign shareholding acquisitions, stating that the deduction regulated by Article 12.5 constituted unlawful State aid. In addition to the foregoing, the Commission adopted Decision 2015/314/EU of 15 October 2014 (Third Decision) also classifying as State aid the deductions that applied under Article 12.5 of the Consolidated Spanish Income Tax Law in the case of indirect acquisitions (Third Decision). On 1 April 2015, Abertis filed an action for annulment at the General Court of the European Union against the Third Decision of the Commission, a proceeding that was immediately stayed by the Court until judgements had been handed down on the cassation appeals filed by the Commission against two judgements of the General Court on the Decisions of 2009 and 2011 on this issue.

Since the cassation appeals against the First and Second Decisions were upheld, in the first quarter of 2017 the General Court of the European Union ordered the end of the stay of all the actions for annulment against the Third Decision and the re-initiation of the proceedings affected, including that brought by **Abertis**. Therefore, on 24 March 2017 the European Commission submitted its response to the General Court, following which **Abertis** filed its reply on 30 May 2017.

In this connection, on 15 November 2018 the General Court dismissed the appeals against the First and Second decisions of the Commission, upholding that the amortisation of goodwill for tax purposes constituted State aid incompatible with the internal market, although it confirmed the existence of legitimate expectations in the cases of acquisitions prior to 21 December 2007. Cassation appeals were filed against judgements with the European Court of Justice, which rejected them outright in 2021.

With respect to the appeal lodged against the Third Decision by **Abertis**, on 27 September 2023 a favourable judgment was handed down by the General Court of the European Union that was appealed by the European Commission before the Court of Justice of the European Union on 14 December 2023.

Consequently, at the date of authorisation for issue of these annual accounts, there is still no final judgment on this matter. In any case, the resolution of this matter is not expected to have a negative impact on the Company's equity because either it has returned the corresponding amount plus late-payment interest, or because it had already recognised a deferred tax liability associated with the goodwill deducted to date which has not yet been actually returned to the Spanish tax authorities.

In relation to the Group companies with tax residence in Spain, it should be noted that on 29 December 2021, Law 22/2021, of 28 December, on the General State Budget for 2022 (LPGE), which amended the Corporate Income Tax Law, was published in the Official State Gazette (BOE), establishing that for periods starting on or after 1 January 2022 the concept of "minimum taxation" is to be applied in Spain. This means that, depending on the size and type of entity, companies must have a minimum amount of net tax payable, which will be determined by establishing an order of priority of allowances and deductions, so that lower priority allowances and deductions cannot be applied if they reduce the tax payable below the set minimum and must be deferred. From the analysis it has conducted, the Group does not expect this change to have any impact on it.

Law 38/2022, of 27 December, was published in the Spanish Official State Gazette (BOE) on 28 December 2022. This law sets forth the temporary levies on energy and on credit institutions and financial credit establishments, and which creates the temporary solidarity tax on large fortunes and modifies certain tax regulations. This law amended the Income Tax Law, imposing a cap in 2023 of 50% of individual tax loss carryforwards of companies in a tax group that can be offset. The sum of any individual tax loss carryforwards not included in the tax group's taxable income for 2023 will foreseeably be included in equal parts in the taxable income of the following 10 tax periods (2024-2033). **Abertis** considers that this regulatory change will not affect the recoverability of deferred tax assets recognised in the Group (see section c.i of this Note).

Lastly, in December 2022 the European Union approved Council Directive (EU) 2022/2523 of 14 December 2022 on ensuring a global minimum level of taxation for multinational enterprise groups and large-scale domestic groups in the Union, which is expected to be effective as from the 2024 tax year. In this respect, the **Abertis** Group has explicitly committed to applying the associated OECD Pillar Two guidelines. It also declares that it conforms with the principles and actions proposed by the OECD and is working to review its actual tax position jurisdiction by jurisdiction to establish a group compliance, control and management system that allows it to duly comply with the regulations on a timely basis. At the date of authorisation for issue of these annual accounts, taking into account the estimates made, the **Abertis** Group does not expect those regulations will have material impact in any jurisdiction.

#### b) Income tax expense

The standard income tax rates in the main countries in which **Abertis** carries on its operations are as follows:

	2023	2022
Spain	25%	25%
France	25.8%	25.8%
Italy (1)	24.0% + 3.9%	24.0% + 3.9%
Brazil	34%	34%
Chile	27.0%	27.0%
Mexico	30%	30%
United States (2)	21%	21%

<sup>(1)</sup> The Italian companies are subject to the income tax known as IRES (Imposta sul reddito sulle società) at a rate of 24.0%, and to the IRAP (Imposta regionale sulle attività produttive) at a rate of 3.9%, although the IRAP tax base is broadly equivalent to the gross margin of the company.

<sup>(2)</sup> US companies are subject to a federal corporate income tax of 21%, added to which is the tax rate imposed by each State.

The reconciliation of the theoretical tax expense to the tax expense recognised on the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year is as follows:

	2023	2022
Profit (Loss) before tax	825,206	427,795
Theoretical tax rate – 25% in 2023 and 2022 <sup>(1)</sup>	206,302	106,949
Effect on the tax expense of:		
Non-taxable income	(40,115)	(29,432)
Non-deductible expenses (2)	70,127	75,334
Tax losses and other tax assets (3)	11,163	133,025
Changes in tax rate (4)	-	(698)
Other tax effects	(53,537)	(61,460)
Tax expense (benefit) (continuing operations)	193,940	223,718

<sup>(1)</sup> The impact of the different tax rates in some countries (EUR 37,228 thousand in 2023, compared to EUR -35,354 thousand in 2022) and of the profit or loss of companies accounted for using the equity method (which are taxed at source) is reflected in the remaining items (mainly "Other tax effects").

"Non-Taxable Income" and "Non-Deductible Expenses" in 2023 and 2022 include items that, in accordance with the tax legislation applicable to the respective consolidated companies, are not taxable or deductible, respectively.

At the end of 2023, "Non-taxable income" includes part of the reversal of the impairment loss on concession assets in Brazil, the prior impairment loss not having been deductible. At the end of 2022, "Non-taxable income" included capital gains from the sales of **Eurotoll**, Coviandes and Coninvial (partially exempt).

<sup>(2)</sup> In 2023 and 2022, "Non-deductible Expenses" includes mainly the impact on the Chilean and Mexican companies of recognising the effect of inflation on the tax charge on their investments.

<sup>(3)</sup> The impact in 2022 included mainly the impact related to the partial impairment of tax losses and other deductible temporary differences in the **Arteris** subgroup, as according the latest available estimates it is not probable that future taxable profit will be available against which part of these tax assets can be offset.

 $<sup>^{(4)}</sup>$  In 2022 this related to the increase in the tax rate in the Netherlands from 25% to 25.8%.

The main components of the income tax expense for the year (for the fully consolidated companies) are as follows:

	2023	2022
Current tax	595,859	424,548
Deferred taxes:		
Change in tax rate (1)	-	(698)
Changes in deferred taxes	(423,715)	(228,449)
Other	21,796	28,317
Tax expense (benefit) (continuing operations)	193,940	223,718
Tax expense (benefit) (discontinued operations)	-	-
Tax effects recognised in equity	(22,027)	111,722
	171,913	335,440

<sup>(1)</sup> In 2022 this related to the increase in the tax rate in the Netherlands from 25% to 25.8%, which resulted in lower tax payable in Abertis Finance B.V., a Group company with tax residence in the Netherlands.

The change in deferred taxes is due mainly to the effect of the reversal of deferred tax assets and liabilities associated with business combinations detailed below and the impact resulting from the tax reform approved in 2022 in Spain, which, exclusively in 2023, limits the offsetting of individual tax losses by companies that are part of a tax group to 50%.

In 2022, the corporate tax expense for the change in deferred taxes, in addition to the effect of the reversal of deferred tax liabilities associated with business combinations, included the impact related to the partial impairment of tax losses and other deductible temporary differences in the **Arteris** subgroup, as according to the latest available estimates it was not probable that future taxable profit would be available against which part of those tax assets could be offset.

# c) Deferred taxes

The detail of the deferred tax assets and liabilities recognised and of the changes therein during the period is as follows:

	202	23	2022		
	Deferred tax assets	Deferred tax liabilities	Deferred tax assets	Deferred tax liabilities	
At 1 January	1,314,003	(4,933,754)	1,599,991	(5,111,796)	
Amount charged (credited) to profit or loss	136,023	287,692	(304,913)	534,060	
Debit/(credit) due to changes in the scope of consolidation and business combinations	4,643	(286,504)	(340)	-	
Amount charged/(credited) to equity	(17,653)	(17,653) 39,680	(3,859)	(107,863)	
Exchange differences (2)	34,590	(61,349)	113,238	(241,565)	
Transfers (3)	3,386	(3,386)	(90,114)	(6,590)	
At 31 December	1,474,992	(4,957,621)	1,314,003	(4,933,754)	
Deferred taxes expected to reverse in the following year	(215,328)	385,453	(165,842)	448,325	

<sup>(1)</sup> In 2022 this included the impact indicated in section b) above of the increase in the tax rate in the Netherlands from 25% to 25.8% (EUR 698 thousand).

The changes in 2023 recorded under the heading of Changes in the scope of consolidation and business combinations relate entirely to the acquisition of 56.76% of the share capital of **Btg**, with the companies in this subgroup having therefore been fully consolidated since the date control was obtained (Notes 2.h and 5.i).

The variations in 2022 due to changes in the scope of consolidation and business combinations correspond in full to the sale of the shareholding in Eurotoll SAS.

<sup>(2)</sup> Deferred tax liabilities include an impact of EUR -53,190 thousand (EUR -60,812 thousand in 2022) associated with the recognition of hyperinflation by the Group's Argentine companies.

<sup>(3)</sup> In 2022 this included the impact of EUR 96,704 thousand associated with the amendment to the **Fluminense** concession agreement described in Note 25.c.

The detail of deferred taxes in Group companies operating in countries with currencies other than the euro and those corresponding to exchange differences generated during the year is as follows:

	31 December 2023						
	Deferred tax currencies othe euro	r than the	Translation differences (*)	Deferred tax currencies oth euro	er than the	Translation differences (*)	
(in thousands)	Currency	Euro	Euro	Currency	Euro	Euro	
Brazil (Brazilian real, BRL)	1,389,307	259,112	14,979	(883,237)	(164,728)	(6,101)	
Chile (Chilean peso, CLP)	191,407,409	195,899	(15,650)	(918,168,007)	(939,716)	75,361	
Mexico (Mexican peso, MXN)	6,964,632	371,981	38,903	(20,988,982)	(1,121,021)	(118,018)	
Puerto Rico (US dollar, USD)	33,005	29,869	(931)	(130,455)	(118,059)	4,612	
USA (US dollar Dollar, USD)	96,242	87,097	(2,710)	(451,009)	(408,153	3,590	
Argentina (Argentine peso, ARS)	-	-	-	(1,396,469)	(1,564)	(21,111)	
India (rupee, INR)	1,952	21	(1)	(628,098)	(6,834)	319	
Other	13	15	-	(47)	(54)	(1)	

For deferred tax assets, translation differences (exchange gains) imply appreciation of the year-end exchange rate of the respective currency (depreciation in the case of exchange losses). On the other hand, in the case of deferred tax liabilities, translation differences (exchange losses) due to appreciation of the year-end exchange rate (depreciation in the case of exchange gains).

In the case of Argentina, they include an impact of EUR -53,190 thousand associated with the recognition of hyperinflation.

34,590

(2,760,129)

943,994

Total

	31 December 2022						
(in thousands)	Deferred tax asset in currencies other than the euro		Translation differences (*)	Deferred tax liability in currencies other than the euro		Translation differences (*)	
	Currency	Euro	Euro	Currency	Euro	Euro	
Brazil (Brazilian real, BRL)	1,618,602	287,057	63,818	(556,259)	(98,652)	(13,142)	
Chile (Chilean peso, CLP)	168,321,604	186,043	9,581	(969,160,703)	(1,071,199)	(69,673)	
Mexico (Mexican peso, MXN)	7,167,211	343,652	36,585	(21,788,632)	(1,044,718)	(106,281)	
Puerto Rico (US dollar, USD)	22,958	21,525	598	(138,475)	(129,829)	(7,273)	
USA (United US Dollar, USD)	70,052	65,678	2,658	(93,296)	(87,471)	(3,245)	
Argentina (Argentine peso, ARS)	-	-	-	(8,608,190)	(45,664)	(42,351)	
India (rupee, INR)	3,763	43	(1)	(831,411)	(9,430)	396	
Other	23	26	(1)	(69)	(78)	4	
Total	-	904,024	113,238	-	(2,487,041)	(241,565)	

<sup>(\*)</sup> For deferred tax assets, translation differences (exchange gains) imply appreciation of the year-end exchange rate of the respective currency (depreciation in the case of exchange losses). On the other hand, in the case of deferred tax liabilities, translation differences (exchange losses) due to appreciation of the year-end exchange rate (depreciation in the case of exchange gains).
In the case of Argentina, they include an impact of EUR -60,812 thousand associated with the recognition of hyperinflation.

#### i) Deferred tax assets

The detail of the deferred tax assets is as follows:

	2023	2022
Deferred tax assets for unused tax losses	397,108	378,621
Due to business combinations (1)	162,516	179,982
Reversal of financial charge (2)	47,504	51,220
Non-deductible provisions (3)	312,273	264,905
Revaluation of derivative financial instruments	16,453	21,249
Other (4)	539,138	418,026
Deferred tax assets	1,474,992	1,314,003

<sup>(1)</sup> Tax effect associated with the recognition at fair value of the net assets and liabilities acquired in various business combinations and/or changes in the scope of consolidation.

The detail of the deferred tax assets recognised at 31 December 2023 and 2022 in relation to the tax effect associated with the recognition at fair value of the net assets and liabilities acquired in various business combinations and/or changes in the scope of consolidation is as follows:

	Inclusion	2023	2022
Acquisition of 51.26% of <b>Rco</b> Group (1)	2020	52,597	52,527
France (2)	2019	4,325	8,743
Brazil (2)	2019	77,171	80,365
Chile (2)	2019	5,261	7,551
Other toll roads (2)	2019	(2,914)	(3,859)
Abertis (2)	2019	26,076	34,655
		162,516	179,982

<sup>(1)</sup> Corresponding to the tax effect associated with the recognition at fair value of the net assets and liabilities acquired in various business combinations and/or changes in the scope of consolidation in 2020.

<sup>(2)</sup> Corresponding only to companies with tax residence in Spain relating to the tax effect of the reversal of the financial charge recognised in accordance with the Spanish National Chart of Accounts and its industry adaptations.

<sup>(3)</sup> Tax effect of certain provisions associated with the application of the intangible asset model pursuant to IFRIC 12, as well as other provisions.

<sup>(4)</sup> The change in 2023 includes mainly an impact of EUR +123,197 thousand for the tax reform approved in 2022 in Spain, which, exclusively in 2023, limits the offsetting of individual tax losses by companies that are part of a tax group to 50%.

<sup>(2)</sup> Tax effect produced by recording at their fair value the net assets and liabilities acquired together with the effect of the **Abertis**-Abertis Participaciones merger carried out with effect 1 January 2019.

#### The unused tax losses at 31 December 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

		2023					
			Tax los: (tax ba		Tax payable	Booked in accounts	Not booked in accounts
		Maturity	Currency	Euros	Euros	Euros	Euros
Brazilian companies	BRL	No deadline for offset	3,875,473	722,794	245,750	105,317	140,433
Puerto Rican companies	USD	2024-32	571,973	517,623	51,762	29,774	21,988
Tax group in Spain	EUR	No deadline for offset	457,974	457,974	114,494	114,494	-
Chilean companies	CLP	No deadline for offset	275,345,000	281,807	76,088	63,114	12,974
US companies	USD	No deadline for offset	340,106	307,788	83,103	83,103	-
Mexican companies	MXN	No deadline for offset	133,767	7,144	2,143	141	2,002
Other companies (1)		No deadline for offset		210,695	32,193	1,165	31,028
At 31 December			·	2,505,825	605,533	397,108	208,425

 $<sup>^{(1)}</sup>$   $\;$  Mainly includes companies with tax residence in Spain (not in the tax group) and Italy.

		2022					
			Tax los (tax ba		Tax payable	Booked in accounts	Not booked in accounts
		Maturity	Currency	Euros	Euros	Euros	Euros
Brazilian companies	BRL	No deadline for offset	3,084,903	547,104	186,016	95,266	90,750
Puerto Rican companies	USD	2023-31	570,106	534,508	53,451	24,472	28,979
Tax group in Spain	EUR	No deadline for offset	372,323	372,323	93,081	93,081	-
Chilean companies	CLP	No deadline for offset	252,003,000	278,535	75,205	71,438	3,767
US companies	USD	No deadline for offset	259,422	243,224	65,670	65,670	-
Mexican companies	MXN	No deadline for offset	2,110,164	101,178	30,353	28,694	1,659
Other companies (1)		No deadline for offset		204,979	53,628	-	53,628
At 31 December				2,281,851	557,404	378,621	178,783

 $<sup>^{(1)}</sup>$   $\,\,$  Mainly includes companies with tax residence in Spain (not in the tax group) and Italy.

In the case of companies with tax residence in Spain, relating, mainly, to tax loss carryforwards generated in 2015 and 2023 by the tax group in Spain (with no statute-of-limitations period and associated mainly with the impairment loss of the traffic guarantee under the AP-7 concession arrangement).

#### ii) Deferred tax liabilities

The detail of the deferred tax liabilities is as follows:

	2023	2022
Due to business combinations (1)	4,333,277	4,244,932
Revaluation of derivative financial instruments	94,919	137,302
Depreciation and amortisation criterion (2)	262,224	293,538
Other (3)	267,201	257,982
Deferred tax liabilities	4,957,621	4,933,754

<sup>(1)</sup> Tax effect associated with the recognition at fair value of the net assets and liabilities acquired in various business combinations and/or changes in the scope of consolidation.

The detail of the deferred tax liabilities recognised at 31 December 2023 and 2022 in relation to the tax effect associated with the recognition at fair value of the net assets and liabilities acquired in various business combinations and/or changes in the scope of consolidation is as follows:

	Inclusion	2023	2022
Acquisition of 56.76% of <b>Btg</b> Group (1)	2023	286,504	87,471
Acquisition of 55.20% of <b>Erc</b> Group (1)	2020	109,773	87,471
Acquisition of 51.26% of <b>Rco</b> Group (1)	2020	1,117,003	1,039,186
Spain (2)	2019	440,159	487,985
France (2)	2019	1,405,292	1,572,249
Italy (2)	2019	1,321	4,489
Brazil (2)	2019	174,530	95,488
Chile (2)	2019	721,282	873,255
Puerto Rico (2)	2019	70,580	75,379
India <sup>(2)</sup>	2019	6,833	9,430
		4,333,277	4,244,932

<sup>(1)</sup> Corresponding to the tax effect associated with the recognition at fair value of the net assets and liabilities acquired in various business combinations and/or changes in the scope of consolidation in 2023 and 2020.

 $<sup>^{(2)}</sup>$  Tax effect of applying different depreciation and amortisation rates for tax and accounting purposes.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes EUR 19,140 thousand (EUR 16,011 thousand in 2022) due to the application of cash basis accounting to the revenue associated with the agreements entered into with the grantors in Spain, EUR 1,564 thousand (EUR 40,664 thousand in 2022) associated with the financial assets linked to the concession agreements of the Argentine companies Ausol and Gco and EUR 65,389 thousand (EUR 45,538 thousand in 2022) relating to the tax impact of the tax measures approved in the 2021 Spanish General Budget Law, which modifies the full exemption for dividends received from investees (see Note 3.k).

<sup>(2)</sup> Tax effect produced by recording at their fair value the net assets and liabilities acquired together with the effect of the Abertis-Abertis Participaciones merger carried out with effect 1 January 2019.

In the case of Brazil, the increase in the period is associated mainly with the reversal of impairment losses recognised in 2023 (see Note 7.iv).

# d) Current tax liabilities

The detail of "Current Tax Liabilities" at 31 December is as follows:

	2023	2022
VAT payable	165,125	121,281
Income tax payable	154,284	100,406
Accrued social security taxes payable	4,318	5,430
Personal income tax withholdings	8,726	3,988
Deferred output VAT	6,381	407
Other taxes (1)	32,799	42,524
Current tax liabilities	371,633	274,036

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{(1)}}$   $\ensuremath{^{(1)}}$  Includes withholdings at source for dividends distributed by Group companies.

"Corporate income tax payable" includes the balance of corporate income tax payable of the Group companies with tax residence outside Spain (the companies with tax residence in Spain are taxed under the tax consolidation regime, as members of the tax group whose parent is Abertis HoldCo, S.A., see Notes 11.ii and 16) and the increase in this item during the period is due to the increase in these companies' taxable profit or loss.

The change in "VAT payable" in 2023 is due mainly to the increase in toll revenues as a result of the increase in traffic and the tariff revision applied under the provisions of the concession contracts.

#### 18. PROVISIONS

The breakdown of "Long-Term Provisions" and "Short-Term Provisions" is as follows:

		31 D	ecember 20	23	31 D	ecember 20	22
		Non- Current	Current	Total	Non- Current	Current	Total
Employee benefit obligations	i)	93,142	26,224	119,366	79,895	20,586	100,481
Other provisions	ii)	1,140,900	378,765	1,519,665	1,186,515	328,857	1,515,372
Provisions		1,234,042	404,989	1,639,031	1,266,410	349,443	1,615,853

# i) Employee benefit obligations

The detail of "Provisions for Employee Benefit Obligations" is as follows:

		31 December 2023		31 D	ecember 202	22	
		Non- Current	Current	Total	Non- Current	Current	Total
Pension obligations	a	35,173	3,000	38,173	40,426	2,804	43,230
Other commitments	b	24,547	8,327	32,874	14,653	5,624	20,277
Employee termination plan obligations	С	33,422	14,897	48,319	24,816	12,158	36,974
Employee benefit obligations		93,142	26,224	119,366	79,895	20,586	100,481

#### a) Pension commitments

Among the obligations to their employees, various Group companies in Spain sponsor defined contribution employment-based pension plans and/or have defined contribution and/or defined benefit pension obligations, arranged through insurance policies, as provided for in the legislation governing the externalisation of pension obligations.

Abroad, various Group companies have defined contribution and/or defined benefit obligations to their employees. These obligations are instrumented through external entities, except in countries where local legislation allows internal allowances to be set up.

The economic-actuarial information on the existing liability for the various Group companies' pension obligations to their employees is as follows:

#### i) Defined contribution commitments

EUR 5,333 thousand were recognised as staff costs in the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year in relation to defined contribution obligations (2022: EUR 6,762 thousand) (Note 20.c).

#### ii) Defined benefit commitments

Except in countries where local legislation allows internal allowances to be set up, pension obligations are instrumented through insurance policies or separate entities, in accordance with the applicable legislation in each country, and are not included in the balance sheet. However, this line item includes the obligations and the related plan assets in cases in which the legal or constructive obligation to provide the benefits agreed upon is retained.

In relation to this type of obligation, at 31 December 2023 (as at year-end 2022), **Abertis** has pension commitments for defined benefit plans in the following countries:

- In Spain, Aucat and Abertis Autopistas España (for staff from Acesa and Invicat) have pension commitments arising from retirement awards governed by Collective Agreements. These obligations are financed externally, in accordance with local law.
- In France, the Hit/Sanef subgroup companies and Emovis offer retirement bonuses as part of a statutory obligation (IFC: Indemnité de Fin de Carrière). In addition, Sapn has a medical plan for retired former employees ("mutuelle") and Sanef and Sapn have long-term commitments to their employees in the form of loyalty awards ("médailles").
- In Italy, the A4 subgroup offers retirement as part of a statutory obligation (TFR: Trattamento di Fine Rapporto). Since 1 July 2007, the benefit rights of employees of companies in the subgroup with more than 50 employees are covered by other external systems (National Social Security Institute (INPS) or a defined contribution pension plan) and, therefore, the TFR plan does not offer additional rights for services beyond this date at those companies. The TFR is not externally financed.
- In Mexico, **Rco** offers a length-of-service bonus and an indemnity as part of a statutory obligation.

In relation to the aforementioned defined benefit obligations of the various Group companies to their employees, the reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances of the actuarial present value of these obligations is as follows:

	2023	2022
At 1 January	44,955	65,440
Current service cost	2,487	3,279
Interest cost	1,595	626
Past service entitlements (1)	(3,614)	-
Effects of changes in demographic assumptions	-	-
Effects of changes in financial assumptions	(2,348)	(11,444)
Experience adjustments	207	(8,248)
Benefits paid	(3,339)	(4,289)
Changes in the scope of consolidation and business combinations <sup>(2)</sup>	-	(308)
Modifications	-	(287)
Translation differences (3)	221	186
At 31 December	40,164	44,955

<sup>(1)</sup> In 2023, as a result of the delay in the retirement age in France, from 62 to 64, in 2030 and the increase in the number of years of contributions required for full pension entitlement, from 42 to 43, in 2027.

The reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances of the actuarial fair value of the related plan assets is as follows:

	2023	2022
At 1 January	1,725	911
Expected return on plan assets	62	13
Actual return on plan assets (minus the expected return)	(77)	(21)
Sponsor contributions	3,620	5,111
Benefits paid	(3,339)	(4,289)
At 31 December	1,991	1,725

At 31 December 2023 (as at year-end 2022), the Group had no related party assets related to insurance policies.

<sup>(2)</sup> In 2022, impact of the disposal of **Eurotoll** (see Note 2.h).

 $<sup>^{(3)}</sup>$  Impact in 2023 and 2022 of the year-end appreciation of the Mexican peso.

The changes in the liability recognised on the consolidated balance sheet in the period are as follows:

	2023	2022
At 1 January	43,230	64,529
Plan assets at related companies	-	-
Net obligation at 1 January	43,230	64,529
Increase with a charge to:		
profit or loss (Note 20.c)	406	3,892
Equity	(2,064)	(19,671)
Sponsor contributions	(3,620)	(5,111)
Changes in the scope of consolidation and business combinations <sup>(1)</sup>	-	(308)
Modifications	-	(287)
Translation differences (2)	221	186
Net obligation at 31 December	38,173	43,230
Plan assets at related companies	-	-
At 31 December	38,173	43,230

 $<sup>^{(1)}</sup>$  In 2022, impact of the disposal of **Eurotoll** (see Note 2.h).

The total amount accumulated in equity as a result of changes in calculation assumptions (effects of changes in demographic and financial assumptions and experience adjustments) is an accumulated gain of EUR 24,185 thousand (2022: accumulated gain of EUR 22,121 thousand).

The detail of the wholly or partly funded obligations and of the unfunded obligations at 31 December is as follows:

	2023	2022
Wholly or partly funded obligations	1,849	1,770
Unfunded obligations	38,315	43,185
Obligations	40,164	44,955

<sup>(2)</sup> Impact in 2023 and 2022 of the appreciation of the Mexican peso.

The detail of the total expense recognised on the consolidated statement of profit or loss and on the consolidated statement of comprehensive income is as follows:

	2023	2022
Current service cost	2,487	3,279
Net interest cost	1,533	613
Past service entitlements (1)	(3,614)	-
Total expense/(income) recognised in profit or loss (Note 20.c)	406	3,892
Effects of changes in demographic assumptions	-	-
Effects of changes in financial assumptions	(2,348)	(11,444)
Experience adjustments	207	(8,248)
Actual return on plan assets (minus the expected return)	77	21
Total expense (income) recognised in other comprehensive income	(2,064)	(19,671)
Total expense (income) recognised for accounting purposes	(1,658)	(15,779)

<sup>(1)</sup> In 2023, as a result of the delay in the retirement age in France, from 62 to 64, in 2030 and the increase in the number of years of contributions required for full pension entitlement, from 42 to 43, in 2027.

The detail of the proportion of the fair value of the plan assets represented by each asset is as follows:

	2023	2022
Asset-backed securities - insurance policies	100%	100%
	100%	100%

At 31 December 2023 (as at year-end 2022), all the assets relate to guaranteed interest rate group insurance policies and profit-sharing.

For obligations financed through insurance contracts, the entity is not exposed to unusual market risks and it does not need to apply asset-liability matching strategies or longevity swaps. For the other obligations, the Group does not have any asset-liability matching strategies, as there are no plan assets. Similarly, there are no transferable financial instruments held as plan assets or plan assets that are property occupied by the entity.

The Group does not have any responsibilities for the governance of the plans, apart from participating in the negotiation of collective agreements that determine the benefits to be paid and in the settlement of the required contributions.

The actuarial assumptions (demographic and financial) used are the best estimates of the variables that will determine the ultimate cost of providing post-employment benefits.

The main actuarial assumptions used at the reporting date are as follows:

	2023	2022
Pension obligations in <b>Spain</b> :		
Discount rate (based on type of obligation)	4.00%	3.75%
Percentage salary increase (based on type of obligation)	2.75%	2.75%
Mortality tables	PER2020_Col_1º Order <sup>(1)</sup>	PER2020_Col_1º Order <sup>(1)</sup>
Disability tables	InvAbs_OM77	InvAbs_OM77
Pension obligations in <b>France</b> :		
Discount rate (based on type of obligation)	4.00%	3.75%
Percentage salary increase (based on type of obligation)	2.75%	2.75%
Mortality tables	TGH/TGF 2005	TGH/TGF 2005
Disability tables	-	-
Pension obligations in <b>Italy</b> :		
Discount rate (based on type of obligation)	4.00%	3.50%
Percentage salary increase (based on type of obligation)	n/a	n/a
Mortality tables	IPS55	IPS55
Disability tables	INPS	INPS
Pension obligations in <b>Mexico</b> :		
Discount rate (based on type of obligation)	10.25%	10.25%
Percentage salary increase (based on type of obligation)	4.00%-5.00%	4.00%-5.00%
Mortality tables	EMSA2009	EMSA2009
Disability tables	IMSS1997	IMSS1997

<sup>(1)</sup> Taking the calendar year 2012 as the base year.

The discount rate used in the eurozone was determined on the basis of the "iboxx AA" corporate bond rate curve at year-end 2023, based on the duration of the obligations (as in 2022).

In the case of Mexico, as in 2022, the discount rate used was determined based on a zero-coupon government bond curve, recognising the effect of the corporate bond surcharge through the spread of a sample of AAA corporate bonds, i.e., the discount rate is the sum of the zero-coupon rate and the median value of the AAA corporate spread.

It should also be noted that for the main defined benefit plans the estimated sensitivity of the obligation recorded at year-end to a 50 bp change (in the variables shown below) would be:

	2023	2022
Discount rate	4.0% - 4.3%	4.1% - 4.4%
Percentage salary increase	2.9% - 3.1%	2.6% - 2.9%

There were no changes in the methods and assumptions used for the sensitivity analysis with respect to the preceding year. The method used to perform the sensitivity analysis was the projected unit credit method, changing each assumption while keeping the others constant.

The contributions expected to be made in 2024 are EUR 69 thousand (in 2022 also EUR 69 thousand projected for 2023).

Lastly, the weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligations at year-end 2023 is 8.0 years (8.2 years at year-end 2022).

# b) Other commitments

Together with the aforementioned obligations, several Group companies have long-term obligations to their employees in the form of incentives to attain the business targets established in the 2022-2024 Plan, length of service bonuses and vacation pay, also regulated in the collective agreements, after a given number of years of uninterrupted service and other requirements have been achieved.

The changes in these obligations mainly include the proportionate provision for the obligation associated with the "2022-2024 Incentive Plan". Changes in the provisions for "Other commitments" were as follows:

		2023		2022			
-	Non- Current	Current	Total	Non- Current	Current	Total	
At 1 January	14,653	5,624	20,277	5,881	30,992	36,873	
Charge to the consolidated statement of profit or loss:							
- For provisions/(reversals) (Note 20.c)	13,923	-	13,923	8,426	-	8,426	
- For discounting (Note 20.e)	-	-	-	9	_	9	
Transfers	(4,618)	2,630	(1,988)	51	(3,539)	(3,488)	
Utilisations during the year	-	-	-	-	(22,114)	(22,114)	
Exchange differences	589	73	662	286	285	571	
At 31 December	24,547	8,327	32,874	14,653	5,624	20,277	

### c) Employee termination plan obligations

The changes in the provisions for employee termination plan obligations were as follows:

		2023		2022			
	Non- Current	Current	Total	Non- Current	Current	Total	
At 1 January	24,816	12,158	36,974	20,974	19,209	40,183	
Charge to consolidated statement of profit or loss (period provisions)	22,336	-	22,336	4,872	-	4,872	
Utilisations during the year	-	(10,935)	(10,935)	-	(10,497)	(10,497)	
Transfers	(13,730)	13,674	(56)	(1,030)	3,446	2,416	
At 31 December	33,422	14,897	48,319	24,816	12,158	36,974	

It should be noted in relation to the obligations assumed by the Group to employees as a result of employment termination plans that at year-end 2023 provisions had been set aside of EUR 48 million (EUR 37 million at year-end 2022) in respect of obligations acquired with a group of employees under different toll road upgrade plans in progress (basically in Spain, France and Italy) associated with the diverse efficiency plans implemented by the Group, and to meet the future employee benefit obligations, for which there is a valid expectation, associated with the end of certain concessions.

In this regard, the payments made in 2023 (as in 2022) are associated mainly with motorway modernisation plans in France.

# ii) Other provisions

The detail of "Other Provisions" is as follows:

		31 D	ecember 20	23	31 December 2022		
		Non- Current	Current	Total	Non- Current	Current	Total
Provisions required under IFRIC 12 (*)	а	857,734	352,743	1,210,477	756,527	297,254	1,053,781
Other provisions	b	283,166	26,022	309,188	429,988	31,603	461,591
Other provisions		1,140,900	378,765	1,519,665	1,186,515	328,857	1,515,372

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{(*)}}$  Mainly provisions for road surfaces, maintenance cycles and major overhauls.

The changes in the long- and short-term provisions are as follows:

	2023								
	N	lon- current	t						
	Provisions required under IFRIC 12	Other provisions	Total	Provisions required under IFRIC 12	Other provisions	Total			
At 1 January	756,527	429,988	1,186,515	297,254	31,603	328,857			
Changes in the scope of consolidation and business combinations Charge to the consolidated statement o profit or loss:	11,618 f	-	11,618	-	-	-			
- For provisions/(reversals) (1)	154,837	(82,261)	72,576	8,047	812	8,859			
- For discounting (Note 20.e)	42,387	2,335	44,722	-	-	-			
Transfers	(325,946)	(75,362)	(401,308)	318,688	79,825	398,513			
Utilisations during the year (1)	-	-	-	(282,814)	(85,645)	(368,459)			
Other (2)	194,556	-	194,556	1,203	-	1,203			
Exchange differences	23,755	8,466	32,221	10,365	(573)	9,792			
At 31 December	857,734	283,166	1,140,900	352,743	26,022	378,765			

<sup>(1)</sup> The reversals and utilisations for the year in "Other provisions" relate mainly to the impact of the resolution of the dispute over possible liabilities associated with the alleged commitments assumed towards the creditors of Alazor, as described below (see Notes 8.i and 20.e).

<sup>(2)</sup> These relate mainly to the committed investments in relation to the four new highways awarded in Puerto Rico to the company **Puerto Rico Tollroads** (EUR +160,707 thousand) and to change in the estimate of the committed investment in the Mexican highway concessionaire **Rco** (EUR +23,584 thousand), an intangible asset being recognised for the committed investment (see Note 7).

	2022							
	N	lon- current						
	Provisions required under IFRIC 12	Other provisions	Total	Provisions required under IFRIC 12	Other provisions	Total		
At 1 January	743,380	498,045	1,241,425	244,864	47,402	292,266		
Charge to the consolidated statement profit or loss:		(50.54.4)			(05.005)	(1= 050)		
- Period provisions (reversals)	168,948	(68,314)	100,634	8,744	(25,806)	(17,062)		
- For discounting (Note 20.e)	38,533	3,513	42,046	-	-	_		
Transfers	(270,658)	(13,912)	(284,570)	265,873	25,131	291,004		
Utilisations during the year	-	-	-	(237,778)	(14,732)	(252,510)		
Other (1)	37,492	-	37,492	32	-	32		
Exchange differences	38,832	10,656	49,488	15,519	(392)	15,127		
At 31 December	756,527	429,988	1,186,515	297,254	31,603	328,857		

<sup>(1)</sup> These relate mainly to the change in the estimate of the committed investment in the Mexican highway concessionaire **Rco** (EUR +34,964 thousand), an intangible asset being recognised for the committed investment (see Note 7).

The changes in 2023 recorded under the heading of Changes in the scope of consolidation and business combinations relate to the impact of the acquisition and takeover of the US company **Btg** (see Notes 2.h and 5.i).

The exchange differences that arose in the current period were due mainly, on the one hand, to the increase in the year-end exchange rate of the Brazilian real and the Mexican peso and, on the other hand, to the depreciation of the Chilean peso, the US dollar and the Argentine peso (2022: due mainly to the appreciation in the year-end exchange rate of the Brazilian real, Chilean peso, Mexican peso and US dollar, and to the depreciation of the Argentine peso).

#### a) IFRIC 12 provisions

"Provisions Required under IFRIC 12" relates to the provision associated with future work, essentially road surfaces (in concessions accounted for using the intangible asset or bifurcated model), that the Group's concession operators are required to carry out as a result of the use of the infrastructure in order to maintain and restore it.

These provisions are recognised on the basis of the best estimate of future disbursements required to carry out the next cycle of work on the infrastructure, with the provisions being systematically recognised during each cycle with a charge to the consolidated statement of profit or loss on the basis of the usage of the infrastructure (with an average duration at each of the concessions of between seven and ten years) until the work is actually carried out. These future disbursements are estimated on the basis of technical studies, the quantification of which is subject, inter alia, to the condition of the infrastructure when the work is performed and to fluctuations in construction service price indexes. Consequently, the annual cash outflows associated with these provisions vary according to the duration of each work cycle. It is estimated that provisions of approximately EUR 284 million (EUR 296 million estimated in 2022 for 2023) will be applied in the following year.

## b) Other provisions

"Other non-current provisions" at 31 December 2023 (as at year-end 2022) includes mainly:

- Provisions, estimated in the same manner as the provision described above, for replacement or substitution as a result of the expiry of various concessions (EUR 57 million at year-end 2023, as against EUR 56 million at year-end 2022). Consequently, the cash outflows arising in this connection are tied to the work to be carried out at the end of each of the Group's concessions and, therefore, such outflows are not expected to be significant in the coming years.
- Provisions recorded to cover the risks associated with the usual operations of the various Group companies.

The figures at 2022 year-end included EUR 155 million of provisioning for possible liabilities associated with the commitments undertaken to the Alazor creditors (Note 8.i). In this connection, subsequent to the liquidation agreement reached in 2023 with those Alazor creditors, and the end of the claims between the parties, it has been considered reasonable for the remaining amount of that provision to be reversed in 2023 (Note 20.e).

#### 19. OTHER FINANCIAL AND NON-FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

The breakdown of other financial and non-financial liabilities is as follows:

	-	31 December 2023			31 December 2022		
	_	Non- Current	Current	Total	Non- Current	Current	Total
Other financial liabilities	i)	179,106	55,837	234,943	179,498	48,468	227,966
Other liabilities	ii)	160,138	35,805	195,943	150,763	29,929	180,692
Other liabilities		339,244	91,642	430,886	330,261	78,397	408,658

# i) Other financial liabilities

The detail of "Other Financial Liabilities" at 31 December is as follows:

	_	31 December 2023			31 D	ecember 202	22
	_	Non- Current	Current	Total	Non- Current	Current	Total
Finance leases	a)	60,125	27,217	87,342	66,537	26,539	93,076
Royalty <b>Túnels</b>	b)	70,291	-	70,291	66,634	-	66,634
Participating Ioan – <b>Aulesa</b>	c)	46,061	-	46,061	45,582	-	45,582
Funds obtained from third parties (RAE), Argentina	d)	-	6,069	6,069	-	13,437	13,437
Other (1)		2,629	22,551	25,180	745	8,492	9,237
Other financial liabilities		179,106	55,837	234,943	179,498	48,468	227,966

<sup>&</sup>quot;Other – current" at year-end 2023 includes EUR 20,641 thousand relating to dividends distributed in the year, which at said year-end had not yet been paid to the relevant minority interests (mainly in the case of **Erc**, with EUR 11,687 thousand, and **A4**, with EUR 6,789 thousand).

#### a) Finance leases

Applying IFRS 16, "Other Financial Liabilities - Finance Leases" comprises the present value of fixed payments to be made under the finance leases in force at the respective reporting dates (discounted at the contractually agreed implicit interest rate).

A breakdown by year of maturity of the outstanding payments is as follows:

	31 0	31 December 2023			31 December 2022		
	Non- current	Current	Total	Non- current	Current	Total	
At 1 year	-	27,217	27,217	-	26,539	26,539	
Between 1 and 2 years	18,465	-	18,465	15,914	-	15,914	
Between 2 and 3 years	9,177	-	9,177	13,041	-	13,041	
3 to 4 years	4,464	-	4,464	6,752	-	6,752	
4 to 5 years	4,095	-	4,095	6,458	-	6,458	
More than 5 years	23,924	-	23,924	24,372	-	24,372	
Total	60,125	27,217	87,342	66,537	26,539	93,076	

#### b) Túnels fee

"Other Financial Liabilities – Royalty, Túnels" comprises the present value at the respective year-end closing of the amount payable by **Túnels** to the Catalonia Autonomous Community Government in relation, on the one hand, to the fee of EUR 120 million payable at the end of the concession term (December 2037) and, on the other, the additional fee (also payable in 2037) recognised in 2013 and 2014 as a result, as established in the concession arrangement, of net toll revenue in said years exceeding the projections in the Economic and Financial Plan.

#### c) Participating loan - Aulesa

"Other Financial Liabilities – Participating Loan, Aulesa" comprises the balance payable in respect of the participating loan extended by the Administration to **Aulesa**.

#### d) RAE Argentina

"Other Financial Liabilities – Funds Obtained from Third Parties (RAE), Argentina" comprises the balances of **Gco** and **Ausol** relating to the work planned for future years with the funds obtained from third parties (RAE) pursuant to the concession arrangement described in Note 25-c). (Note 11.v).

#### ii) Other non-financial liabilities

The detail of "Other Non-financial Liabilities" at 31 December is as follows:

	31 D	ecember 20	23	31 December 2022			
	Non- Current	Current	Total	Non- Current	Current	Total	
Voluntary contribution, <b>Hit</b> subgroup	87,970	-	87,970	91,845	-	91,845	
Other	72,168	35,805	107,973	58,918	29,929	88,847	
Other liabilities	160,138	35,805	195,943	150,763	29,929	180,692	

<sup>&</sup>quot;Other non-financial liabilities" at the end of 2023 and 2022 includes, at their present value, the contributions the motorway concessionaires in the **Hit/Sanef** subgroup must make to the French government under the Plan Relance agreements for French motorways.

The increase in "Other non-financial liabilities – Other" is due mainly to withholdings made by Brazilian companies on debt issues, which were outstanding at year-end.

#### 20. REVENUE AND EXPENSES

## a) Provision of services

The breakdown of "Services" by category is as follows:

	2023	2022
Toll road revenue	5,190,856	4,808,821
Impairment of toll road revenue (Note 11.iv)	(89,854)	(80,788)
Toll road revenue (1)	5,101,002	4,728,033
Toll reductions and volume rebates	(28,312)	(28,343)
Other services	230,347	238,177
Provision of services	5,303,037	4,937,867

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes the recognition of toll revenue through direct deduction from the provision for toll revenue for the year that is expected not to be collected (mainly CLP -71,930,983 thousand in 2023, as against CLP -64,678,131 thousand in 2022, relating mainly to **Autopista Central** in Chile, equivalent to EUR -79,176 thousand and EUR -70,239 thousand, respectively).

Toll road revenue in 2023 was boosted, mainly by (i) stepped-up activity in practically all countries in which the Group operates (with the exception of Chile, mainly due to the country's negative economic situation), thus consolidating the recovery of traffic that began in 2021 (increase in traffic that year of +3.4%, after gains of +8.2% in 2022 and +21.0% in 2021), (ii) higher tolls in various concessions (+8.6% increase owing to the higher inflation seen in most countries) and (iii) the impact currency fluctuations (mainly, the appreciation of the average exchange rate if the Brazilian real, the Mexican peso and the US dollar, which made up for the deprecation of the Chilean peso and Argentine peso).

The aforementioned impacts have been partly offset by, mainly, (i) the impact of changes in exchange rates (mainly the depreciation of the average exchange rate of the US dollar and the Argentine peso) and, (ii) the reduction in the scope of consolidation due to the termination of the **Elqui** concession in December 2022.

It bears noting that the inclusion of **Btg** and the four new toll roads awarded in Puerto Rico have had no impact on profit or losses for this year, as they occurred at the end of December 2023.

## b) Other operating income and other income

"Other Operating Income" includes income from the assignment of the operation of the service areas and the telematic services of certain toll road concession operators, indemnity payment collections, etc.

## c) Staff costs

The detail of "Staff Costs" is as follows:

	2023	2022
Salaries and wages	334,535	336,875
Social security contributions	97,351	96,620
Pension costs:		
Defined contribution plans (Note 18.i.a.i)	5,333	6,762
Defined benefit plans (Note 18.i.a.ii)	406	3,892
Cost of other long-term obligations (Note 18.i.b)	13,923	8,426
Other employee benefits expenses	85,019	69,191
Staff costs	536,567	521,766

Despite the increase in activity in practically all the countries in which the Group operates and the aforementioned exchange rate impact, staff costs have remained practically unchanged compared to 2022, due mainly to the implementation of the Group's efficiency plans and, to a lesser extent, to the reduction in the scope of consolidation due to the termination of the **Elqui** concession in December 2022.

The average number of employees at **Abertis** and its subsidiaries in the period, by category and gender, is as follows:

		2023		2022					
Employees (average)	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total			
Permanent employees:			_						
- Chief Executive Officer	1	-	1	1	-	1			
- Senior managers	73	19	92	78	18	96			
- Middle management and junior managers	453	210	663	435	186	621			
- Other employees	6,479	4,560	11,039	6,635	4,548	11,183			
Temporary employees	113	82	195	270	227	497			
Average number of employees	7,119	4,871	11,990	7,419	4,979	12,398			

The final number of employees of **Abertis** and its subsidiaries at 31 December 2023 and 2022, by category and gender, is as follows:

		2023		2022					
Employees (final)	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total			
Permanent employees:			_						
- Chief Executive Officer	1	-	1	1	-	1			
- Senior managers	77	20	97	75	18	93			
- Middle management and junior managers	459	225	684	449	191	640			
- Other employees	6,685	4,765	11,450	6,757	4,763	11,520			
Temporary employees	122	75	197	227	166	393			
Employees (final)	7,344	5,085	12,429	7,509	5,138	12,647			

The decrease in both the average and final number of employees is due mainly to the reduction in the number of temporary employees who worked on projects in the **Rco** and **AMS** subgroup last year. The change in the average number of employees is also affected by the reduction in the scope of consolidation due to the termination of the **Elqui** concession in December 2022.

Also, at the Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders held on 28 June 2022 the number of members of the Board of Directors of **Abertis** was set at nine (until then five or nine, as agreed at the General Meeting of 10 December 2018). At 31 December 2023, the aforementioned Board of Directors was composed of nine members (likewise nine at 2022 year-end), all of whom were male, with all the seats on the Board occupied.

On 30 January 2024, the Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders set the number of members of the Board of Directors of **Abertis** at twelve (at the date of issue of these consolidated annual accounts, eleven men and one woman), all seats being occupied at that date.

## d) Other operating expenses

The detail of the main items of "Other Operating Expenses" is as follows:

	2023	2022
Upkeep activities and other operating expenses	676,981	623,787
Local taxes other than income tax	255,886	249,945
Leases and royalties	93,013	87,689
Other expenses	198,642	175,407
Other operating expenses	1,224,522	1,136,828

Although **Abertis** continues to work on the efficiency plans implemented by the Group, the increase in other operating expenses (mainly in conservation actions and other operating expenses) is mainly due to the impact of the increase in activity in practically all the countries in which the Group operates and the impact of the appreciation of the average exchange rate of the Brazilian real, the Chilean peso and the Mexican peso. Said impacts have been partially offset by the depreciation of the average exchange rate of the US dollar and the Argentine peso and the reduction in the scope of consolidation due to the termination of the **Elqui** concession in December 2022.

It bears noting that the inclusion of **Btg** and the four new toll roads awarded in Puerto Rico have had no impact on profit or loss for this year, as they occurred at the end of December 2023.

# e) Net finance income (expense)

The detail of finance income and expense is as follows:

	2023	2022
- Interest and other income <sup>(1)</sup>	260,031	159,480
- Derivative financial instruments:		
Cash flow hedges	30,057	27,638
Fair value hedges	-	-
Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation	-	-
- Dividends	1,780	1,353
- Financial compensation and other income (Note 11.i)	52,790	111,356
- Income from recognition of government liability (RPA) in associates (see Note 8.i)	68,890	-
- Reversal of provisions for loans and guarantees granted to associates and other financial assets (Notes 8.i and 18.ii b))	90,167	72,665
<ul> <li>Impairment losses and loss allowances for expected credit losses reversed (Note 11.vii)</li> </ul>	234	18,429
- Exchange gains <sup>(2)</sup>	444,955	213,627
Finance income	948,904	604,548
		_
- Interest on bank loans and other (3)	(1,134,230)	(852,115)
- Derivative financial instruments:		
Cash flow hedges	(42,090)	(51,900)
Fair value hedges	-	-
Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation	-	(2,278)
<ul> <li>Interest cost relating to provisions required under IFRIC 12 and other provisions (Note 18.ii)</li> </ul>	(44,722)	(42,055)
- Discounting of other financial liabilities (described in Note 19)	(9,206)	(11,945)
- Termination costs due to refinancing (Note 14)	-	(84,187)
- Allowance for expected losses on financial assets under IFRS 12 and others (Note 11.vii)	(7,856)	(26,207)
- Impairment loss allowance and allowance for financial impact of changes in financial assets under IFRS 12 (Note 11.i)	(93,023)	(124,044)
- Provision for loss of value of financial compensation under Royal Decree 457/2006 (see Note 11.i)	(107,180)	-
- Provision for loss of value of compensation under Section B of Annex 3 of Royal Decree 457/2006 (see Note 11.i)	(78,831)	-
- Impact of hyperinflation (IAS 29) (4)	(74,324)	(103,455)
- Exchange losses <sup>(5)</sup>	(425,659)	(260,541)
Finance costs	(2,017,121)	(1,558,727)
Finance costs	(2,017,121)	(1,558,72

<sup>(1)</sup> Variation in 2023 mainly includes the impact of the increase in interest earned on the Group's cash and cash equivalents due to higher interest rates. Of the total remuneration obtained, EUR 42,349 thousand relate to bank balances associated with debt service (EUR 14,835 thousand in 2022).

<sup>(2)</sup> In 2023 and 2022, the exchange gains relate mainly to the impact of the depreciation of the Argentine peso against the US dollar, as a result of the agreement described in Note 25.c.

<sup>(3)</sup> The total interest on bank and other loans includes a decrease of EUR 66,712 thousand (EUR 230,942 thousand in 2022) in finance expense after the revaluation of financial debt due to the merger of **Abertis** with Abertis Participaciones. The decrease compared to the previous year is mainly due to the amortisation of the revaluations associated with bank debt refinanced in 2022 in **Hit/Sanef** and **Erc**.

<sup>(4)</sup> Loss on the net monetary position of the Argentine companies **Gco** and **Ausol**, which operate in a hyperinflationary economy, derived, in accordance with IAS 29, as the difference resulting from the restatement of non-monetary assets, owners' equity and items in the statement of comprehensive income and the adjustment of index linked assets and liabilities.

<sup>(5)</sup> In 2023 and 2022 the exchange losses mainly derive from the impact in Chile and Mexico of the translation of debt instruments denominated in a currency other than the presentation currency (debt instruments arranged in CLF and UDI, respectively).

Finance income and costs mainly relate to financial assets and liabilities at amortised cost, except dividends that are at fair value.

Also, the detail of "Changes in Fair Value of Financial Instruments" on the consolidated statement of profit or loss is as follows:

		20	)23			20	022	
	Cash flow hedges and hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation (1)	Fair value hedges	for hedge		Cash flow hedges and hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation (1)	Fair value hedges	I. Derivatives not qualifying for hedge accounting and other	Total
- Changes in the fair value of derivative financial instruments	(25,053)	-	-	(25,053)	17,401	-	-	17,401
- Changes in the fair value of hedged debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Changes in the fair value of equity instruments and other	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
	(25,053)	-	-	(25,053)	17,401	-	-	17,401

<sup>(1)</sup> Amount recognised as a financial asset/liability with a balancing entry on the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year corresponding to the ineffective portion of the cash flow hedges and hedges of a net investment.

Also, it should be noted that the net finance income (expense) for 2022 included a positive gross impact, net of associated transaction costs, of EUR 38,481 thousand from the sale that year of 100% of the share capital of **Eurotoll** (EUR 37,791 thousand) and 40% of the share capital of Coviandes and Coninvial (EUR 690 thousand). This impact is recognised under "Net Gains (Losses) on Disposals of Financial Instruments" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

# 21. CONTINGENCIES, COMMITMENTS AND OBLIGATIONS

# i) Contingencies

The detail of the Group's guarantees to third parties provided by banks, which are not expected to give rise to significant costs, is as follows:

	31 December 2023	31 December 2022
For operating obligations and commitments	214,857	297,159
Other commitments (1)	324,006	281,757
	538,863	578,916

<sup>(1)</sup> Basically for obligations and commitments associated with investments and financing, etc.

At 2023 year-end, Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. has the following guarantee obligations:

- **Abertis** has entered into guarantee commitments in favour of its subsidiary Aulesa for EUR 20,044 thousand in relation to a financing agreement entered into by Aulesa (EUR 22,647 thousand in 2022).
- **Abertis** provides a full and unconditional guarantee on the debt issued by Abertis Infraestructuras Finance, B.V. (EUR 2,227,934 thousand in 2023, as against EUR 2,242,187 thousand in 2022, mainly subordinated perpetual bonds) (Note 13.b).
- **Abertis** acts as guarantor in relation to the operating agreements entered into by **Emovis** for EUR 23,700 thousand (2022: EUR 63,583 thousand).
- The EUR 1 billion novation agreement between **Abertis** and its majority shareholder, Abertis HoldCo, S.A. (Note 13.e), includes the granting by Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. of a guarantee in respect of the novated debt and any possible extension or refinancing thereof.

Also to be taken into account are the contingent liabilities described in Note 17 in relation to tax contingencies that could arise and, additionally, at the end of 2022, any contingent liabilities that may have arisen in relation to the financing agreements of the associate Alazor (see Note 8.i).

Lastly, at 31 December 2023, the concessionaires of the **Arteris** subgroup dependent on the federal government of Brazil have various claims and other negotiations in progress with the grantors, mainly in relation to the companies' ordinary liability in the framework of the tendering, execution and termination of their concession contracts, for a total of BRL 2,358 million (BRL 2,541 million at the end of 2022, equivalent to approximately EUR 437 million and EUR 470 million at the respective year-ends), as well as various other legal proceedings that could possibly end with a ruling against the Group's interests for a total of BRL 159 million (BRL 212 million at the end of 2022, equivalent to approximately EUR 29 million and EUR 39 million at the respective year-ends). It is estimated that at the date of preparation of these consolidated annual accounts there are no other liabilities associated with these proceedings that could entail significant cash disbursements additional to those described in Note 18.

## ii) Commitments

In addition to the property, plant and equipment, intangible asset and financial asset model concession investment commitments indicated in Notes 6, 7 and 11, respectively, at 31 December 2023 the Group had the following commitments and obligations:

• As part of the agreement with the French Government for the "Plan Relance" for French toll roads, the shareholders of the French concession operators agreed to create a fund to develop infrastructure of a clearly environmental nature ("Fonds de Modernisation Ecologique des Transports", FMET). At the end of 2023, **Abertis'** contribution as sole shareholder of the French subgroup **Hit/Sanef** is estimated at around EUR 50 million, which will be disbursed as the various investment projects to be carried out are approved. Contributions made during the year ended 31 December 2023 totalled EUR 7,310 thousand (EUR 10,300 thousand in 2022). As of year-end 2023, cumulative contributions totalled EUR 39,325 thousand (EUR 32,015 thousand at year-end 2022).

### 22. INFORMATION ON THE ENVIRONMENT

It is Group policy to pay maximum attention to environmental protection and conservation activities, and each investee adopts measures to minimise the environmental impact of the infrastructure that it manages in order to ensure the maximum degree of environmental integration of the infrastructure in their respective geographical areas.

In 2023 the Group allocated a total of EUR 157,756 thousand (EUR 66,616 thousand in 2022) to environmental improvement actions, mainly the following:

- Cleaning, landscaping and clearing along the toll roads, as well as upgrades to the service and rest areas and work to reduce visual and acoustic impact.
- The acquisition of environmental certificates, mainly in the companies in Chile.
- Environmental impact studies, mainly on the Los Libertadores and Rutas del Pacífico motorways in Chile.
- To a lesser extent, implementation of measures to optimise water management and energy consumption and reduce noise pollution.

The increase in the year is due mainly to the higher cost incurred in environmental consultancy and maintenance of green areas in the Chilean concessionaires.

#### 23. SEGMENT REPORTING

The Group's various activities are organised and managed separately based on the geographical area of the infrastructure managed, with each operating segment (toll roads by geographical area) constituting a strategic business unit that manages different types of infrastructure in different markets. Consequently, the Group's decision-making bodies base their decision making on information broken down by operating segment.

Management has defined an operating segment as a group of assets and operations used for managing infrastructure subject to risks and rewards that are distinct from those managed by other business segments.

Thus, the Toll Roads segment includes the construction, upkeep and operation of toll roads under concession arrangements; the management of road concessions in Spain and abroad; and the construction of road infrastructure and activities ancillary to the construction, upkeep and operation of toll roads.

**Abertis** manages its toll roads business by dividing it into the following geographical areas: Toll Roads Spain, Toll Roads France, Toll Roads Italy, Toll Roads Brazil, Toll Roads Chile, Toll Roads Mexico, Toll Roads United States, Toll Roads Puerto Rico, Toll Roads Argentina and Toll Roads Rest of World (which includes the Abertis Mobility Services business).

"Other" includes mainly the activity carried on by the Parent (holding shares of the Group companies and managing those companies) and other companies that provide financing to Group companies.

The operating segments on which information is reported obtain their ordinary revenue according to the nature of the service provided, as described in Note 3.o, the customers being the end users of the toll road infrastructure.

The directors, who constitute the Group's highest operating decision-making authority, analyse the results of each segment, down to the profit or loss from operations, given that this is the item from which operating expense and revenue can be directly attributed to, or reasonably distributed among, the segments.

The detail of the profit or loss from operations for the year of each segment and of the share of the profit or loss of the associates is as follows:

#### 31 December 2023

	Toll Roads Spain	Toll Roads France	Toll Roads Italy	Toll Roads Brazil	Toll Roads Chile	Toll Roads Mexico	Toll Roads United States	Toll Roads Puerto Rico	Toll Roads Argentina	Toll Roads Rest of World	Other	Total
Services	552,293	1,975,627	421,297	697,768	426,524	716,379	122,358	202,108	82,304	106,371	8	5,303,037
Other income	34,570	16,718	38,422	3,512	128,457	5,292	-	1,812	-	212	61	229,056
Operating income	586,863	1,992,345	459,719	701,280	554,981	721,671	122,358	203,920	82,304	106,583	69	5,532,093
Operating Expenses	(128,884)	(591,122)	(219,576)	(228,225)	(103,196)	(196,614)	(52,744)	(59,011)	(74,971)	(75,225)	(24,451)	(1,754,019)
Changes in provisions for infrastructure maintenance and restoration obligations Changes in operating provisions and	14,668 7,049	11,996 (736)	8,595 5,892	(9,174) (15,130)	8,757 112	76,826 (50)	649 -	3,974 -	- (1,453)	3,639 (375)	-	119,930 (4,691)
allowances  Gross profit (loss) from operations	479,696	1,412,483	254,630	448,751	460,654	601,833	70,263	148,883	5,880	34,622	(24,382)	3,893,313
Net construction revenue (expenses) (excluding capitalised in-house costs) (1)	-	-	-	76,092	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76,092
Amortisation charge	(290,497)	(999,048)	(178,515)	(164,622)	(327,399)	(187,471)	(46,319)	(40,035)	(2,306)	(27,173)	(4,519)	(2,267,904)
+/- Valuation adjustment to concession financial assets Impairment losses on assets	(229,715)	-	- (20,000)	- 484,361	(32,423)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(262,138) 464,361
Profit (Loss) from operations	(40,516)	413,435	56,115	844,582	100,832	414,362	23,944	108,848	3,574	7,449	(28,901)	1,903,724
Share of result of associates and joint ventures	14,561	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,752
Unallocated profits and losses (2)												(1,093,270)
Profit (Loss) before tax												825,206

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding in 2023 the impact of the capitalisation of in-house construction costs amounting to EUR 7,544 thousand and relating in full to France.

<sup>(2)</sup> Including mainly the interest income and expenses on borrowings, which are mostly managed by corporate central services, and the financial impact of the application of IFRIC 12.

<sup>(3)</sup> No contribution in 2023 from the Btg subgroup, following the acquisition by Abertis of 56.76% of its share capital at the end of December 2023 (see Notes 2.h and 5.i).

<sup>(4)</sup> No significant contribution in 2023 from the four new motorways in Puerto Rico awarded to Abertis in December 2023 (see Notes 2.h and 7).

#### 31 December 2022

	Toll Roads Spain	Toll Roads France	Toll Roads Italy	Toll Roads Brazil	Toll Roads Chile	Toll Roads Mexico	Toll Roads United States	Toll Roads Puerto Rico	Toll Roads Argentina	Toll Roads Rest of World	Other	Total
Services	499,068	1,861,445	408,544	571,202	466,791	585,106	108,427	178,618	148,111	110,555	-	4,937,867
Other income	12,580	33,672	36,843	2,319	70,803	2,389	-	1,870	-	3,268	205	163,949
Operating income	511,648	1,895,117	445,387	573,521	537,594	587,495	108,427	180,488	148,111	113,823	205	5,101,816
Operating Expenses	(125,533)	(551,948)	(213,549)	(220,990)	(104,048)	(142,080)	(46,951)	(48,338)	(117,240)	(72,075)	(11,224)	(1,653,976)
Changes in provisions for infrastructure maintenance and											. , ,	
restoration obligations Changes in operating	8,212	14,444	5,389	(10,535)	5,728	42,170	(4,620)	3,519	- (4.000)	(4,221)	-	60,086
provisions and allowances	19,351	9,528	4,348	(1,592)	(36)	(82)	-	-	(1,990)	(1,219)	-	28,308
Gross profit (loss) from operations	413,678	1,367,141	241,575	340,404	439,238	487,503	56,856	135,669	28,881	36,308	(11,019)	3,536,234
Net construction revenue (expenses) (excluding capitalised in-house costs) (1)	-	-	-	66,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66,444
Amortisation charge	(288,149)	(988,620)	(172,719)	(158,275)	(324,573)	(169,661)	(47,245)	(40,441)	(3,401)	(28,182)	(5,574)	(2,226,840)
+/- Valuation adjustment to concession financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment losses on assets	(106)	-	(38,110)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(38,216)
Profit (Loss) from operations	125,423	378,521	30,746	248,573	114,665	317,842	9,611	95,228	25,480	8,126	(16,593)	1,337,622
Share of result of associates and joint ventures	(14,310)	181	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(849)		(14,978)
Unallocated profits and losses (2)											_	(894,849)
Profit (Loss) before tax												427,795

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding in 2022 the impact of the capitalisation of in-house construction costs amounting to EUR 6,515 thousand and relating entirely to France.

<sup>(2)</sup> Including mainly the interest income and expenses on borrowings, which are mostly managed by corporate central services, and the financial impact of the application of IFRIC 12.

The overall increase in the operating performance indicators of the Group's toll roads is mainly due to: (i) the increase in activity in practically all the countries in which the Group operates (except for Chile, mainly because of the country's adverse economic situation), prolonging the recovery in traffic that began in 2021 (+3.4% increase in traffic in the current period, after increases of +8.2% in 2022 and +21.0% in 2021), combined with an increase in tolls in the various concessions (+8.6% increase due to high inflation in most countries), resulting in an approximately EUR 500 million increase in revenue; and (ii) the impact of the appreciation of the year-end 2023 average exchange rate of the Brazilian real, the Chilean peso and the Mexican peso, which improved the performance indicators of the Toll Roads Brasil, Toll Roads Chile and Toll Roads Mexico operating segments.

Said impacts have been partly offset, mainly, by (i) the impact of the depreciation of the year-end 2023 average exchange rate of the US dollar and the Argentine peso, which adversely affected the performance of the Toll Roads United States and Toll Roads Argentina operating segments and, (ii) the reduction in the scope of consolidation due to the termination of the **Elqui** concession in December 2022.

It bears noting that the inclusion of **Btg** and the four new toll roads awarded in Puerto Rico have had no impact on operating performance indicators of the Toll Roads United States and Toll Roads Puerto Rico segments, as they occurred at the end of December 2023.

Lastly, the operating performance of the Toll Roads Spain segment was adversely affected by the write-down, at the end of the year, of part of the compensation payable under R.D. 457/2006, following the January 2024 Supreme Court judgement (see Note 11.i.a). The operating performance of Toll Roads Brasil has benefited from the reversal of the impairment loss recorded in the year (see Note 7.iv).

The detail of the assets and liabilities of the segments at 31 December and of the investments in non-current assets made in each year is as follows:

#### 31 December 2023

	Toll Roads Spain	Toll Roads France	Toll Roads Italy	Toll Roads Brazil	Toll Roads Chile	Toll Roads Mexico	Toll Roads United States	Toll Roads Puerto Rico	Toll Roads Argentina	Toll Roads Rest of the World (1)	Other	Total
Assets	3,460,616	9,554,368	798,682	3,929,080	3,342,125	7,859,431	5,359,620	4,192,790	106,229	196,152	10,659,628	49,458,721
Associates and joint ventures	33,144	462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,606
Non-current assets classified as held for sale and discontinued operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	3,493,760	9,554,830	798,682	3,929,080	3,342,125	7,859,431	5,359,620	4,192,790	106,229	196,152	10,659,628	49,492,327
Liabilities Liabilities associated with non-current assets classified as held for sale and discontinued operations	1,090,635	7,659,282	208,801	2,939,385	2,138,290	4,390,746	2,077,911	2,245,375	27,931	61,705	16,079,894	38,919,955
Total liabilities	1,090,635	7,659,282	208,801	2,939,385	2,138,290	4,390,746	2,077,911	2,245,375	27,931	61,705	16,079,894	38,919,955
Period investment in non-current assets (2)	23,725	200,547	84,227	519,644	28,958	62,250	3,504	2,832,881	2,574	577	7,064	3,765,951

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes mainly the assets and liabilities contributed at 31 December 2023 by the companies **TTPL** and **JEPL**.

#### 31 December 2022

	Toll Roads Spain	Toll Roads France	Toll Roads Italy	Toll Roads Brazil	Toll Roads Chile	Toll Roads Mexico	Toll Roads United States	Toll Roads Puerto Rico	Toll Roads Argentina	Toll Roads Rest of the World (1)	Other	Total
Assets	3,995,727	10,162,379	930,075	3,014,733	3,827,439	7,274,551	2,392,608	1,439,773	201,552	235,535	10,883,524	44,357,896
Associates and joint ventures	24,811	498	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,309
Non-current assets classified as held for sale and discontinued operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	4,020,538	10,162,877	930,075	3,014,733	3,827,439	7,274,551	2,392,608	1,439,773	201,552	235,535	10,883,524	44,383,205
Liabilities Liabilities associated with non-current assets classified as held for sale and discontinued operations	1,479,021	7,740,781	726,823	2,472,435	1,453,949	4,105,664	1,228,932	835,919	111,565	83,001	13,185,134	34,423,224
Total liabilities	1,479,021	7,740,781	726,823	2,472,435	1,453,949	4,105,664	1,228,932	835,919	111,565	83,001	13,185,134	34,423,224
Period investment in non-current assets (2)	16,973	224,740	101,244	429,536	23,221	32,271	1,024	8,830	5,246	439	10,949	854,473

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes mainly the assets and liabilities contributed at 31 December 2022 by the companies TTPL and JEPL.

<sup>(2)</sup> Excluding the additions due to business combinations.

<sup>(2)</sup> Excluding the additions due to business combinations.

In addition to the impact of the amortisation for the year and the investments made during the year, the changes in the balance sheet items are mainly due to: (i) the impact of the appreciation of the year-end exchange rate of the Brazilian real and the Mexican peso, which improved the performance indicators of the Toll Roads Brazil and Toll Roads Mexico operating segments (offsetting the impact of the depreciation of the Chilean peso, the US dollar and the Argentine peso and their negative impact on the performance indicators of the Toll Roads Chile, Toll Roads United States, Toll Roads Puerto Rico and Toll Roads Argentina operating segments); (ii) the reversal of the impairment loss recorded in the Toll Roads Brazil operating segment, the write-down of part of the compensation payable under R.D. 457/2006 recognised in the Toll Roads Spain segment and, to a lesser extent, the impairment loss recorded in the Toll Roads Italy operating segment; and (iii) the inclusion of the **Btg** subgroup and the four new toll roads awarded in Puerto Rico in the Toll Roads United States and Toll Roads Puerto Rico segments, respectively.

Also, it should be noted that there were no significant inter-segment transactions in 2023 or 2022.

The segment assets include primarily property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and financial assets arising from the application of the bifurcated model and the financial asset model under IFRIC 12, inventories, accounts receivable, cash from operations and deferred tax assets.

The segment liabilities comprise operating liabilities and the bank borrowings arranged to carry on operations.

The investments in non-current assets comprise additions to property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets, as well as financial assets accounted for under IFRIC 12 using the bifurcated and financial asset models.

Lastly, neither at the end of 2023 nor at the end of 2022 did **Abertis** have any external customers that accounted for 10% or more of the Group's total sales.

#### 24. RELATED PARTIES

## a) Directors and senior management

As stipulated in article 28 of the Bylaws, directorships are not remunerated, except for the CEO and non-executive Board Secretary, who earned remuneration of EUR 130 thousand in 2023 (the same as in 2022). Therefore, the directors did not earn any remuneration in 2023 (as in 2022) for their directorships, and only the CEO earned remuneration.

In the current period, the CEO therefore received EUR 2,309 thousand (2022: EUR 1,998 thousand) in fixed and variable compensation for his senior management duties. In the second quarter of 2022, EUR 2,970 thousand was paid out for hitting the multi-year targets set in the 2019-2021 Incentive Plan.

The CEO also accrued EUR 516 thousand in pension benefits (2022: EUR 480 thousand) and other remuneration in kind amounting to EUR 51 thousand (2022: EUR 63 thousand).

The remuneration in 2023 of senior executives, understood to be general managers and similar officers of **Abertis** who in that year discharged management duties while reporting directly to the Board of Directors or the CEO of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A., totalled EUR 9,198 thousand (2022: EUR 8,628 thousand). In the second quarter of 2022, EUR 8,290 thousand was paid out for hitting the multi-year targets set in the 2019-2021 Incentive Plan.

In addition, the senior executives earned as other benefits, contributions related to social welfare obligations and other remuneration in kind amounting to EUR 661 thousand and EUR 500 thousand, respectively (2022: EUR 673 thousand and EUR 464 thousand, respectively).

Also, in accordance with the Parent's remuneration policy the Group has in place a multi-year "ILP 2022-2024" incentive plan, pegged to the achievement of the targets in the Group's three-year plan for that period.

At 31 December 2023 (as at year-end 2022), there are no outstanding balances apart from those relating to variable remuneration.

Lastly, it should be noted that pursuant to Royal Decree 602/2016, of 2 December, the disclosures required in relation to the amount of the third-party liability insurance policies of the Parent's directors for damage caused or omissions, which totalled EUR 219 thousand (2022: EUR 330 thousand).

## b) Significant shareholders

A significant shareholder is defined as a shareholder that has significant influence over the Parent (Note 13.a).

In addition to the dividends and/or reimbursement of contributions paid to shareholders (in this case, Abertis HoldCo, S.A.), the breakdown of the balances held and transactions performed with significant shareholders is as follows:

i) Issues of bonds and debentures, loans and credit lines received

At 31 December 2023, as at 31 December 2022, the Group has no bond issues, loans or guarantee lines with related parties.

Finance income recognised during the year ended 31 December 2023 included EUR 1,022 thousand (EUR 93 thousand in 2022) with the related entity Abertis Holdco, S.A. and EUR 5 thousand (EUR 0 thousand in 2022) with the related entity Autogrill Italia S.p.A.

Finance expenses recognised during the year ended 31 December 2023 included EUR 2,705 thousand (EUR 191 thousand in 2022) with the related entity Abertis Holdco, S.A.

### ii) Swap contracts

At 31 December 2023, as at 31 December 2022, the Group has no swap contracts with related parties linked to exchange rate or interest rate hedges.

### iii) Financing of post-employment obligations

In the year ended 31 December 2023 (as in 2022), the Group made no contributions to any insurance policies that it may have arranged with any related entity in order to meet the defined benefit obligations to its employees. Also, at the closing dates of said years, no assets linked to those policies were held.

## iv) Assets purchased and services received/rendered

		2023	2022
Assets purchased:			
Property, plant and purchases	equipment	-	-
		-	
Services received:			
Services received		1,874	839
		1,874	839
Services rendered:			
Telepass S.p.A. (1)		122,349	117,999
Autogrill Group		11,703	11,134
Other		94	436
Services rendered		134,146	129,569

 $<sup>^{(1)}</sup>$  Consisting mainly of services provided in France (EUR 122,329 thousand in 2023, as against EUR 117,999 thousand in 2022).

In addition, there are accounts payable and receivable for services received from and rendered to related parties totalling EUR 1,097 thousand (EUR 739 thousand in 2022) and EUR 30,178 thousand (EUR 28,620 thousand in 2022), respectively.

At year-end 2023, Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. had an account receivable of EUR 5,167 thousand with Abertis Holdco in relation to the cash pooling arrangement between the two companies (account payable of EUR 61,437 thousand at year-end 2022). See Notes 11.ii and 14.ii.

## v) Commitments and contingencies

At 31 December 2023, as at 31 December 2022, the Group has no lines of credit, loans or guarantee facilities with related parties.

### vi) Other

At 31 December 2023, there are accounts receivable and payable with Abertis HoldCo, S.A. totalling EUR 91,370 thousand and EUR 65,782 thousand (EUR 130,340 thousand and EUR 63,534 thousand at year-end 2022), mainly as a result of the tax effect generated by the tax consolidation regime of the tax group headed by Abertis HoldCo, S.A. (see Notes 11.vi and 16, respectively).

In addition, the following transaction was carried out with a related party:

 On 27 December 2023, the Company perfected the agreement reached during the year with Iridium Concesiones de Infraestructuras, S.A. (wholly owned by ACS Actividades de Construcción y Servicios, S.A.) for the acquisition of 56.76% of the US toll road group Blueridge Transportation Group LLC (Btg) for USD 1,533 million (EUR 1,400 million) (Note 2.h).

The related party transactions carried out in 2022 were as follows:

- On 29 November 2022 a non-cash contribution to Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.'s equity was agreed with Abertis HoldCo, S.A., amounting to EUR 1,000 million. The contribution involved a credit right arising under a loan agreement between the two parties (Note 13.e).
- On 25 March 2022, through its wholly owned subsidiary Abertis Mobility Services, S.A., Abertis reached a provisional agreement to sell 100% of the share capital of the company Eurotoll, S.A.S. (Eurotoll) to Telepass, S.p.A (a company 51% owned by Mundys S.p.A, then called Atlantia S.p.A) for EUR 40,915 thousand. This deal was closed on 7 July 2022 (Notes 2.h and 20.e).

## c) Associates and joint ventures

The most significant transactions with associates and joint ventures relate to accrued dividends (respectively, EUR 13,400 and EUR 0 thousand in 2023, received in full in 2023, as against EUR 14,198 and EUR 0 thousand in 2022, received in full in 2022, see Note 8). Details of the balances with these companies at year-end 2023 and 2022 are provided in Notes 11.ii, 11.vi and 14.ii.

# d) Other disclosures concerning the Board of Directors

Pursuant to Article 229 of the Spanish Limited Liability Companies Law, the directors have not reported any direct or indirect conflict of interest that they (or any persons related to them) might have with the Company's interests.

## 25. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

# a) Fees paid to auditors

	2023			2022			
	Audit (2)	Tax advisory services (3)	Other services (3)	Audit (2)	Tax advisory services (3)	Other services (3)	
KPMG, S.L.	690	-	275	606	-	469	
Other KPMG firms (1)	1,898	21	94	1,905	32	167	
Total, KPMG	2,588	21	369	2,511	32	636	
Other audit firms	66	-	-	45	-	-	
Total	2,654	21	369	2,556	32	636	
Other (4)	138	68	2,487	136	123	1,753	
Total	2,792	89	2,856	2,692	155	2,389	

 $<sup>^{(1)}</sup>$  Other companies that use the KPMG name.

# b) Economic and financial plan

In accordance with current legislation in each country, the toll road concession operators have economic and financial plans approved by the competent authorities.

<sup>(2)</sup> The total fees for auditing include EUR 588 thousand (EUR 545 thousand in 2022) for the revision of the financial reporting package and the interim accounts, of which EUR 450 thousand (EUR 409 thousand in 2022) were paid to the statutory auditor.

<sup>(3)</sup> Of the total fees for tax advisory and other services, EUR 1,831 thousand were billed to Group companies (EUR 1,310 thousand for 2022).

The amount incurred for the auditor also includes EUR 82 thousand for services provided by the statutory auditor in accordance with audit legislation in each of the countries in which the Group operates (2022: EUR 91 thousand).

In 2023, KPMG Auditores, S.L. provided agreed procedures services in relation to financial ratios for a total of EUR 12 thousand (EUR 17 thousand in 2022).

 $<sup>\,^{(4)}\,\,</sup>$  Services provided by audit firms other than the statutory auditor.

## c) Concession arrangements

The **Abertis** Group's main concession arrangements are for the maintenance and operation of the various toll roads managed by the Group's concession operators. At the end of the concession term, the infrastructure must be returned to the grantor in perfect condition. Also, tolls are linked to inflation, using specific formulas for each concession.

The main concession arrangements of the **Abertis** Group subsidiaries, most of which are accounted for using the intangible asset model under IFRIC 12, are as follows:

### Spanish toll road concession operators

- Concession agreement between the Catalonia Autonomous Community Government and Aucat for the construction, maintenance and operation of the C-32 Pau Casals toll road. The concession expires on 26 January 2039 (granted in 1989). Subsequently, an agreement with the Catalonia Autonomous Community Government dated 23 December 2013 (which came into force on 1 January 2014) amended certain aspects of the concession and provided for toll unification measures, auxiliary upgrade work in the area of influence of the toll road and measures to favour the financing of public-transportation policies and mobility.
  - Furthermore, as agreed with the concession grantor, certain aspects of the concession were altered on 3 August 2021 (effective from 1 September 2021) resulting in the implementation of new toll unification measures.
- Concession agreement between the Catalonia Autonomous Community Government and **Túnels** for the maintenance and operation of the Vallvidriera tunnel and the Cadí tunnel (and their corresponding accesses) for a term of 25 years, ending on 31 December 2037 (granted on 31 December 2012).

- Concession agreement between the Spanish Ministry of Public Works and Castellana for the construction, maintenance and operation of the sections of the AP-6 toll road that connect with Segovia (AP-61) and Ávila (AP-51). The agreement expires in November 2029 (granted in 1999) pursuant to the agreement itself and based on the traffic levels between November 2015 and November 2019. In addition, it should be noted that this company was awarded, from January 2018 (until November 2029), the concession agreement held until then by **Iberpistas** for the construction, maintenance and operation of the Villalba-Adanero (AP-6) toll road, entered into by the Spanish Ministry of Public Works and **Iberpistas**, and which expired on 29 January 2018 (granted in 1968). Subsequent to the signing of the concession agreement and without extending the term thereof, an agreement modifying certain aspects of the concession was entered into providing for the widening of the toll road to three lanes in each direction on the San Rafael-Villacastín stretch, with a projected investment of EUR 70 million (at 2008 prices).
- Concession agreement between the Spanish Ministry of Public Works and Avasa for the construction, maintenance and operation of the Bilbao-Zaragoza stretch of the Ebro Toll Road, now the AP-68 toll road, expiring on 11 November 2026 (granted in 1973).
- Concession agreement between the Spanish Ministry of Public Works and Aulesa for the construction, maintenance and operation of the León-Astorga toll road, expiring on 11 March 2055 (granted in 2000).
- Concession agreement between the Madrid Autonomous Community Government and **Trados 45** for the construction, maintenance and operation of the O'Donnell - N-IV stretch of the M-45 road in Madrid, ending in August 2029.

## French toll road concession operators

- Concession agreement between the French Government and Sanef for the maintenance and operation of toll roads in northern France (A1, Paris-Lille, and A2, Paris-Valenciennes) and eastern France (A4, Paris-Strasbourg) as well as the Paris ring road (A16, Paris-Boulogne-sur-Mer; A26, Calais-Troyes; and A29, Amiens-Neuchatel-en-Bray). Following the June 2015 agreement with the French Government on the 'Plan Relance' highway upgrade programme, the concession (granted in 1964) was extended by two years, until 31 December 2031.
- Concession agreement between the French Government and Sapn (wholly owned by Sanef) for the maintenance and operation of toll roads in western France (A13, Paris-Caen, and A14, Paris-Strasbourg), as well as the Paris ring road (A29, Le Havre-Saint Quentin). Following the June 2015 agreement with the French Government on "Plan Relance" for French toll roads, in order to upgrade the toll road network, the concession (granted in 1964) was extended by three years and eight months, until 31 August 2033.

On 21 December 2021, Decree No. 2021-1726 was signed approving the amendment to the **Sapn** concession agreement to include the deployment of a free-flow toll system on the A13 and A14 motorways at an approximate cost of EUR 122 million at 2021 prices.

In relation to the aforementioned concessions, on 30 January 2023, Decree No. 2023-44 was signed approving amendments to the Sanef and Sapn concession agreement providing for a new investment plan ("Contrat Plan 2022-26") that included improvements to the road network, supervised parking and environmental projects (water management, eco-bridges, etc.) at an approximate cost of EUR 181 million at 2020 prices, offset by increases in tolls between 2023 and 2027 and the cancellation of certain contractual obligations.

## Italian toll road concession operators

 Concession agreement between the Italian Government and the concession operator Autostrada Brescia Verona Vicenza Padova S.p.A. (A4, wholly owned by A4 Holding, S.p.A.) for the construction, maintenance and operation of the A4 (Brescia-Padova) and A31 (Vicenza-Piovene Rocchette and Vicenza-Badia Polesine) toll roads, which extends to 31 December 2026. Brazilian toll road concession operators (belonging to the Arteris subgroup)

• Concession agreement between the São Paulo Department of Roads and Highways and Intervias for the construction, maintenance and operation of the toll road that covers the SP-147-370-215 routes connecting the municipalities of Itapira, Mogi-Mirim, Limeira, Piracicaba, Conchal, Araras, Rio Claro, Casa Branca, Porto Ferreira and São Carlos (lot 6) (DER/SP no. 19/CIC/98, governed by State Decree no. 42,411 of 30 October 1997 and amended by (i) Addendum and Amendment no. 14/06 of 21 December 2006, (ii) the 14 January 2016 Resolution of the Governing Board of the Regulatory Agency for Delegated Public Transport Services of the State of São Paulo (ARTESP) and (iii) Final Collective Addendum and Amendment no. 01/2024 of 10 January 2024). After the aforementioned January 2024 amendment, said agreement expired on 31 December 2039 (with operations starting in February 2000).

On 20 September 2022, **Intervias** and ARTESP entered into a preliminary agreement in accordance with the preliminary Addendum and Amendment (TAM) No. 03/2022, which was intended to lay the foundations for the conclusion, within a period of 120 days extendable for another 90 days from the signing of said preliminary agreement, of a Final Addendum and Amendment (final TAM).

This final TAM would put an end to the dispute over the nullity of the Reforms and Amendments signed in 2006 and the balancing out of any regulatory assets and liabilities involving **Intervias** itself and the concessionaires **Vianorte**, **Autovias** and **Centrovias**, whose concession contracts ended in 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively. Once the Final Amendment was signed, all the reciprocal credits between the grantor and the concession operators named in the contract would be permanently balanced out.

Final Collective Addendum and Amendment no. 01/2024 was signed on 10 January 2024 by the aforementioned concession operators and the State of São Paulo, represented by the Secretary of Logistics and Transport, with the intervention and consent of ARTESP. This agreement has put an end to the aforementioned disputes and offsets most of the regulatory assets and liabilities between the parties. A fraction of the regulatory assets in favour of the concessionaires have been recognised through the extension of the **Intervias** concession until 31 December 2039 (instead of 16 January 2028). The granting authority is currently in the process of verifying the calculation of a second group of regulatory assets and liabilities that are to be offset in a future agreement, for which no time limit has been set.

- Concession agreement between the National Highway Transportation Agency (Agência Nacional de Transportes Terrestres (ANTT)) and **Planalto** Sul for the construction, maintenance and operation of the BR-116/PR/SC toll road (lot 02) from the outskirts of Curitiba in the State of Paraná to the state line between Rio Grande do Sul and Santa Catarina (governed by Tender Announcement (Edital de Licitação) no. 006/2007 of 15 February 2008), expiring in February 2033.
- Concession agreement between the ANTT and Fluminense for the construction, maintenance and operation of the BR-101/RJ toll road (lot 04) that crosses Rio de Janeiro State, running from the Niteroi bridge north of the city to the Espírito Santo state line (regulated by Tender Announcement no. 004/2007 of 15 February 2008), expiring in February 2033.

On 9 September 2021, the National Land Transportation Agency (ANTT) resolved that the request for the amicable return of the concession to the granting entity by means of a re-tender submitted by **Fluminense** (BR-101/RJ Highway) complied with the technical and legal standards established by Federal Law No. 13,448/17, of 5 June 2017, which sets out the requirements for the extension and re-tender of the contracts defined in Law No. 13,334, of 13 September 2016, in the road, rail and airport sectors of the Federal Government and Decree No. 9,957, of 6 August 2019, which regulates the re-tender procedure. In addition, subsequent resolutions of the Ministry of Infrastructure and the Board of the Investment Association Program (Conselho do Programa de Parcerias de Inversiones, CPPI) of 17 November 2021 and 16 December 2021 declared the request for re-tender of the concession compatible with the public interest and the concession itself suitable for re-tender.

On 15 June 2022, the National Highway Transportation Agency (Agência Nacional de Transportes Terrestres (ANTT)) approved the signing of the second amendment of the concession agreement with the concession operator **Fluminense**, establishing the obligations in the re-tendering of the assigned stretch of toll road. This amendment is valid for 24 months as from the date of publication of Decree 11,005 of 21 March 2022. The transition period of the re-tendering process may be extended by way of a resolution of the Board of the Investment Partnership Programme (Conselho do Programa de Parcerias de Investimentos, CPPI), with the explicit consent of **Fluminense**.

During this maximum transition period of 24 months until the concession is handed over to the new operator, all services for the public; and repairs, maintenance, operation and surveillance services; and the essential investments stipulated in the original Concession Agreement and retained in Annex I to the reform will continue to be provided as normal to ensure the continuity and safety of the related basic services.

The Group has evaluated the accounting impacts of this situation and understands that the second amendment to the **Fluminense** concession agreement brought about a change of business model. In 2022 the concession agreement was therefore recognised, in accordance with IFRIC 12, under the bifurcated or mixed model for each component of the agreement:

- An intangible asset, applying the intangible asset model, in which the
  demand risk is borne by the concession operator for the 24-month
  transition period, during which it is entitled to charge a fee to users for
  the public service, which will depend on users actually using the
  service.
- A financial asset, applying the financial asset model, in which the
  concession holder receives an unconditional right to receive cash or
  another financial asset from the grantor (or from another party on the
  grantor's behalf) for the compensation to which **Fluminense** is entitled
  for unamortised investments made, receivable at the end of the 24month transition period, which the grantor (or other party to which this
  obligation is transferred) must pay.
- Concession agreement between the ANTT and Fernão Dias for the construction, maintenance and operation of the BR-381-MG/SP toll road (lot 05), which connects the São Paulo ring road to Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais (regulated by Tender Announcement no. 002/2007 of 15 February 2008), expiring in February 2033.
- Concession agreement between the ANTT and Régis Bittencourt for the construction, maintenance and operation of the BR-116-SP/PR toll road (lot 06), which connects the São Paulo ring road to Curitiba, Paraná (regulated by Tender Announcement no. 001/2007 of 15 February 2008), expiring in February 2033.
- Concession agreement between the ANTT and Litoral Sul for the construction, maintenance and operation of the BR-116, BR-376/PR and BR-101/SC toll roads (lot 07), which connect the city of Curitiba, Paraná, and Florianópolis, Santa Catarina (regulated by Tender Announcement no. 003/2007 of 15 February 2008), expiring in February 2033.

Concession agreement between the São Paulo Road and Highway Department and Via Paulista for the construction, maintenance and operation of the SP-334, SP-255, SP-257, SP-330, SP-318, SP-328, SP-249, SP-304, SP-281, SP-304/310 and SP-345 toll roads, which connect the municipalities of Franca, Batatais, Ribeirão Preto, Araraquara, São Carlos, Santa Rita do Passa Quatro, Jaú, Avaré, Itaí, Itaporanga and Riversul (ARTESP no. 0359-ARTESP-2017, governed by State Decree no. 62,333 of 21 December 2016), expiring in November 2047 (granted on 22 November 2017).

# Chilean toll road concession operators

 Concession agreement between the Ministry of Public Works of Chile and Autopista Central for the construction, maintenance and operation of the North-South corridor and the General Velásquez corridor (61 Km), both in Santiago, Chile, the original term of which ends in July 2031.

However, on 19 November 2019, **Autopista Central** and the Ministry of Public Works entered into a Memorandum of Understanding in which, primarily, they agreed to eliminate the maximum annual readjustment of 3.5% stipulated in section 1.14.7 of the Bidding Terms and Conditions and to include the potential engineering, execution, conservation and operation of additional road works up to a maximum amount of CLF 9,000,000 in net present value of VAT. In this connection, Ad-Referendum Agreement No. 8, signed on 6 December 2019 and published in the Official Journal on 31 January 2020, establishes the general terms and conditions for the elimination of the 3.5% real annual readjustment of tolls stipulated in section 1.14.7 of the Bidding Terms and Conditions as of 1 January 2020, whereby tolls will be readjusted annually solely in line with the CPI, unless indicated otherwise by the Chilean Ministry of Public Works, from 2021.

As part of the compensation mechanism, the agreement increased the concession term by 12 months (until July 2032), with the Ministry of Public Works maintaining the option of making a direct payment for any uncompensated balances at the end of the extended period, or of granting a further extension of the concession term.

During 2023 (as in 2022), the Ministry of Public Works did not instruct the concessionaire to increase tolls above inflation for next year under the powers provided in the aforementioned Ad-Referendum Agreement No.8.

Also, on 7 October 2021, **Autopista Central** signed Ad-Referendum Agreement No. 9 with the Ministry of Public Works setting out the terms and conditions for the execution, maintenance, operation and exploitation of the works associated with the construction of the "Lo Ruiz Tunnel". This agreement includes extending the concession by 20 months (to March 2034) to compensate for executing these works. This agreement was published in the corresponding Supreme Decree in April 2022, although the tender process was declared unsuccessful and so the parties have been held harmless of the obligations set forth in the decree. However, at the date of authorisation of the accompanying consolidated annual accounts, the parties are negotiating with a view to reaching a new agreement in 2024 and thus establishing a new arrangement.

- Concession agreement between the Ministry of Public Works of Chile and Rutas del Pacífico for the construction, maintenance and operation of the Santiago-Valparaíso-Viña del Mar link road and the Southern Artery (Troncal Sur), with a maximum term of 25 years, until August 2024, conditional upon a Total Concession Revenue (TCR) stipulation. In relation to the arrangement entered into with the Ministry of Public Works for the execution of the works and operation of the free flow system (detailed below), the deadline was extended by 10 months once the aforementioned TCR agreement had been complied with. As a result of all the above, the estimated total term of the concession based on the latest traffic projections would be extended until May 2025.
  - On 31 May 2018 **Rutas del Pacífico** and the Chilean Ministry of Public Works signed a non-binding framework memorandum regarding the installation of a free flow electronic toll collection system, with an estimated maximum budget of CLF 472.97 thousand. The investments, loss of revenue and higher costs associated with installing and operating the system will be compensated for by extending the concession period by 10 months. This memorandum was drawn up in November 2018 under the corresponding supplementary agreement and published in the official state gazette on 15 December 2018, at which point the agreement took full effect.
- Concession agreement between the Chilean Ministry of Public Works and Sociedad Concesionaria del Elqui, S.A. (Elqui) for the execution, construction and operation of the Los Vilos – La Serena section of Route 5, which ended in December 2022.

- Concession agreement between the Ministry of Public Works of Chile and Sociedad Concesionaria de los Andes, S.A. (Andes) for the construction, maintenance and operation of the Camino Internacional Ruta 60 CH toll road, which crosses the districts of Los Andes, San Esteban, Santa María, San Felipe, Panquehue, Catemu, Llay, Hijuelas, La Calera, La Cruz, Quillota, Limache and Villa Alemana, ending in July 2036.
- Concession agreement between the Ministry of Public Works of Chile and Sociedad Concesionaria Autopista del Sol, S.A. (Sol) for the construction, maintenance and operation of the Santiago-San Antonio toll road, which expired on 21 March 2022 (initially due to expire in May 2019), following various amendments to the concession agreement associated with road improvements (construction of third lanes and other works and implementation of a free-flow electronic tolling system).
- Concession agreement between the Ministry of Public Works of Chile and Sociedad Concesionaria Autopista los Libertadores, S.A. (Libertadores) for the construction, maintenance and operation of the Santiago-Colina-Los Andes toll road, expiring in March 2026.

Regarding the signed Ad-Referendum Agreement with the Ministry of Public Works to install and operate the Free Flow system, a Supreme Decree was issued on 30 October 2020 stipulating the deadlines for developing and reviewing each phase of the so-called "Project to install the ETC Multi Lane Free Flow Plaza system at the Las Canteras toll plaza on the Los Libertadores toll road" and the Ministry of Public Works' option to settle the balance of the compensation account or grant a ten-month extension. The free flow stations were brought on stream at the Las Canteras toll plaza on 1 November 2020.

# Mexican toll road concession operators

 Concession agreement between the Mexican Secretariat of Communications and Transportation (SCT) and Red de Carreteras de Occidente, S.A.B.(Rco), for the construction, maintenance and operation of the Maravatío-Zapotlanejo and Guadalajara-Aguascalientes-León toll roads for a term of 30 years (granted in October 2007).

Also, on 26 June 2014 and 10 February 2020 the original concession agreement was amended, leaving various stretches of the motorway toll-free, extending the original concession term (by four years and six months, and six years, respectively) until 3 April 2048 and readjusting tolls.

- Concession agreement between the Mexican Ministry of Communications and Transportation (SCT) and Concesionaria de Vías Irapuato Querétaro, S.A. (Coviqsa) for the construction, maintenance and operation of the Querétaro-Irapuato toll road, expiring in June 2026 (awarded in June 2006).
- Concession agreement between the Mexican Secretariat of Communications and Transportation (SCT) and Concesionaria Irapuato La Piedad, S.A. (Conipsa) for the construction, maintenance and operation of the Irapuato-La Piedad toll road, expiring in September 2025 (granted in September 2005).
- Concession agreement between the Mexican Secretariat of Communications and Transportation (SCT) and Concesionaria Tepic-San Blas, S.A. (Cotesa) for the construction, maintenance and operation of the Tepic-San Blas toll road, expiring in May 2046 (granted in May 2016).
- Concession agreement between the Mexican Secretariat of Communications and Transportation (SCT) and Autovías de Michoacán, S.A. (Autovim) for the construction, maintenance and operation of the Zamora-La Piedad toll road, expiring in December 2039 (granted in December 2009). This concession, acquired by the Rco subgroup on 21 February 2019, was under construction until 15 December 2020, when it began operations.

### US toll road concession operators

- Concession agreement between the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) and Elizabeth River Crossings Opco LLC (Erc) for the construction, maintenance and operation of the Martin Luther King toll road and the Downtown Tunnel and Midtown Tunnel, expiring on 13 April 2070 (granted in April 2012).
  - On 15 November 2021 the agreement reached with the concession grantor of the State of Virginia was published amending the concession agreement (Amendment 9) to increase the tolls for 2022, 2023 and 2024 to compensate for the freezing of tolls in 2021. It also introduces other commitments for **Erc** involving a toll relief program for more disadvantaged users, which is expected to result in higher collectability ratios.
- Concession agreement between the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) and Blueridge Transportation LLC (**Btg**) for the construction, maintenance and operation of a 16-kilometre stretch of the State Highway 288 in Texas, which runs from US-59 until the border of Harris County in Clear Creek, in the metropolitan area of Houston, expiring on 4 March 2068 (granted in March 2016).

## Puerto Rican toll road concession operators

- Concession agreement between the Puerto Rico Highway and Transportación y Autopistas de Puerto Rico LLC (**Apr**) for the design, construction, operation and maintenance of the Teodoro Moscoso Bridge in San Juan, Puerto Rico, expiring on 22 February 2044.
- Concession agreement between the Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority and Autopistas Metropolitanas de Puerto Rico LLC (Metropistas) for the upgrade, maintenance and operation of the PR-22 toll road (84 km connecting the capital of Puerto Rico, San Juan, with the city of Arecibo) and the PR-5 toll road (4 km extension to the PR-22, crossing the San Juan metropolitan area), due to expire on 22 September 2051. Subsequently, on 19 April 2016, Metropistas signed an agreement with the Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority (ACT) amending the concession contract for the PR-5 and PR-22 toll roads to extend the duration of the concession for these roads by 10 years, so as to expire on 22 September 2061.
- Concession agreement entered into in 2023 between the Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority and Puerto Rico Tollroads LLC (Puerto Rico Tollroads) for the improvement, conservation and operation of: (i) the PR-52 motorway (108 km, the longest toll road on the island, running in a south-westerly direction, connecting the municipality of San Juan with the municipalities of Trujillo Alto, Caguas, Cayey, Salinas, Santa Isabel, Juana Díaz and ending in Ponce in the south of the island); (ii) the PR-53 motorway (59 km, starting in Fajardo and passing through the municipalities of Ceiba, Naguabo and Humacao, ending in Yabucoa, where it connects with the PR-901, serving traffic in the easternmost part of the island); (iii) the PR-66 highway (14 km, extending through the municipalities of Carolina and Canóvanas in the northeastern part of the island and ending in the municipality of Río Grande); and (iv) the PR-20 motorway (9.5 km, an urban highway located entirely in the Municipality of Guaynabo, part of the Metropolitan Area of the Municipality of San Juan ), expiring on 14 December 2063 (40-year concession).

## Argentine toll road concession operators

 Concession agreement between the Argentine Government and Grupo Concesionario del Oeste, S.A. (Gco) for the construction, maintenance and operation of the Autopista del Oeste motorway in Buenos Aires, due to expire on 31 December 2018.

On 15 June 2017 **Gco** and the National Highway Administration of Argentina (Dirección Nacional de Vialidad de Argentina) entered into an agreement that amended the Autopista del Oeste concession agreement to extend its term by 12 years, so that it expires on 31 December 2030.

The agreement between **Gco** and the Argentine government, perfected on 24 July 2018, entailed, among other things, the recognition of outstanding rebalancing amounts totalling USD 247 million net of taxes (approximately EUR 224 million at year-end 2023), an additional investment plan to improve the current network for a total of USD 250 million (approximately EUR 226 million at the end of 2023), a new tariff review scheme and the cessation of legal proceedings between the parties.

The agreement also entailed the assumption of the demand risk by the grantor (among other risks), the extension of the concession agreement until 31 December 2030, the payment of interest at an explicit rate on the balance of compensation associated with the rebalancing and, lastly, the payment by the grantor of any amount of compensation not recovered during the extension period.

Concession agreement granted to the company Autopistas del Sol, S.A.
 (Ausol) on 19 July 1994 for the improvement, extension, refurbishment,
 maintenance, operation and administration of the Acceso Norte toll road
 giving access to the city of Buenos Aires, initially due to end on 31
 December 2020.

On 18 August 2017 **Ausol** and the National Highway Administration of Argentina (DNV) entered into an agreement to amend the Acceso Norte concession, extend its term by 10 years to 31 December 2030.

The agreement between **Ausol** and the Argentine government, perfected on 24 July 2018, entailed, among other things, the recognition of outstanding rebalancing amounts totalling USD 499 million net of taxes (approximately EUR 452 million at year-end 2023), an additional investment plan to improve the current network for a total of USD 430 million (approximately EUR 389 million at the end of 2023), a new tariff review scheme and the cessation of legal proceedings between the parties.

The agreement also entailed the assumption of the demand risk by the grantor (among other risks), the extension of the concession agreement until 31 December 2030, the payment of interest at an explicit rate on the balance of compensation associated with the rebalancing and, lastly, the payment by the grantor of any amount of compensation not recovered during the extension period.

# In relation to these concession agreements:

- After an administrative audit, carried out by the Ministry of Public Works on 14 September 2022, of the Ausol and Gco Comprehensive Renegotiation Agreements (Acuerdos Integrales de Renegociación, AIR), the Argentine National Government issued Decree No. 633/2022, by which it resolved: (i) to declare Decrees No. 607/18 and No. 608/18 (which approved the Ausol and Gco renegotiation agreements) harmful to the general interest on account of alleged serious defects that undermined their legitimacy; and (ii) to instruct the DNV to file an application for the decrees to be declared invalid.
- In October 2022, the DNV filed a complaint against Ausol and Gco and petitioned the Federal Administrative Court to declare the renegotiation agreements (AIR) and the decrees implementing them null and void. These complaints were accompanied by a request that the State take over the management of both companies as a precautionary measure.
- In this situation, using the dispute settlement mechanism provided for in the renegotiation agreements, on 23 and 24 October 2022 **Ausol** and **Gco** submitted requests for arbitration to the International Court of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce (ICC), requesting that (i) the court of arbitration be declared competent to resolve this dispute, (ii) the renegotiation agreements be declared valid, and (iii) the Argentine State be ordered to comply with the renegotiation agreements and pay the amounts owed on 31 December 2022 for amortisation of the net investment and interest on the unamortised investment.
  - On 10 November 2022, **Ausol** was notified of the intervening court's decision, which did not order the precautionary measures requested by the DNV but instead (i) appointed an inspector and auditor (without the right of veto) to supervise, inspect and audit the renegotiation agreement and the company's activity; (ii) suspended the compensation mechanism provided for in the renegotation agreement for the recovery of the sum of USD 499 million; and (iii) as a preventive measure, prohibited any payment of dividends or any alteration of the composition of **Ausol**'s share capital.

On 4 July 2023, **Ausol** also received notice of a second precautionary measure decided by the intervening court, which suspended the effects of the renegotiation agreement's arbitration clause and ordered **Ausol** to desist from pursuing the arbitration proceedings initiated at the ICC. As a result, at the date of preparation of these consolidated annual accounts, **Ausol**'s ICC arbitration is in suspended.

In the case of **Gco**, on 6 December 2022 the Judge decided not to grant the precautionary measures requested by the DNV, which, on 14 December 2022, filed an appeal. Thus, at the date of preparation of these consolidated annual accounts, the Argentine courts have not granted any precautionary measure under the proceedings initiated against **Gco**, so the ICC arbitration is continuing (**Gco** filed its statement of claim on 31 August 2023 and the Argentine Republic filed its statement of defence of claim on 30 November 2023).

In light of the above, on 24 November 2022 **Abertis**, as the principal shareholder of **Ausol** and **Gco**, submitted a "trigger letter" to the office of the Argentine President, copying in the Ministry of the Economy, Ministry for Public Works, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, International Trade and Culture and Ambassador of the Republic of Argentina in Spain, to inform them of a dispute in relation to the 3 October 1991 Agreement between the Republic of Argentina and the Kingdom of Spain on reciprocal promotion and protection of investments and to initiate a period of amicable negotiations under article X of said Agreement.

When the friendly negotiation period of six months from the sending of the "trigger letter" ended without an agreement having been reached with the Argentine Republic, on 9 August 2023 **Abertis** submitted a request for arbitration to the International Centre for the Settlement of Investment Disputes (ICSID), which was registered on 29 August 2023. **Abertis** and the Argentine Government have appointed the arbitrators, and the arbitration panel was constituted on 27 November 2023. At the date of preparation of these consolidated annual accounts, the timetable for arbitration is under negotiation.

## Indian toll road concession operators

- Concession agreement between the National Highways Authority of India and TTPL for the maintenance and operation of the 94-km NH-45 toll road and its access roads for a term of 20 years, due to end on 9 January 2027 (granted on 30 June 2006). This agreement was amended on 20 December 2021, extending the concession term by 23 days to 1 February 2027 to compensate for the suspension of toll collections over 23 days in 2016 because of the demonetisation in India in December that year.
- Concession agreement between the National Highways Authority of India and JEPL for the maintenance and operation of the 58-km NH-7 toll road and its access roads for a term of 20 years, due to end on 18 August 2026 (granted on 20 February 2006). On 15 September 2022, this agreement was amended, extending the duration of the concession agreement by 25 days to 12 September 2026, in compensation for the losses incurred during the restrictions imposed, mainly in 2020, in response to the Covid-19 pandemic.

### 26. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

At the date of preparation of these consolidated annual accounts for the year ended 31 December 2023 there have been no significant events after the reporting period other than those disclosed in (i) Note 11.i.a regarding the Supreme Court judgement on compensation under RD 457/2006, which, being an event after the reporting period that revealed conditions which already existed at the end of the 2023 financial year, has been recorded at the 2023 year-end; (ii) Note 7.v relating to the completion of the acquisition of Autovía del Camino; (iii) Note 13.e relating to the monetary contribution of EUR 1.3 billion to **Abertis'** equity made by HoldCo, S.A. (majority shareholder of the Company) and disbursed on 15 February 2024; and (iv) Note 25.c in relation to the increase in the term of the **Intervias** motorway concession in Brazil.

\*\*\*\*\*\*

# APPENDIX I. Subsidiaries included in the scope of consolidation

		Ownersh	ip interest			Activity	
Company	Registered office	Cost (thousan ds of euros)	o/ <sub>0</sub> (*)	Shareholder company	Consolidation method		Auditor
DIRECT OWNERSHIP IN	TERESTS						
Abertis Infraestructuras Finance, B.V.	Rapenburgerstraat 177 C, 1011 VM Amsterdam (Netherlands)	-	100%	Abertis	Full consolidation	Financial services	Kpmg
Operation of toll roads							
Abertis Autopistas España, S.A.	Paseo de la Castellana, 89, planta 9, 28046-Madrid	2,798,164	100%	Abertis	Full consolidation	Study, development and construction of civil infrastructure	Kpmg
Holding d'Infrastructures de Transport, S.A.S.	30, Boulevard Gallieni 92130 Issy-les-Moulineaux (France)	3,436,062	100%	Abertis	Full consolidation	Holding company	Kpmg
Holding d'Infrastructures de Transport, 2 S.A.S.	30, Boulevard Gallieni 92130 Issy-les-Moulineaux (France)	46,316	100%	Abertis	Full consolidation	Holding company	Kpmg
Sociedade Para Participação em Infraestrutura, S.A.	Avda Presidente Juscelino Kubitschek, 1455. 9º andar. Itaim Bibi. São Paulo. 04543- 011 (Brazil)	_ (1)	51.00%	Abertis	Full consolidation	Operation of concessions	Kpmg
Abertis Italia S.r.l.	Via Flavio Gioia 71, Verona	580,286	100%	Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.	Full consolidation	Holding company	Kpmg
Partícipes en Brasil, S.A.	Paseo de la Castellana, 89, planta 9, 28046-Madrid	200,707	51.00%	Abertis	Full consolidation	Holding company	Kpmg
	d for at 31 December 2023.	<del>                                     </del>		Ī	1		1
Inversora de Infraestructuras, S.L. (INVIN)	Paseo de la Castellana, 89, planta 9, 28046-Madrid	1,443,306	80%	Abertis	Full consolidation	Holding company	Kpmg

<sup>(\*)</sup> Indicates the % ownership of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. (direct or indirect) with respect to each investee.

		Ownersh	ip interest				
Company	Registered office	Cost (thousan ds of euros)	<b>%</b> (*)	Shareholder company	Consolidation method	Activity	Auditor
Infraestructuras Viarias Mexicanas, S.A. de CV	Oso 127 Int.104, Colonia del Valle, Del. Benito Juárez, C.P. 03104, Ciudad de México (Mexico)	1,353,081	99.90%	Abertis	Full consolidation	Holding company	Kpmg
Abertis USA Holdco	152 Tunnel Facility Dr, Portsmouth, Virginia 23707, USA	548,059	100%	Abertis	Full consolidation	Holding company	Kpmg
Abertis SH 288 HoldCo Spain, S.L.	Paseo de la Castellana, 89, planta 9, 28046-Madrid	1,400,273	100%	Abertis	Full consolidation	Holding company	Kpmg
Autopistas Metropolitanas de Puerto Rico, LLC	City View Plaza 500, Torre 1 Carretera 165 Núm. 48 Guaynabo 00968 (Puerto Rico)	209,043	51.00%	Abertis	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg
Autopistas de Puerto Rico LLC	Montellanos Sector Embalse San José - San Juan de Puerto Rico 00923 (Puerto Rico)	1	100%	Abertis	Full consolidation	Infrastructure concession operator	Kpmg
Puerto Rico Tollroads LLC	City View Plaza 500, Torre 1 Carretera 165 Núm. 48 Guaynabo 00968 (Puerto Rico)	1,469,284	100%	Abertis	Full consolidation	Toll roads	Kpmg
MP Operator LLC	City View Plaza 500, Torre 1 Carretera 165 Núm. 48 Guaynabo 00968 (Puerto Rico)	607	51%	Abertis	Full consolidation	Toll roads	Kpmg
Autopistas del Sol, S.A. (AUSOL) <sup>(2)</sup>	Ruta Panamericana; 2451 Boulogne (B1609JVF) Buenos Aires (Argentina)	17,767	31.59%	Abertis	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg

The shares of Ausol are listed on the Buenos Aires Stock Exchange. The average market price in the last quarter of 2023 was ARS 1,376.36. At year-end 2023, the market price was ARS 1,916.50. 49.92% of the voting rights are held.

I Apertic India S I I	Castellana, 89, 28046-Madrid 93,623	100%	Abertis	Full consolidation	Holding company	Kpmg
-----------------------	--	------	---------	-----------------------	-----------------	------

<sup>(\*)</sup> Indicates the % ownership of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. (direct or indirect) with respect to each investee.

		Ownersh	ip interest				
Company	Registered office	Cost (thousan ds of euros)	% <sup>(*)</sup>	Shareholder company	Consolidation method	Activity	Auditor
Abertis Mobility Services, S.L.	Avenida Diagonal 611-613, 3 <sup>a</sup> planta, 08028 Barcelona	39,760	100%	Abertis	Full consolidation	Design, development, implementation and maintenance of technological solutions for the management of transport infrastructure	Kpmg

#### INDIRECT OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

#### Through Abertis Autopistas España

Iberpistas, S.A.	Autopista AP-6 PK57 San Rafael Segovia	1,128,287	100%	Abertis Autopistas España, S.A.	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg
Abertis Gestión Viaria, S.A.	Avinguda Pedralbes, 17 08034 Barcelona	160	100%	Abertis Autopistas España, S.A.	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg
Autopistes de Catalunya, S.A. Concessionària de la Generalitat de Catalunya	Avinguda Pedralbes, 17 08034 Barcelona	758,434	100.00%	Abertis Autopistas España, S.A.	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg
Túnels de Barcelona i Cadí Concesionaria de la Generalitat de Cataluña, S.A.	C. de Vallvidrera a San Cugat BV-1462 km 5,3 Barcelona	121,161	50.01%	Abertis Autopistas España, S.A.	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg
Castellana de Autopistas, S.A.C.E.	Toll motorway AP-6, P.K. 57 Centro de Explotación y Control 40410 San Rafael (Segovia)	242,062	100%	Iberpistas	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg
Autopistas de León, S.A.C.E. (AULESA)	Crta. Sta. Mª del Páramo, s/n Villadangos del Páramo, León	36,692	100%	Iberpistas	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg
Autopista Vasco- Aragonesa, C.E.S.A. (Avasa)	Barrio de Anuntzibai, s/n 48410 Orozco. Vizcaya	402,901	100%	Iberpistas	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg

<sup>(\*)</sup> Indicates the % ownership of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. (direct or indirect) with respect to each investee.

		Ownersh	ip interest				
Company	Registered office	Cost (thousan ds of euros)	% <sup>(*)</sup>	Shareholder company	Consolidation method	Activity	Auditor
Autopista Trados-45, S.A. (Trados-45)	Ctra. M-203 P.K. 0,280. Madrid	48,241	51.00%	Iberpistas	Full consolidation	Infrastructure concession operator	Kpmg
Grupo Concesionario del Oeste, S.A. (GCO) <sup>(3)</sup>	Ruta Nacional no. 7, km25,92 Ituzaingó (Argentina)	20,663	48.60% <sup>(4)</sup>	Abertis Autopistas España, S.A.	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg

#### Through Holding d'Infrastructures de Transport, S.A.S.

Sanef (SA)	30, Boulevard Gallieni 92130 Issy-les-Moulineaux (France)	4,443,678	100%	Holding d'Infrastructures de Transport, S.A.S	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg
Société des Autoroutes Paris Normandie (SA)	30, Boulevard Gallieni 92130 Issy-les-Moulineaux (France)	599,909	99.97%	Sanef	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg
Leonord Exploitation, S.A.S.	30, Boulevard Gallieni 92130 Issy-les-Moulineaux (France)	34	85%	Sanef	Full consolidation	Management of operating contracts	Kpmg

<sup>(3)</sup> In relation to the consolidated company **Gco**, on 8 November 2018 the Group, as required by the Argentine National Securities Market Commission, set up a trust for the future sale of 5.73% of the investment in that company, establishing in the agreement, among other aspects, the assignment to the trustee of the voting and dividend rights associated with the ownership interest assigned.

In this regard, on 27 November 2018, after receiving the required authorisation from the National Highway Administration of Argentina (DNV), the Group subsidiary **Acesa** sold 9,160,136 of its Class A shares, representing 5.73% of its dividend rights and 7.58% of its voting rights, to TMF Trust Company (Argentina), S.A. From the legal standpoint, the voting and dividend rights corresponding to the shares were transferred irrevocably to TMF and, accordingly, **Acesa**'s voting rights at **Gco** were reduced from the 57.7% it had held to 49.99%. TMF is an independent international nominee shareholder that belongs to the TMF Group and, as such, was responsible for transferring the aforementioned shares of **Gco** to one or several possible interested third parties.

From the accounting standpoint, and in accordance with the regulatory financial reporting framework applicable to the Group, on the one hand, the prior position of control was reassessed, pursuant to IFRS 10, and it was concluded that the Group still held de facto control and, on the other, taking into account the terms of the agreement with TMF, the transfer was not considered to be a derecognition for accounting purposes since economic risks relating to the selling price of the shares had been retained. In relation to the aforementioned transactions, at 31 December 2019 TMF was in the process of seeking a buyer for the shares in Gco at a price that would reflect the valuation performed by its independent financial adviser.

The shares of GCO are listed on the Buenos Aires Stock Exchange. The average market price in the last quarter of 2023 was ARS 556.03. At year-end 2023 the market price was ARS 745.00. 19.86% of the voting rights are held.

<sup>(4)</sup> Ownership interest as described in Note 2.h.

Société d'Exploitation du Boulevard Périphérique Nord de Lyon (SAS)	30, boulevard Gallieni, 92130 Issy-les-Moulineaux, (France)	53	100%	Sanef	Full consolidation	Maintenance, operation and upkeep of roads	Kpmg	
---	--	----	------	-------	-----------------------	--	------	--

(\*) Indicates the % ownership of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. (direct or indirect) with respect to each investee.

		Ownersh	ip interest				
Company	Registered office	Cost (thousan ds of euros)	% <sup>(*)</sup>	Shareholder company	Consolidation method	Activity	Auditor
Sanef 107.7, SAS	30, boulevard Gallieni, 92130 Issy-les-Moulineaux, (France)	15	100%	Sanef	Full consolidation	Sound broadcasting service operator	Kpmg

#### A través de Abertis Italia

A4 Holding S.p.A.	Via Flavio Gioia 71, Verona	516,000	91.26%	Abertis Italia	Full consolidation	Holding company	Kpmg
Autostrada Brescia Verona Vicenza Padova S.p.A.	Via Flavio Gioia 71, Verona	510,404	91.26%	A4 Holding S.p.A.	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg
Mulhacen	Via Flavio Gioia 71, Verona	1,953	91.26%	A4 Holding S.p.A.	Full consolidation	Preparation of insolvency agreement proposals	Kpmg
Globalcar Services, S.p.A.	Via Flavio Gioia 71, Verona	4,885	91.26%	A4 Holding S.p.A.	Full consolidation	Lease of vehicles	Kpmg
A4 Mobility S.r.l.	Via Flavio Gioia 71, Verona	7,000	91.26%	A4 Holding S.p.A.	Full consolidation	Maintenance, operation and upkeep of infrastructure	Kpmg
A4 Trading S.r.l.	Via Flavio Gioia 71, Verona	21,950	91.26%	A4 Holding S.p.A.	Full consolidation	Parking facility maintenance and development consulting services	Kpmg

Through Partícipes en Brasil

PDC Participações, S.A.	Avda Presidente Juscelino Kubitschek, 510 12º Andar. São Paulo. (Brazil)	11,532	51.00%	Partícipes en Brasil, S.A.	Full consolidation	Operation of concessions	Kpmg
-------------------------	--	--------	--------	-------------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------	------

<sup>(\*)</sup> Indicates the % ownership of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. (direct or indirect) with respect to each investee.

		Ownersh	ip interest				
Company	Registered office	Cost (thousan ds of euros)	% <sup>(*)</sup>	Shareholder company	Consolidation method	Activity	Auditor
Arteris, S.A.	Avda Presidente Juscelino Kubitschek, 510. 12º andar. Itaim Bibi. São Paulo. 04543-011 (Brazil)	1,852,818	41.97%	Partícipes en Brasil II/ PDC Participações, S.A.	Full consolidation	Holdings of non- financial institutions	Kpmg
Partícipes en Brasil II, S.L.	Paseo de la Castellana, 89, planta 9, 28046-Madrid	61,578	51.00%	Partícipes en Brasil, S.A.	Full consolidation	Construction, upkeep and operation of toll roads under concession arrangements, or just their upkeep and operation, and, in general, the management of road concessions in Spain and abroad	Kpmg
Arteris Participações, S.A.	Avda Presidente Juscelino Kubitschek, 510. 12º andar. Itaim Bibi. São Paulo 04543-011 (Brazil)	13,772	41.97%	Arteris, S.A.	Full consolidation	Holding company	Kpmg
Autovias, S.A.	Municipio de Ribeirão Preto, Estado de São Paulo, Rua David Capistrano da Costa Filho, 185, Jd. Ouro Branco, CEP 14079- 795	27,244	41.97%	Arteris, S.A.	Full consolidation	Construction and operation of dual carriageway in São Paulo (Brazil)	Kpmg
Centrovias Sistemas Rodoviários, S.A.	Rodovia Anhanguera - SP 330 - km 168 - Pista Sul - Jardim Sobradinho - CEP 13601-970 Araras. SP (Brazil)	17,830	41.97%	Arteris, S.A.	Full consolidation	Construction and operation of dual carriageway in São Paulo (Brazil)	Kpmg
Concessionária de Rodovias do Interior Paulista, S.A.	Rodovia Anhanguera - SP 330 - km 168 - Pista Sul - Jardim Sobradinho - CEP 13601-970 Araras. SP (Brazil)	13,296	41.97%	Arteris, S.A./ Arteris Participações, S.A.	Full consolidation	Construction and operation of dual carriageway in São Paulo (Brazil)	Kpmg
Vianorte, S.A.	Rodovia Anhanguera - SP 330 km 312,2 - Pista Norte - CEP 14079-000 (city) Ribeirão Preto - (state) SP. (Brazil)	21,882	41.97%	Arteris, S.A.	Full consolidation	Concession and operation of toll road in São Paulo (Brazil)	Kpmg

<sup>(\*)</sup> Indicates the % ownership of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. (direct or indirect) with respect to each investee.

		Ownersh	ip interest				
Company	Registered office	Cost (thousan ds of euros)	% <sup>(*)</sup>	Shareholder company	Consolidation method	Activity	Auditor
ViaPaulista S.A.	Rodovia Anhanguera - SP 330 km 312,2 - Pista Norte - CEP 14079-000 (city) Ribeirão Preto - (state) SP. (Brazil)	268,825	41.97%	Arteris, S.A.	Full consolidation	Construction and operation of dual carriageway in São Paulo (Brazil)	Kpmg
Autopista Planalto Sul, S.A.	PC Praça de Pedágio de Rio Negro BR 116 Km 204 s/nº Bairro Roseira- Rio Negro- CEP 83880-990- PR (Brazil)	205,077	41.97%	Arteris, S.A.	Full consolidation	Construction and operation of a dual carriageway	Kpmg
Autopista Fluminense, S.A.	Rua XV de Novembro, nº 4 – sala 901, Torre Sul - Shopping Plaza Niterói - Niterói - RJ - CEP 24466-315 (Brazil)	192,993	41.97%	Arteris, S.A.	Full consolidation	Construction and operation of a dual carriageway	Kpmg
Autopista Fernão Dias, S.A.	Rodovia BR-381, km 850,5 - Pista Norte - CEP 37550-000 - Bairro Ipiranga - Pouso Alegre - MG (Brazil)	323,321	41.97%	Arteris, S.A.	Full consolidation	Construction and operation of a dual carriageway	Kpmg
Autopista Régis Bittencourt, S.A.	Rodovia SP 139, nº 226, Bairro Sao Nicolau - CEP 11900-000 - Registro - SP (Brazil)	182,175	41.97%	Arteris, S.A.	Full consolidation	Construction and operation of a dual carriageway	Kpmg
Autopista Litoral Sul, S.A.	Rua Francisco Muñoz Madrid, nº625 módulos 402.2 e 403, bloco 4, Condominio Portal do Porto, Bairro Roseira- CEP 83070-152 São José dos Pinhais- PR (Brazil)	586,402	41.97%	Arteris, S.A.	Full consolidation	Construction and operation of a dual carriageway	Kpmg

Through Vías Chile and	Inversora de Infraestructuras						
Vías Chile, S.A. (formerly Abertis Autopistas Chile S.A.)	Rosario Norte Nº 407 Las Condes, Santiago (Chile)	849,123	80.00%	Invin	Full consolidation	Development, maintenance and operation of construction projects of all kinds	Kpmg

<sup>(\*)</sup> Indicates the % ownership of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. (direct or indirect) with respect to each investee.

		Ownersh	ip interest				
Company	Registered office	Cost (thousan ds of euros)	0/0 (*)	Shareholder company	Consolidation method	Activity	Auditor
Gestora de Autopistas, SpA. (GESA)	Rosario Norte Nº 407 Las Condes, Santiago (Chile)	969	80.00%	Vías Chile	Full consolidation	Management, maintenance and operation of roads, highways and toll roads	Kpmg
Sociedad Concesionaria del Elqui, S.A. (Elqui)	Rosario Norte Nº 407 Las Condes, Santiago (Chile)	2,968	80.00%	Vias Chile/ Gesa	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg
Sociedad Concesionaria Autopista del Sol, S.A.	Rosario Norte Nº 407 Las Condes, Santiago (Chile)	0	80.00%	Vias Chile/ Gesa	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg
Sociedad Concesionaria Autopista Los Libertadores, S.A.	Rosario Norte Nº 407 Las Condes, Santiago (Chile)	59,196	80.00%	Vias Chile/ Gesa	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg
Sociedad Concesionaria Autopista de Los Andes, S.A.	Rosario Norte Nº 407 Las Condes, Santiago (Chile)	35,093	80.00%	Vias Chile/ Gesa	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg
Operavías SpA.	Rosario Norte Nº 407 Las Condes, Santiago (Chile)	6,345	80.00%	Vías Chile	Full consolidation	Maintenance, management and operation of transport infrastructure	Kpmg
Sociedad Concesionaria Rutas del Pacífico, S.A.	Rosario Norte Nº 407 Las Condes, Santiago (Chile)	100,532	80.00%	Vias Chile/ Gesa	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg
Sociedad Concesionaria Autopista Central, S.A.	San Bernardo 1145, comuna San Bernardo 8071144 (Chile)	735,437	80.00%	Vias Chile/ Gesa	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg
Through Infraestructura	s Viarias Mexicanas						
Red de Carreteras de Occidente, S.A.B. de C.V.	Av. Américas No.1592 Piso 4, Colonia Country Club, C.P.44610, Guadalajara, Jalisco	1,578,771	53.12%	Infraestucturas Viarias Mexicanas	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg

<sup>(\*)</sup> Indicates the % ownership of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. (direct or indirect) with respect to each investee.

		Ownersh	ip interest				
Company	Registered office	Cost (thousan ds of euros)	% <sup>(*)</sup>	Shareholder company	Consolidation method	Activity	Auditor
Prestadora de Servicios RCO, S. de R. L. de C.V.	Av. Américas No.1592 Piso 4, Colonia Country Club, C.P.44610, Guadalajara, Jalisco	-	53.12%	Infraestucturas Viarias Mexicanas	Full consolidation	Toll road concession operator	Kpmg
RCO Carreteras, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Autopista Guadalajara - Zapotlanejo Km. 9+000, C.P. 44610, Guadalajara, Jalisco	267	53.12%	Infraestucturas Viarias Mexicanas	Full consolidation	Toll road concession operator	Kpmg
Concesionaria de Vías Irapuato Querétaro, S.A. de C.V.	Av. Américas No.1592 Piso 4, Colonia Country Club, C.P.44610, Guadalajara, Jalisco	84,945	53.12%	Infraestucturas Viarias Mexicanas	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg
Concesionaria Irapuato La Piedad, S.A. de C.V.	Av. Américas No.1592 Piso 4, Colonia Country Club, C.P.44610, Guadalajara, Jalisco	18,213	53.12%	Infraestucturas Viarias Mexicanas	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg
Concesionaria Tepic - San Blas, S.A. de C.V.	Av. Américas No.1592 Piso 4, Colonia Country Club, C.P.44610, Guadalajara, Jalisco	14,440	53.12%	Infraestucturas Viarias Mexicanas	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg
Autovías de Michoacán, S.A. de C.V.	Av. Américas No.1592 Piso 4, Colonia Country Club, C.P.44610, Guadalajara, Jalisco	30,036	53.12%	Infraestucturas Viarias Mexicanas	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg

#### Through Abertis USA Holdco

<sup>(\*)</sup> Indicates the % ownership of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. (direct or indirect) with respect to each investee.

		Ownersh	ip interest				
Company	Registered office	Cost (thousan ds of euros)	% <sup>(*)</sup>	Shareholder company	Consolidation method	Activity	Auditor
Virginia Tollroad TransportCo LLC	152 Tunnel Facility Dr, Portsmouth, Virginia 23707, USA	650,818	55.20%	Abertis USA HoldCo	Full consolidation	Holding company	Kpmg
Elisabeth River Crossings Holdco, LLC	152 Tunnel Facility Dr, Portsmouth, Virginia 23707, USA	1,175,164	55.20%	Virginia Tollroad TransportCo	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg
Elisabeth River Crossings Opco, LLC	152 Tunnel Facility Dr, Portsmouth, Virginia 23707, USA	181,353	55.20%	Elisabeth River Crossings Holdco	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg

#### Through Abertis SH 288 Holdco

SH 288 Investment Inc.	1 Alhambra Plaza, Suite 1200, Coral Gables, FL 33134	790,189	100%	Abertis SH 288	Full consolidation	Toll roads	Kpmg
SH 288 Holdings S.A.	Paseo de la Castellana, 89, planta 9, 28046-Madrid	717,844	100%	Abertis SH 288	Full consolidation	Toll roads	Kpmg
SH 288 Share capital	1209 Orange Street, Wilmington, New Castle, Delaware 19801	307,956	100%	Abertis SH 288	Full consolidation	Toll roads	Kpmg

<sup>(\*)</sup> Indicates the % ownership of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. (direct or indirect) with respect to each investee.

		Ownersh	ip interest				
Company	Registered office	Cost (thousan ds of euros)	% <sup>(*)</sup>	Shareholder company	Consolidation method	Activity	Auditor
BTG Holdco	6538 South Frway Houston, TX, 77021. USA	744,965	56.76%	SH 288 Share capital / SH 288 Holdings LLC	Full consolidation	Toll roads	Kpmg
Blueridge Transportation Group, LLC	6538 South Frway Houston, TX, 77021. USA	264,365	56.76%	BTG Holdco	Full consolidation	Tolling operations	Kpmg

#### Through Abertis India

Abertis India Toll-Road Services LLP	Express Towers, 3rd Floor, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021, India	1,501	100%	Abertis India	Full consolidation	Holding company	Kpmg
Trichy Tollway Private Limited (TTPL)	3rd Floor, `C' Block, TSR Towers, 6-3-1090, Rajbhavan Road, Hyderabad - 500082, Telangana, India	47,382	100%	Abertis India	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg
Jadcherla Expressways Private Limited (JEPL)	3rd Floor, `C' Block, TSR Towers, 6-3-1090, Rajbhavan Road, Hyderabad - 500082, Telangana, India	60,148	100%	Abertis India	Full consolidation	Toll road concessionaire	Kpmg

<sup>(\*)</sup> Indicates the % ownership of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. (direct or indirect) with respect to each investee.

		Ownersh	ip interest				
Company	Registered office	Cost (thousan ds of euros)	% <sup>(*)</sup>	Shareholder company	Consolidation method	Activity	Auditor
Through Abertis Mobility	y Services, S.L.						
Emovis S.A.S.	30, boulevard Gallieni, 92130 Issy-Les-Moulineaux	21,528	100%	Abertis Mobility Services	Full consolidation	Toll road systems operator and provider	Kpmg
AMS Mobility Services Spain, S.A.	Avinguda Pedralbes, 17 08034 Barcelona	3	100%	Abertis Mobility Services	Full consolidation	Toll road systems operator and provider	Kpmg
Emovis Us Inc.	1600 Stewart Avenue, Westbury New York (USA)	26	100%	Abertis Mobility Services	Full consolidation	Toll road operator	-
Emovis Operations Ireland Ltd	2nd Floor Cape House, Westend Office Park, Blanchardstown, Dublin 15 (Ireland)	2,855	100%	Emovis SAS	Full consolidation	Toll road operator	Kpmg
Emovis Operations Mersey Ltd	Howard Court Manor park avenue Manor park Runcorn Cheshire, England WA7 1SJ	4,199	100%	Emovis SAS	Full consolidation	Marketer of tags in the UK	Kpmg
Emovis technologies US, Inc.	c/o The Corporation Trust Incorporated, 2405 York Road, Lutherville Timonium, Maryland 21093-2264 (USA)	4,029	100%	Emovis SAS	Full consolidation	Toll road systems provider	-
Emovis Operations Puerto Rico Inc (formerly Sanef ITS technologies Caribe Inc.)	c/o The Corporation Trust Incorporated, 2405 York Road, Lutherville Timonium, Maryland 21093-2264 (USA)	10	100%	Emovis technologies US, Inc.	Full consolidation	Toll road systems operator	Kpmg
Emovis technologies UK Limited	7th Floor, 20 St. Andrew Street, London, EC4A 3AG	904	100%	Emovis SAS	Full consolidation	Toll road systems maintenance	Kpmg
Emovis technologies d.o.o.	Lovacki put 1a HR-21000 Split (Croatia)	311	100%	Emovis SAS	Full consolidation	Toll road systems provider	Kpmg
Emovis technologies Ireland Limited	c/o David Ebbs & Co, 31 Westland Square, Dublin 2 (Ireland)	-	100%	Emovis SAS	Full consolidation	Toll road systems maintenance	Kpmg

<sup>(\*)</sup> Indicates the % ownership of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. (direct or indirect) with respect to each investee.

		Ownersh	ip interest				
Company	Registered office	Cost (thousan ds of euros)	% <sup>(*)</sup>	Shareholder company	Consolidation method	Activity	Auditor
Emovis Operations Leeds (UK)	St John Offices, Albion Street, Leeds L52 8LQ (UK)	10,933	100%	Emovis SAS	Full consolidation	Toll road operator	Kpmg
Emovis Technologies Québec, Inc.	3700-800 Place Victoria Montreal Quebec H4Z1E9 (Canada)	-	100%	Emovis SAS	Full consolidation	Toll road systems operator	Kpmg
Emovis TAG UK Limited	St John Offices, Albion Street, Leeds L52 8LQ (UK)	_(5)	100%	Emovis SAS	Full consolidation	Marketer of tags in the UK (from 03/16)	Kpmg
Emovis Chile, Spa	4557 Calle El Rosal Huechurraba, Santiago (Chile)	183	100%	Emovis SAS	Full consolidation	Toll road operator	Kpmg

<sup>(5)</sup> Shareholding fully provided for at 31 December 2023.

<sup>(\*)</sup> Indicates the % ownership of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. (direct or indirect) with respect to each investee.

#### APPENDIX II. Joint ventures included in the scope of consolidation

		St	ake				
Company	Registered office	Cost (Thousands of euros)	% (*)	Shareholder company	Consolidation method	Activity	Auditor
Through Abertis Autopistas España							
Areamed 2000, S.A.	Avda. Diagonal, 579-587 5 <sup>a</sup> planta 08014 Barcelona	-	50.00%	Abertis Autopistas España	Equity method	Operation of service areas	Other auditors

<sup>(\*)</sup> Indicates the % ownership of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. (direct or indirect) with respect to each investee.

#### APPENDIX III. Associates included in the scope of consolidation

		Sta	ike								
Company	Registered office	Cost (Thousands of Euros)	% (*)	Assets	Liabilities	Income	Profit / (Loss)	Shareholder company	Consolidation method	Activity	Auditor

#### INDIRECT OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

#### Through Abertis Autopistas España, S.A.

Autopista Terrassa- Manresa, Autema, Concessionària de la Generalitat de Catalunya, S.A. (AUTEMA)	Autopista C-16, km 41. Barcelona	19,005	23.72%	587,205	196,117	69,374	31,583	Abertis Autopistas España	Equity method	Toll road concessionaire	Other auditors
Ciralsa, S.A.C.E. <sup>(6)</sup>	Av. Maisonnave, 41. Alicante	_ (7)	25.00%	1	1	1	-	Abertis Autopistas España	Equity method	Construction, upkeep and operation of toll roads	Other auditors
Alazor Inversiones, S.A. <sup>(6)</sup>	Carretera M-50, Km. 67,5 Área de Servicio la Atalaya Villaviciosa de Odón (Madrid)	_ (7)	31.22%	1	1	1	-	Iberpistas	Equity method	Holding company	Other auditors
Infraestructuras y Radiales, S.A. (IRASA)	Ctra. M100 Alcalá de Henares a Daganzo Km 6,3 28806 Alcalá de Henares	_ (7)	30.0%	1	-	-	-	Iberpistas/ Avasa	Equity method	Administration and management of infrastructure	Other auditors
M-45 Conservación, S.A.	Ctra. M-203 P.K. 0,280. Madrid	277	25.50%	888	230	1,787	64	Trados-45	Equity method	Upkeep and maintenance of toll roads	Other auditors
Bip&Drive, S.A.	Paseo de la Castellana 95, Torre Europa, Planta 16, 28046 Madrid	6,020	50.00%	34,148	12,969	16,812	3,847	Abertis Autopistas España	Equity method	Marketing of tags	Other auditors
Accesos de Madrid, C.E.S.A. <sup>(8)</sup>	Carretera M-50, Km. 67,5 Área de Servicio la Atalaya Villaviciosa de Odón (Madrid)	_ (9)	31.22%	-	-	-	-	Alazor Inversiones	Equity method	Toll road concessionaire	Other auditors

<sup>(6)</sup> Annual accounts as at 31 December 2017, latest information available.

<sup>(7)</sup> Shareholding fully provided for at 31 December 2023.

<sup>(8)</sup> Annual accounts as at 31 December 2016, latest information available.

<sup>(9)</sup> Shareholding fully provided for at 31 December 2023.

<sup>(\*)</sup> Indicates the % ownership of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. (direct or indirect) with respect to each investee.

		Sta	ake								
Company	Registered office	Cost (Thousands of Euros)	% <sup>(*)</sup>	Assets	Liabilities	Income	Profit / (Loss)	Shareholder company	Consolidation method	Activity	Auditor
Autopista del Henares, S.A.C.E. (HENARSA)	Ctra. M100 Alcalá de Henares a Daganzo Km 6,3 28806 Alcalá de Henares	_ (9)	30.00%	1	1	1	-	Infraestructuras y Radiales	Equity method	Toll road concessionaire	Other auditors

#### Through Holding d'Infrastructures de Transport, S.A.S.

Routalis S.A.S.	11, avenue du Centre 78280 Guyancourt. (France)	12	30.00%	1,420	906	3,080	470	Sapn	Equity method	Management of ground transport infrastructure	Other auditors
Leonord S.A.S.	Chemin de la Belle Cordière, 69300, Caluire- et-Cuire (France)	244	35.00%	72,459	72,458	21,496	144	Sanef	Equity method	Management of operating contracts	Other auditors

<sup>(9)</sup> Shareholding fully provided for at 31 December 2023.

				Spanish-language	

## ABERTIS INFRAESTRUCTURAS, S.A. AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### **CONSOLIDATED DIRECTORS' REPORT FOR 2023**

DISCLOSURES REQUIRED UNDER ARTICLE 262 OF THE SPANISH LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES LAW AND ARTICLE 49 OF THE SPANISH COMMERCIAL CODE

**APPENDIX Sustainability Strategy Monitoring** 

\*\*\*\*\*\*

Madrid, 27 February 2024

# ABERTIS INFRAESTRUCTURAS, S.A. AND SUBSIDIARIES

### **CONSOLIDATED DIRECTORS' REPORT FOR 2023**





## Contents

Contents	2
Letter from the Chair	3
Summary of Overall Performance for the Year	5
2.1 Abertis in 2023	5
2.2 2023 Milestones	6
Strategy	10
3.1 Business Model	10
3.2 Strategic Approach	13
Corporate Governance	16
4.1 Shareholder Structure and Treasury Shares	16
4.2 Board of Directors	16
4.3 Board Committees	19
4.4 Executive Team	21
4.5 General Meeting	22
4.6 Related Party Transactions and Intragroup Transactions	24
4.7 Good Governance Code	27
Risk Management	28
5.1. Risk Management and Control System	28
5.2 Climate Change Risks and Opportunities	33
5.3 Ethics and Legal Risk Management	35
Towards a More Sustainable Mobility	43
6.1 Construction and sustainable conservation of infrastructure	45
6.2 Fluid and Sustainable Mobility	46
6.3 Safe Mobility	49
6.4 Connected Mobility	51
Value Creation	53
7.1 Shareholders	53
7.2 Society	64
7.3 Human Capital	76
7.4 Value Added Statement	81
Outlook	82
About this Report	85
9.1 Tax Information	85
9.2 Systems of Internal Control and Risk Management Relating to Financial Reporting (ICFR system)	87
9.3 Systems of Internal Control and Risk Management Relating to Sustainability Reporting (ICSR sys	tem)96
Events After the Reporting Period	100



### Letter from the Chair

It is a pleasure for me to present this Directors' Report for the first time as Chairman of Abertis at the close of a crucial period in the Group's history. Financial year 2023 has been very positive in operational and financial terms. The uncertainty that marked the previous years, with the Covid-19 pandemic, is behind us, despite the geopolitical tensions in Europe and their impact on macroeconomic indicators. Abertis has shown exceptional resilience in recent years, the fruit of the hard work and experience accumulated over its more than 60-year history in the mobility and infrastructure management sector.

Abertis has established itself as a respected player in the mobility sector—one that has had a major impact on social development and advancement. Its operational excellence and wealth of experience are the fundamental pillars of its activity, an activity that not only brings growth to its shareholders and partners but also benefits the regions in which it operates, through the management of high-capacity, high-quality roads that are safe and increasingly sustainable, both economically and environmentally.

Certainly, 2023 was an important year in Abertis' history. Having the trust of its shareholders has allowed it to complete three strategic growth transactions that have strengthened its worldwide leadership in the field of infrastructure. With these acquisitions now complete, the Group remains focused on business growth, with sustainability and innovation as cross-cutting themes within its activity.

The acquisitions have given control over new assets in the United States, Puerto Rico and Spain, all three being key countries for Abertis. These are markets in which the Group is already present, with well-established infrastructure that enables it to quickly incorporate assets—markets with strong legal and political frameworks and high growth potential, providing stability for the Group's future. In Puerto Rico, as manager of the island's main toll roads, Abertis is now a key partner in mobility.

Overall traffic performance has been very positive, with aggregate growth of 3.4% in 2023 compared to the previous year, and 6.6% compared to 2019, signalling a full recovery after two years of instability marked by mobility restrictions. Following the trend of previous years, light vehicles led the gains in mobility, with growth of 3.9% compared to 2022, while heavy vehicles grew by 1.7%.

In terms of road safety, which is a key area of Abertis' activity, 2023 has been a remarkable year. All the main indicators have improved: the accident rate (IF1) reached 21.7 points, down 3.3% compared to 2022, and the mortality rate (IF3) fell 4.1%. As has been the custom in recent years, Abertis' road safety objectives are aligned with the international frameworks sponsored by the United Nations, in particular the values set out in the Second Decade of Action for Road Safety 2021-2030. Abertis continues to implement a road safety vision in line with this approach, directing its efforts towards ensuring the safety and protection of all users, thanks to increasingly safe roads.

In financial terms, the performance targets were exceeded in 2023, largely due to increases in tariffs in all the markets and increases in traffic, which boosted revenue and EBITDA, as well as an efficient management of the operational costs. The Group ended the period with revenue of EUR 5,532 million, an increase of 8.4% compared to 2022, and gross profit from operations (EBITDA) of EUR 3,893 million, up 10.1% compared to 2022. During the year, Abertis invested EUR 5,047 million, of which approximately EUR 4,000 million were for the new acquisitions and the rest, for road maintenance and improvements, mainly in Brazil, France and Mexico.

The current challenges for achieving more fluid, more sustainable mobility are enormous, and it is important that we reduce the impact of our activity on the environment. We therefore continue to implement our Sustainability Strategy for the period 2022-2030, with a focus on decarbonisation, road safety and good governance. Our targets for reducing greenhouse gas emissions were validated during the year by the Science Based Targets Initiative (SBTi), providing scientific confirmation of our alignment with the Paris Agreement on climate change. Specifically, scope 1 and 2 emissions in 2023 totalled 63,228 tonnes, down 21.8% compared to the previous year.

In 2023, embracing the fact that Abertis' activity directly affects Sustainable Development Goals relating to infrastructure, health, energy and economic growth, we once again renewed our commitment to the United Nations Global Compact.



Major challenges lie ahead in 2024. Overcoming those challenges will require the commitment of the entire Group. Fully integrating the new assets will be essential, so that they operate in line with Abertis' safety, quality and sustainability standards. At the same time, the search for new growth opportunities will continue in the markets in which the Group is already present, or new ones, with stable economies and legal certainty, and is able to take on new investments with confidence of success. Managing debt and maintaining a sound financial structure are other challenges to be faced, paying close attention to developments in the markets and the geopolitical movements that may affect them.

Lastly, but not least importantly, I would like to acknowledge the work of the more than 12,000 employees in the 15 countries in which Abertis operates. They have worked magnificently over the year to overcome challenges and achieve objectives, with effort, dedication and exemplary conduct. These are the values we need in order to reinforce Abertis' leadership in an area as vital for society as mobility.

#### **Juan Santamaría Cases**

Chairman



## Summary of Overall Performance for the Year

### 2.1 Abertis in 2023

The Abertis Group is a world leader in infrastructure management and mobility services. It controls 7,880 kilometres of high-quality, high-capacity roads in 15 countries across Europe, the Americas and Asia, of which 7,822 kilometres are managed directly. Abertis is thus the leading motorway operator in Chile, Brazil, Mexico and Puerto Rico and has a significant presence in other countries, including France, Spain, Italy and the United States.

Thanks to strong international expansion in recent years, nearly 90% of Abertis' revenue now comes from outside Spain, most notably France, Mexico, Brazil, Chile and Italy.

Driver safety is a priority for Abertis. The Group therefore invests continuously in smart technologies and engineering to ensure that customers have a safe, comfortable, fast and easy journey on its motorways. Firmly committed to research and innovation, Abertis combines advances in high-capacity infrastructure with new technologies to deliver innovative solutions that will meet the mobility challenges of the future.

Below are some of the Group's key figures for 2023:

	2023	Change vs. 2022
Total ADT (Average Daily Traffic)	25,045	+3.4%
Electronic toll transactions	77.9%	+1.4 pp
Revenue	EUR 5,532 million	+8.4%
EBITDA	EUR 3,893 million	+10.1%
Net profit	EUR 237 million	+14.3%

The Group's results grew strongly in 2023, after years marked by mobility restrictions due to the Covid-19 pandemic. In 2023, traffic grew by 3.4%. The trend in traffic during the current period has been positive in all countries, especially in Latin America and to a lesser extent in Europe, Chile being the only one that saw a decline in both light and heavy vehicle traffic compared to 2022, mainly due to the country's macroeconomic environment.

Creating value for society is another of Abertis' priorities, combining a commitment to shareholders and employees with a contribution to the growth of the countries in which the Group operates.

	2023	Change vs. 2022
Tax contribution	EUR 1,726 million	+4.4%
Occupational accident frequency rate	9.0	-22.5%
User mortality rate	1.4	-4.1%
CO <sub>2</sub> emissions (scopes 1 and 2)	63,228	-21.8%



#### Corporate Structure

Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. is the parent of a group in which it is either (in some cases) the sole shareholder or (in others) the majority shareholder of the companies heading the various activities and geographical markets in which the Group operates. Abertis' structure at 31 December 2023 is outlined below:





Details of the Group's subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates at 31 December 2023 and of the Group's percentage ownership in each case are provided in Appendices I, II and III to the Consolidated Annual Accounts.

Since 2018, Abertis and the other Group companies are integrated in Mundys, whose controlling company is Mundys, S.p.A. (with its registered office at Piazza San Silvestro 8, Rome, Italy, formerly known as Atlantia S.p.A.). Mundys, S.p.A. was delisted from the Italian Stock Exchange on 9 December 2022 and is itself a member of the group headed by Edizione, S.p.a. (with its registered office at Piazza del Duomo 19, Treviso, Italy).

### 2.2 2023 Milestones

#### January-March

- New free-flow toll project in the Netherlands: Emovis, the trade name of Abertis Mobility Services (AMS), has been awarded a contract to provide free-flow toll gates and other services for the next eight years, valued at EUR 7 million.
- Abertis is a finalist for the Expansión Award in the "Best Ethical Initiative in Compliance" category, which recognises companies that promote an ethical culture and compliance-based business models.
- Abertis completes its first issue of Sustainability-Linked Bonds (SLBs) for a total of EUR 600 million, with a maturity of 6.5 years. This latest placement is part of the Group's 2022-2030 Sustainability Strategy and demonstrates Abertis' efficiency in actively managing its debt and financial risks. The bonds were sold with a coupon of 4.12%, but the final cost of the financing is substantially lower, as it is offset by the gains the Group has made on the interest rate hedging transactions entered into in 2022, which came to 2.78%.
- ISO 37001 certification renewal: Abertis Infraestructuras achieves renewal of its ISO 37001 certification for antibribery and corruption management.
- Abertis participates in the publication of an article on graphene in the Italian magazine leStrade. The article draws attention to the use of graphene as an innovative and sustainable material on roads.
- AMS opens an office in Barcelona: Abertis' technology subsidiary now has a new headquarters in the Prisma building, which has been designed for sustainability and is equipped to ensure employees' well-being.



- New Breeam certification of Abertis Infraestructuras' facilities in Barcelona: Breeam certifies a building's energy efficiency measures, sound insulation and use of low-pollutant paints and coatings, among other sustainability
- Sanef, the French subsidiary, forms an alliance with two large French groups, CEVA Logistics and ENGIE, to decarbonise road freight transport in Europe. The alliance, known as the ECTN Alliance, is aimed at creating a network of low-carbon energy supply terminals and IT route planning tools to make routes more efficient.
- Sustainability training for Abertis Infraestructuras suppliers: to expand alignment with the Sustainable Development Goals, a sustainability training programme for all suppliers is being carried out in partnership with the UN Global Compact Spain.
- Premiere of the documentary Lives in Motion: through this short film the Abertis Foundation and the AMS and Autopistas subsidiaries show how mobility enables more sustainable lifestyles, better linked environments and more inclusive opportunities.
- The Brazilian subsidiary, Arteris, receives the "Women in Leadership 22/23" award, which promotes gender equity.
- HIT places EUR 500 million of 7-year bonds with a coupon of 4.25% (adjusted to 3.5% after accounting for gains on the interest rate hedges entered into in 2022). The proceeds were used to repay the EUR 500 million bond maturing in March.

#### April-June

- The subsidiaries Autopistas, AMS and Sanef participate in the CRETA project, which promotes sustainable mobility through 5G technology.
- The Abertis Foundation launches its #PuedoEsperar campaign in Mexico, aimed at preventing traffic accidents caused by mobile phone distractions.
- Autopistas España advances towards clean energy by setting up 18 solar plants in the Spanish provinces of Barcelona, Girona, Tarragona, Ávila, Segovia and León for self-consumption.
- Autopistas España successfully concludes the EUMOB project within the framework of the CEF-2 5G Corridors programme. The project demonstrates the overall feasibility of road digitalisation between two countries at the European level, with a view to achieving harmonised deployment of advanced services for connected mobility.
- The Corporate Operations Directorate publishes the Road Safety Guide.
- A road safety conference is held in Mexico, with various countries taking part, including Brazil, Mexico, Chile, Argentina, Puerto Rico and Spain.
- The Abertis Shareholders Meeting approves a EUR 602 million reduction of share capital through a reduction in the par value of the shares and the return of contributions to shareholders.
- Abertis restructures EUR 350 million in bilateral loans that were due to expire in the near term, extending their maturity to 2027.
- Arteris closes a financing agreement worth USD 160 million with the Export Development Canada (EDC) agency. After currency conversion, the financing amounted to BRL 830 million (approximately EUR 150 million), which was borrowed in local currency, with no risk of currency fluctuation for the company. The cost was set at CDI  $\pm 2.3\%$ with an average life of seven years.

#### July-September

- Promotion of the artistic legacy of Joan Miró: The Abertis Foundation brings the Miró Universe exhibition to Washington D.C. and Athens.
- Year three of the European 5GMED project: Since 2020, Autopistas España has been participating in the European 5GMED project for the deployment of a sustainable model of smart grids on Europe's roads.



- Deployment of the software for recording waste, materials and consumption in all the Business Units is completed.
- Abertis successfully places EUR 500 million of 4.6-year bonds with a coupon of 4.12%. The cost is substantially reduced, to 2.45%, when the gains on interest rate hedging transactions are taken into account.
- Arteris places BRL 600 million (EUR 112 million) of 5-year bonds, the proceeds of which have been used to refinance short-term maturities.
- The Abertis Foundation The Network of Biosphere Reserves coordinated by the UNESCO Center of Castellet is declared as the official UNESCO Thematic Network (MedMaB Network).

#### October-December

- The Smart Enforcement innovation project carried out by Abertis and AMS and implemented in the United Kingdom and Chile receives the IBTTA (International Bridge, Tunnel and Turnpike Association) award for excellence.
- · Abertis Infraestructuras receives recognition from Global Compact Spain for its work as the driving force behind the first edition of the supplier sustainability training project.
- The Abertis Foundation participates in the first UNESCO Thematic Network Meeting with a technical secretariat in Spain. This network (MedMAB) coordinates the work of the biosphere reserves in the countries bordering the Mediterranean and will address the environmental challenges arising from climate change and the loss of biodiversity. The Abertis Foundation has formed a pioneering public-private partnership in this Category 2 International Center, which promotes programmes of scientific and collaborative activities linked to terrestrial, marine and coastal ecosystems.
- Abertis' emission reduction targets are validated by the Science Based Targets Initiative (SBTi) against scientific criteria aligned with the Paris Agreement. The Group's targets are therefore aligned with the 1.5°C scenario and include emission reduction commitments in scopes 1, 2 and 3 with respect to 2019.
- Abertis and the Abertis Foundation, through the Abertis Sustainable Mobility Chairs network, launch Drone Challenge, a project open to startups from around the world aimed at finding innovative solutions for the use of drones to improve road operations and infrastructure maintenance.
- The new Road Safety, Sustainability and Highway Innovation Centre building is inaugurated at Autopistas España's Aucat headquarters (C-32). The new building houses Abertis' Future Road Lab, which is a test centre for road network management tools and systems that allows mobility and safety solutions to be implemented on the roads managed by the Group.
- Abertis wins the privatisation contract for four motorways in Puerto Rico (PR-52, PR-66, PR-20 and PR-53), which the group will manage for 40 years (until October 2063). The contract covers a total of 191 kilometres of highly strategic roads connecting large areas of population with the metropolitan area of San Juan and the south and east of the island. The Group's concessional payment offer of USD 2,850 million (USD 2,879 million including indirect taxes, equivalent to EUR 2,663 million) proved to be the most competitive of the bids submitted in the tender.
- · Abertis acquires 56.8% of State Highway 288 (SH-288) in Houston (Texas, USA) from its shareholder ACS for USD 1,533 million. With 16 km of highway and a concession life of 45 years (until March 2068), the SH-288 is a strategic corridor for the south of Houston. This acquisition strengthens Abertis' position in a strategic market with a strong regulatory framework and a strong currency.
- As part of the Puerto Rico privatisation and the acquisition of State Highway 288 in the US, Abertis' shareholders have agreed to make in 2024 a capital contribution of EUR 1.3 billion to support the financing of these acquisitions and strengthen the Group's balance sheet while maintaining its current credit rating.
- Abertis enters into a syndicated loan agreement for a total of EUR 1.2 billion, maturing in January 2029, the proceeds of which have been earmarked to finance the award of the four motorways in Puerto Rico.



- Puerto Rico Tollroads, a subsidiary incorporated in Puerto Rico in 2023, enters into a syndicated loan agreement for a total of USD 1.43 billion (approximately EUR 1.3 billion), with a maturity of 5 years, the proceeds of which have likewise been earmarked to finance the Puerto Rico privatisation. At the same time, interest rate hedges have been entered into for 75% of the notional amount of the loan, so as to fix the cost of the financing and thus reduce the company's risk from future rate hikes.
- · Abertis enters into a syndicated loan agreement for EUR 700 million, with a maturity of five years, the proceeds of which have been earmarked to finance the acquisition of 56.8% of SH-288 in the US.
- Abertis reaches an agreement to acquire 100% of Autovía del Camino in Navarra, thus strengthening its position in Spain with a 72 km-long shadow toll concession expiring in 2030 that connects the area of influence of Pamplona with Logroño. The acquisition amounts to EUR 110 million (equity value) and has been financed with cash on hand. The acquisition was completed on 6 February 2024.
- S&P and Fitch confirm Abertis Infraestructuras' rating at BBB- and BBB, respectively, with a Stable outlook, following the Puerto Rico, US and Spain acquisitions completed in the last quarter.



## Strategy

### 3.1 Business Model

The Group's vision, mission and values contribute to achieving Abertis' purpose and underpin its short, medium and long-term strategy.

Abertis' vision is to be a leading global operator in mobility infrastructure management. Its mission is to promote and manage the infrastructure sustainably and efficiently, so as to contribute to the development of the company's infrastructure in harmony with the well-being of its employees, creating long-term value for its stakeholders.

The Group acts with integrity, guided by our fundamental values:

- Leading from responsibility and trust in people.
- Finding infrastructure development solutions based on dialogue and collaboration with stakeholders.
- Anticipating and adapting to the needs of its customers and users through innovation and continuous improvement.
- Driving efficiency in the organisation based on a simple and pragmatic approach.
- Being transparent to showcase its rigour and credibility.

#### Basis for the creation of value

- Be the industry's benchmark company. Abertis has the capacity to combine quality with innovation.
- Long-term commitment and high quality services make it a great partner for public authorities.
- Continuous investment in smart technologies and engineering, ensuring the highest levels of service in the toll road network on a daily basis to guarantee customers a swift, comfortable, easy and safe journey.
- Combine financial strength and industry experience to have great financing capacity in world markets, and have the best know-how in the industry.
- Be part of the solution to the problems associated with the increase in global traffic, such as congestion and climate change.

#### Industry vision

#### Engineering

The Group has a team constantly dedicated to maintaining the highest level of service, quality and technology on its motorways, ensuring optimal maintenance to extend the roads' useful life and controlling the construction risks involved in expansion and renovation projects to ensure deadlines and budgets are met.

#### Operations

The Abertis team promotes standards in operations in order to ensure sound and efficient operational processes, with the aim of delivering a safe and comfortable service to our customers through excellent infrastructure maintenance, advanced traffic management and sustainable mobility.

#### Technology

Abertis' experts promote the use of innovative solutions to increase the efficiency, safety and quality of the service. Our aim is to ensure safe and efficient traffic management through careful monitoring of traffic conditions and efficient control of traffic flows, providing continuous information to customers.



In addition, the Abertis industrial team develops and implements best practices and policies based on the Group's extensive experience and know-how.

#### Global presence at 31 December 2023

Abertis is present in 15 countries in Europe, the Americas and Asia:

#### France

- Control: Sanef, Sapn, AMS<sup>(1)</sup>
- Investees: Leónord
  - 2 concessions
  - 1,769 km (managed directly)
  - 10 km (managed indirectly)
  - 2,269 employees
  - 9,881 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> (scopes 1 & 2)

#### Spain<sup>2</sup>

- Control: Aucat, Castellana, Avasa, Túnels, Aulesa, Trados 45, AMS<sup>(1)</sup>
- Investees: Autema
  - 6 concessions
  - 561 km (managed directly)
  - 48 km (managed indirectly)
  - 723 employees
  - 1,941 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> (scopes 1 & 2)

#### Italy

- · Control: Autostrada
  - 1 concession
  - 236 km
  - 458 employees
  - 2,075 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> (scopes 1 & 2)

#### Chile

- Control: Autopista Central, Rutas del Pacífico, Autopista Los Libertadores, Autopista los Andes, AMS<sup>(1)</sup>
  - 4 concessions
  - 412km
  - 469 employees
  - 7,392 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> (scopes 1 & 2)

#### Mexico

- Control: Farac, Coviqsa, Conipsa, Cotesa, Autovim
  - 5 concessions
  - 1,011km
  - 1,522 employees
  - 4,864 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> (scopes 1 & 2)



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> AMS has 486 employees

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. has 158 employees and the Abertis Foundation has one employee.

#### Brazil

- Control: Intervias, Vía Paulista, Fernão Dias, Fluminense, Régis Bittencourt, Litoral Sul, Planalto Sul
  - 7 concessions
  - 3,200 km
  - 4,245 employees
  - 21,158 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> (scopes 1 & 2)

#### USA

- Control: ERC (Elizabeth River Crossings), Blueridge Transportation Group (BTG), AMS<sup>(1)</sup>
  - 2 concessions
  - 28 km
  - 213 employees
  - 629 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> (scopes 1 & 2)

#### Puerto Rico

- Control: Metropistas, Autopistas de Puerto Rico, PR Tollroads, AMS<sup>(1)</sup>
  - 3 concessions
  - 280 km
  - 76 employees
  - 3,172 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> (scopes 1 & 2)

#### Argentina

- Control: Ausol, Grupo Concesionario del Oeste
  - 2 concessions
  - 175 km
  - 1,760 employees
  - 11,618 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> (scopes 1 & 2)

#### India

- Control: Isadak, Trichy Tollway Private Limited, Jadcherla Expressways Private Limited
  - 2 concessions
  - 152 km
  - 48 employees
  - 227 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> (scopes 1 & 2)

#### United Kingdom

• Control: AMS<sup>(1)</sup> (Dartford Crossing, Mersey Gateway – Free-flow operation)

#### Ireland

• Control: AMS<sup>(1)</sup> (Operations Office)

#### Canada

• Control: AMS<sup>(1)</sup> (Operations Office)

• Control: AMS<sup>(1)</sup> (Research and Development Centre)

#### Qatar

• Control: AMS<sup>(1)</sup> (Operations Office)



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> AMS has 486 employees.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. has 158 employees and the Abertis Foundation has one employee.

### 3.2 Strategic Approach

The three-year Plan for 2022-2024 was approved in 2021. The Plan is aimed at creating value based on the following three pillars: (i) a growth platform, (ii) operational excellence, and (iii) sustainability, innovation, cybersecurity and compliance.

#### i) Growth platform

Abertis' goal is to continue to be a leading operator in the countries where it is present. Over the next few years the Group aims to participate in new growth projects and concessions and expand existing concessions in exchange for further investments. It will continue to focus its activity on countries in which there is a good portfolio of projects with low-to-moderate risk, profitable opportunities, a sound regulatory framework, and the right conditions to meet the company's ESG (environmental, social and corporate governance) objectives.

The Group will continue to channel its efforts into growth by searching for new asset acquisition opportunities. The knowhow acquired by Abertis through its track record allows it to participate in projects in countries in which it does not yet have a presence, with a view to developing new platforms there, especially in its traditional markets (Europe and the Americas).

#### ii) Operational excellence

The main business challenges for the three-year period from 2022 to 2024 are: 1) gradually adapt our roads to the new needs of governments and users; 2) make the transition from traditional tolls to barrier-free, free-flow tolls, which entails a major transformation of operations; 3) optimise motorway management with intensive use of ITS technology (traffic and accident information and weather status); 4) incorporate sustainability considerations into all its processes, so as to meet ESG objectives; and 5) provide new services that add value for our customers.

All of this while the Group continues working to mitigate the inherent risks of our business and improving the resilience of our companies, through plans focused on crisis management, business continuity, cybersecurity and sustainability.

The Group's 2022-2024 Plan includes the fourth Efficiencies and Performance Plan aimed at continuing to harvest synergies and maximise cash flow, with an emphasis on improving collectability, optimising processes and mitigating operational risks. This fourth Plan is focused mainly on France, Chile and Spain, and in the latest update the projected cumulative savings grew from EUR 173 million to approximately EUR 209 million, thanks to the improved performance of the initiatives.

Abertis also aims to build a culture of respect, inclusion, collaboration, safety and health in the workplace, reflecting our corporate values.

People management initiatives in the Group are focused on identifying, developing and recruiting talent, promoting a culture of knowledge transfer within the organisation, and improving cohesion among the Group's key employees. We work to promote and foster an environment of individual responsibility for development and continuous improvement an environment in which people acquire skills that enable them to perform their duties effectively and efficiently - while also preparing them for future personal and professional growth.

#### iii) Sustainability, innovation, cybersecurity and compliance

#### Sustainability

Under the first three-year ESG Plan for the period 2022-2024, steps have been taken to make Abertis' business model more respectful of ecosystems and human communities in the areas in which it operates.



To advance towards decarbonisation of the sector, part of the efforts made under the ESG Plan are directed to improving energy efficiency and expanding the use of renewable energy. Other major initiatives include a gradual transition to a corporate fleet of electric and hybrid vehicles, the purchase of electricity from renewable sources and the installation of charging stations on the roads to facilitate the use of electric cars.

When taking on infrastructure management projects, Abertis performs preliminary analyses to identify potential impacts on the natural environment and follows them up with measures designed to make the roads more sustainable, including the use of recycled materials and the protection of biodiversity. In 2023, a pilot project was launched to establish and define the methodology that will be used to measure the impacts of the Group's activity on biodiversity.

Another area of strategic action is the promotion of an ESG culture at all levels. This year, building on previous years' work, progress has been made towards completing the sustainability training itinerary. Specifically, Abertis Infraestructuras held a webinar on climate change and its various implications for the entire workforce. Specific training on ESG issues and regulatory trends in the sector is planned for all management teams next year.

Since 2023, all the Group's incentive plans include specific objectives related to compliance with the ESG Plan.

The principles of sustainability are applied in all the Group's activities and Business Units and in all the geographies in which it operates. In line with these principles, in 2023 the Group started to conduct sustainability assessments and audits of critical suppliers. A total of 134 critical suppliers were assessed.

Also during 2023, the Group implemented its commitment to the human rights recognised in national and international legislation by approving a human rights policy and a human rights due diligence procedure. This policy and procedure establish the Group's principles of action in relation to human rights by specifying a due diligence system based on identifying measures to prevent, mitigate and repair any adverse human rights impact the activity of the Group or its business partners may have.

Proposed sustainability actions are coordinated by the ESG Plan technical office, which, besides working closely with the various operational areas and Business Units, is also responsible for overseeing appropriate and consistent application of the Group's criteria and activities. Progress and results are also reported in this Directors' Report, with further details on the initiatives and their results provided in the attached Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix 2022-2030.

#### Innovation

Abertis has a holistic, forward-looking approach to innovation centred on developing smart transportation solutions, improving mobility services and creating connected infrastructure for the future. Accordingly, Abertis invests in a variety of innovation projects addressing different aspects of mobility, technology and sustainability. A key aspect of Abertis' strategy is its involvement in collaborative and open innovation initiatives, often in partnership with public and private actors under European frameworks and research programmes. This collaborative approach ensures a broad perspective and shared experience, fostering innovation both in Spain and internationally.

Specifically, the focus on leveraging the most advanced technologies is manifested in projects aimed at the development and deployment of Cooperative Intelligent Transport Systems (C-ITS), 5G technology and advanced communications networks. The purpose of these projects is to build a foundation for connected, automated mobility, thus enabling safer, more efficient and more environmentally friendly transport solutions.

Abertis also places a strong emphasis on digital infrastructure and is working to integrate digital technologies such as artificial intelligence (AI), data analysis and the Internet of Things (IoT) to optimise traffic management, improve safety and develop predictive capabilities. Abertis' commitment to digitisation is also evidenced by the creation of the Living Labs, as real-world test environments that are used to develop and validate innovative solutions.

In 2023, the Group's Innovation Observatory diligently identified and explored emerging trends and associated strategic innovation opportunities. Notable initiatives were launched during the year across a variety of areas, including traffic management, infrastructure health monitoring, traffic prediction and delinquency reduction. All these initiatives are founded on a collaborative approach involving multiple Business Units, each contributing essential elements and knowledge. One of the highlights is the Smart Enforcement initiative, which won the IBTTA award for excellence, having delivered tangible results and efficiency gains in recovery processes.



#### Cybersecurity

Preventing and building resilience against security events that could affect the business activity continues to be one of Abertis' main concerns. The company therefore reaffirms its commitment to cybersecurity by addressing every aspect of information security as a key factor underpinning the evolution and adaptation of the business's technologies and infrastructure towards a more secure Group.

Abertis thus considers cybersecurity an essential element at all levels of management, strategic, tactical and operational. Information protection is built into the design of the business, backed by a strategy based on business needs, effective risk management and the use of metrics provided by the control systems and services.

It is from this perspective that Abertis drew up the 2022-2024 ESG Plan, following a control framework aligned with international standards, methodologies and good practice guidelines, including NIST, ISO/IEC 27001, ISO/IEC 27701, ISO/IEC 62443 and CIS Controls. The primary goal of this plan is to optimise threat prevention and detection capabilities and the ability to respond to events that could pose a risk to the Group's activity, from both a governance and a technical perspective.

In this latest cycle, there is a stronger focus on control over Operational Technology (OT) systems, in view of the growing importance this area of control has acquired in the cybersecurity landscape. Priority is given to mitigating the most likely and most severe attacks, such as ransomware, through specific strategies and enhanced surveillance.

Abertis also pays close attention to governance and ongoing analysis, with a view to continuously improving its information security systems. The company is committed to staying ahead of changes and needs in the cybersecurity and information security landscape, anticipating risks that could affect business information.

During 2024, Abertis will continue to invest in professional training and awareness to ensure that its employees proactively integrate information protection in their daily activities. In addition, the Group will form strategic alliances with third parties to improve the efficiency of security measures and controls, thus strengthening its resilience to potential threats.

In conclusion, Abertis continues to take a pragmatic approach to achieving efficient, practical security, while maintaining a strong commitment to cybersecurity and information security in all aspects of its operations.

#### Compliance

The three-year Compliance Plan is aimed at monitoring business ethics and compliance with the national ESG legislation applicable to each of the Group's Business Units, with a focus on anti-corruption and anti-crime initiatives, environmental law, occupational hazard prevention, intellectual property rights, antitrust, and personal and business data protection.

The compliance policies and procedures comprising the Group's Compliance Model thus set out and implement Abertis' commitment to compliance with laws, regulatory requirements, the organisation's own internal regulations, good governance standards, generally accepted best practice, ethics, and the expectations of business partners.



### Corporate Governance

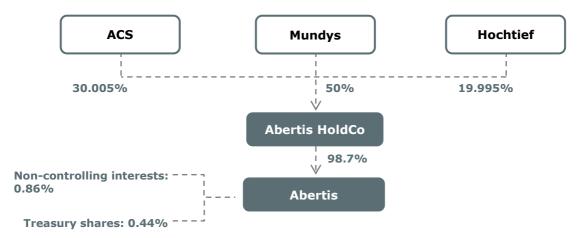
The structure of the governing bodies and the decision-making process are another of the Group's strengths. Abertis' governance model rests on the Board of Directors and its committees, namely, the Audit, Control and Sustainability Committee and the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and gives top priority to governance excellence and promoting sustainability and good governance practices.

### 4.1 Shareholder Structure and Treasury Shares

Abertis' main shareholders at 31 December 2023 are Mundys, S.p.A. (formerly Atlantia, S.p.A.), ACS Actividades de Construcción y Servicios, S.A. and Hochtief Aktiengesellschaft, all through Abertis HoldCo, S.A., which directly holds 98.70% of Abertis' shares.

The treasury shares held at 31 December 2023 represent 0.44% of the share capital of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. (unchanged compared to the treasury shares held by Abertis in 2022).

Abertis' shareholder structure at 31 December 2023 is thus as follows:



There are no family, commercial, contractual or corporate relationships between the significant shareholders and the Group. Nor are there any bylaw, legislative or other type of provisions restricting the transferability of shares or restricting voting rights.

### 4.2 Board of Directors

#### Composition of the Board of Directors

Under the Abertis bylaws, the Group's Board of Directors must be made up of 12 directors, whose term of office is limited to three years. As of the date of preparation of the Consolidated Annual Accounts for the current year, the Board of Directors is composed by the following members:



Board Member	Position	Date of Appointment
Juan Santamaría Cases	Chairman	30/01/2024
Francisco José Aljaro Navarro	CEO	30/01/2024
Claudio Boada Pallerés	Member	30/01/2024
José Luis Del Valle Pérez	Member	30/01/2024
Ángel García Altozano	Member	30/01/2024
Nuria Haltiwanger	Director	30/01/2024
Jonathan Grant Kelly	Director	30/01/2024
Enrico Laghi	Member	30/01/2024
Pedro José López Jiménez	Member	30/01/2024
Andrea Mangoni	Director	30/01/2024
Giampiero Massolo	Member	30/01/2024
Miquel Roca Junyent	Director	30/01/2024

All the directors are over 40 years of age. The Secretary to the Board of Directors is Mario Carlo Colombo, who is not a

The Board of Directors performs its duties with independence of judgement and is guided by the interests of the Group (corporate interest) above the particular interests of shareholders, senior managers or the directors themselves. The corporate interest is reconciled with the interests of the Group's employees, suppliers, customers and other stakeholders and the impact of Abertis' activities on the community as a whole and on the environment. Decisions within the Board are made independently, without external influence and avoiding conflicts of interest.

#### **Director Selection Policy**

The Selection and Nomination Policy for directors approved by the Board of Directors on 15 December 2015 provides that candidates for directorships are to be selected based on a prior analysis of the Group's needs to be carried out by the Board of Directors, with advice and a report from the Nomination and Remuneration Committee. The analysis takes into account the need for specific managerial and professional experience and skills and seeks to promote diversity of knowledge, experience, gender and nationality, having regard to the relative importance of the various activities carried on by Abertis and taking the areas and sectors that need special attention into account. The members of the Board of Directors have been appointed on the basis of their technical and professional skills, their management experience and the commitment required to perform the duties of directors.



#### Board of Directors Remuneration

Under the Abertis bylaws, directors receive no remuneration, except for the Chief Executive Officer (CEO). The remuneration of the CEO during the period was determined in accordance with article 28 of the Abertis bylaws. This article stipulates that the CEO, whether an employee or an independent professional, shall be entitled to receive, in cash or in kind, such fixed and/or variable remuneration linked to the Group's financial and economic objectives as may be appropriate for performing the duties of CEO (that is to say, regardless of the CEO's role as a director). Said remuneration will include participation in any incentive schemes that may be established, including the delivery of shares or stock options or share-based remuneration, subject in any event to the requirements of law, as well as participation in pension and insurance schemes. The amount of the remuneration must be approved by the General Meeting of Shareholders in accordance with the bylaws and must not exceed the maximum remuneration approved by the General Meeting for all directors with executive responsibilities.

### Offices in other Group Companies

The only member of the Board of Directors who also holds a directorship or represents a director or serves as an executive in other companies in the Group is Francisco José Aljaro Navarro, who holds the following positions:

Company	Position
SANEF, S.A.	Director
HOLDING D'INFRAESTRUCTURES DE TRANSPORT (SAS)	Chairman
HOLDING D'INFRAESTRUCTURES DE TRANSPORT 2 (SAS)	Chairman
ARTERIS, S.A.	Director
PARTICIPES EN BRASIL, S.A.	Chair
PARTICIPES EN BRASIL II, S.L.	Joint and Several Director
VIAS CHILE, S.A.	Chair
INVERSORA DE INFRAESTRUCTURAS, S.L.	Chair
AUTOPISTAS METROPOLITANAS DE PUERTO RICO, LLC	Chair
METROPISTAS LLC	Director
A4 HOLDING S.p.A.	Director
RED DE CARRETERAS DE OCCIDENTE, S.A.P.I. DE C.V.	Chair
VIRGINIA TOLLROAD TRANSPORTCO LLC	Chair
BLUERIDGE TRANSPORTATION GROUP HOLDCO LLC	Chairman



#### 4.3 Board Committees

#### Audit, Control and Sustainability Committee

The Audit, Control and Sustainability Committee has the following members:

- Ángel García Altozano, Chair.
- Juan Santamaría Cases, member.
- Jonathan Grant Kelly, member.
- Pedro José López Jiménez, member.
- Enrico Laghi, member.
- Andrea Mangoni, member

Mario Carlo Colombo holds the position of Secretary to the Audit, Control and Sustainability Committee.

The responsibilities and functions of the Audit, Control and Sustainability Committee are:

- a) Reporting to the General Meeting of Shareholders on questions posed in respect of matters within the competence of the committee, in particular regarding the results of the audit, explaining how the audit has contributed to the integrity of the financial information and the role played by the committee in this process.
- b) Monitoring the effectiveness of the Group's internal control, internal audit and risk management systems, and discussing with the auditor any significant weaknesses detected in the internal control system during the audit, all without compromising the auditor's independence. For such purposes, the committee may, where applicable, submit recommendations or proposals to the Board of Directors and the corresponding term for their monitoring.
- c) Supervising the process of preparing and presenting the required financial information and presenting recommendations or proposals to the Board of Directors, aimed at safeguarding the integrity of the reporting process.
- d) Refer to the Board of Directors any proposals for the selection, appointment, re-election and replacement of the statutory auditors, taking responsibility for the selection process, in accordance with articles 16, paragraphs 2, 3 and 5, and article 17.5 of Regulation (EU) No 537/2014 of 16 April 2014. It is also responsible for the conditions of engagement of the statutory auditors and for regularly collecting information from them about the Audit Plan and its execution, in addition to preserving their independence in the performance of their duties.
- e) Establishing the appropriate relationships with the external auditors to receive information on issues that could jeopardise their independence, for their examination by the committee, and any other questions relating to the auditing of accounts, and, where appropriate, authorising services other than those that are prohibited, on the terms of articles 5.4 and 6.2.b) of Regulation (EU) No 537/2014 of 16 April 2104 and as provided in section 3 of chapter IV of title I of Spanish Law 22/2015 of 20 July 2015 on the auditing of accounts with respect to the rules on auditor independence, as well as the other communications envisaged in the legislation on accounting auditors and in the standards of auditing. In any event, annually it must receive from the external auditors a declaration of their independence as regards the Company or entities directly or indirectly related thereto, as well as detailed and individualised information on additional services of any kind provided to and the corresponding fees received from such entities by the external auditors or persons or entities related thereto, pursuant to the legislation on rules regulating the activity of auditing accounts.
- Issuing annually, prior to the issuance of the audit report, a report stating an opinion as to whether the independence of the auditors or audit firms is compromised. This report must always contain a reasoned assessment of the provision of any of the additional non-audit services referred to in the previous paragraph, considered individually and in the aggregate, in relation to the auditors' independence and compliance with auditing standards.
- g) Reporting on any related party transactions that require the approval of the General Meeting or the Board of Directors and overseeing the internal procedure the Group has in place for transactions whose approval has been delegated.



- h) Giving a prior report to the Board of Directors on all of the matters envisaged in the Law, the bylaws and in Board of Directors Regulations and, in particular, on:
  - 1. The financial statements and Directors' Report, which will include, where applicable, the sustainability information the Group is required to publish at certain intervals.
  - 2. The creation or acquisition of equity interests in special purpose entities or entities domiciled in countries or territories classified as tax havens.

On 1 March 2022, the Board of Directors agreed to expand the functions and powers of the Audit and Control Committee to include issues of sustainability. The Audit, Control and Sustainability Committee thus took on the task of supervising the Group's general policy on sustainability and ESG reporting and stakeholder relations, with the aim of ensuring it is aligned with the company's interests.

The Audit, Control and Sustainability Committee met 2 times during the year. The subjects discussed at these meetings included progress in preparing the external audit report, the authorisation and issue of the Annual Accounts, the supervision and preparation of the financial and sustainability information, the preparation of the Tax Report, internal audit processes, risk management systems, the supervision of sustainability policies (including the analysis of ESG impacts), and compliance policies (including the supervision of compliance systems).

#### Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee is composed of the following members:

- Enrico Laghi, Chair
- Ángel García Altozano, member.
- Andrea Mangoni, member
- José Luís del Valle Pérez, member
- Jonathan Grant Kelly, member.
- Juan Santamaría Cases, member.

Miguel Roca Junyent holds the position of Secretary to the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

The main functions and responsibilities of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are submitting to the Board proposals for the appointment of directors and senior executives, and proposing to the Board the policies for the remuneration of the CEO and senior executives, specifically:

- a) Assessing the skills, knowledge and experience needed on the Board of Directors. For these purposes, it will define the functions and skills required in the candidates to fill each vacancy and evaluate the time and dedication they will need to be able to discharge their tasks effectively.
- b) Establishing a target level of representation of the sex with the lowest representation on the Board of Directors and preparing guidelines on how to achieve that target.
- c) Referring to the Board of Directors proposals for the appointment of independent directors by co-option or for submission to decision by the General Meeting of Shareholders, and proposals for re-election or removal of those directors by the General Meeting.
- d) Reporting on proposals for appointment of the rest of the directors to be named by co-option or for submission to decision by the General Meeting of Shareholders, and proposals for their re-election or removal by the General Meeting.
- e) Reporting on proposals for appointment and removal of senior executives and the basic terms and conditions of their contracts.
- f) Examining or organising the succession of the chairperson and the chief executive of the Group and, where applicable, submitting proposals to the Board of Directors in order to ensure a smooth and well-planned handover.



q) Proposing to the Board of Directors the Remuneration Policy for directors and general managers or the persons performing senior management functions who report directly to the Board, for members of executive committees or for the CEO, as well as the individual remuneration and other contractual conditions of executive directors, ensuring compliance with these conditions.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee met 4 times during the year. The main topics discussed at these meetings were the evaluation of the criteria for determining the variable remuneration of the Chief Executive Officer and the members of Abertis' senior management for 2022 and the criteria to be set for 2023, and the assessments and reports on the Board of Directors' proposals for the appointment of directors and members of the Audit, Control and Sustainability Committee and the Appointments and Remuneration Committee during the year.

During the year, a formal annual assessment of the work of the Board of Directors and its Committees was carried out, in line with Principle 13 of the Corporate Governance Guidance and Principles for Unlisted Companies in Europe, published by the European Confederation of Directors' Associations, and Recommendation 36 of the Code of Good Governance of Listed Companies, approved by the CNMV, which insist on the desirability of such an assessment and recommend several aspects to be assessed.

The assessment was carried out by having all the members of the Board of Directors complete a self-assessment questionnaire on matters such as the quality and efficiency of the Board's work, diversity in the Board's composition and powers, the meetings held and the business conducted, and the performance and contribution of individual directors, especially the Chair and CEO.

It should be noted that the meetings held by the Board of Directors during 2023 addressed all the issues within the Board's responsibility, including the supervision and monitoring of the Sustainability Policy, which involves, among other things, managing the organisation's impacts on the economy, the environment and people.

The self-assessment questionnaire is circulated to directors annually, after the end of the year under review. The results of the assessment are reported to the Appointments and Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors, including any deficiencies identified and the action plan to correct them.

# 4.4 Executive Team

The members of the Abertis executive team as at 31 December 2023 are:

- Francisco José Aljaro Navarro, CEO of Abertis.
- Martín Eduardo D'Uva Salgueiro, CFO.
- Josep Maria Coronas Guinart, General Secretary.
- Martí Carbonell Mascaró, Chief Planning and Control Officer.
- Jordi Fernández Montolí, Chief Technical Officer.
- Antoni Enrich Grau, Director of People.
- Georgina Flamme Piera, Director of Institutional Relations, Communication and Sustainability.
- Rosana Ramírez Bigorda, Director of Internal Audit, Risk Management and KPIs.
- Arnaud Quémard, General Manager of Sanef France.
- Daniel Vilanova, General Manager Autopistas (Spain).
- Gonzalo Alcalde Rodríguez, General Manager of de A4 Holding (Italia).
- Andrés Barberis Martín, General Manager of ViasChile (Chile).
- Demetrio Sodi, General Manager of RCO (Mexico).
- Sérgio Moniz Barretto Garcia, Director General de Arteris (Brasil).
- Anna Bonet Olivart, General Manager of ERC (USA).
- Julián Fernández Rodes, General Manager of Metropistas (Puerto Rico).
- Francesc Sánchez Farré, General Manager of Ausol and GCO (Argentina).
- Ramon Chesa Badia, General Manager of Isadak (India).
- Christian Barrientos Ribas, General Manager of AMS.



# 4.5 General Meeting

## Quorum

The Abertis bylaws increase the quorums for General Meetings above the levels required in Articles 193 and 194 of Spanish Corporate Enterprises Act (Ley de Sociedades de Capital; hereinafter, 'LSC').

Specifically, while Article 193 of the LSC provides that the General Meeting of public limited liability companies (sociedades anónimas) will be quorate at first call when the shareholders present or represented thereat hold 25% or more of the subscribed voting share capital; article 19 of the Abertis bylaws requires a quorum of shareholders, present or represented, who hold 80% or more of the subscribed voting share capital.

In addition, the General Meeting is quorate at second call when the shareholders present or represented thereat hold 50% or more of the subscribed voting capital, whereas the previously mentioned Article 193 of the LSC provides that at second call General Meetings are quorate regardless of the capital present or represented.

These quorums apply irrespective of the matters to be dealt with at the General Meeting.

Furthermore, Article 194 of the LSC stipulates a higher quorum for special cases, such as capital increases or reductions, or any amendment to the bylaws, issuance of debentures, elimination or limitation of the right of first refusal for new shares, etc., which require attendance at first call of 50% or more of the subscribed voting capital and 25% at second call. This enhanced quorum, too, is lower than the quorum required in the Abertis bylaws in any event.

# Approval of Resolutions

Article 20 of the Abertis bylaws provides that resolutions shall be adopted by simple majority (more than 50%) of the voting shares present or represented at the General Meeting, with one vote for each share, except for resolutions for which the LSC stipulates a larger majority, which must be approved with said larger majority. This represents a strengthening of the simple majority laid down in Article 201 of the LSC for public limited companies.

# Resolutions Adopted in 2023

The Abertis Annual General Meeting held on 28 March 2023 adopted the following resolutions with the percentage affirmative votes indicated below:

Resolution	Percentage of share capital voting for the resolution
Approval of the separate and consolidated Annual Accounts and associated Directors' Reports for the year ended 31 December 2022.	99.9997%
Approval of the non-financial information contained in the consolidated Directors' Report for the year ended 31 December 2022.	99.9997%
Approval of the proposal for the allocation of profit or loss for the year ended 31 December 2022.	99.9997%
Approval of the management performance of the Board of Directors in 2022.	99.9997%
Reduction of the company's share capital through a return of capital contributions via reduction of the par value of the shares and consequent amendment of Article 6 of the bylaws.	99.9998%
Grant of authority to the Board of Directors to increase share capital one or more times by up to half its current amount, valid for a maximum period of five years, leaving the previous authority without effect, and consequent amendment of Article 6 of the bylaws.	99.9997%
Appointment of Francisco José Aljaro Navarro as a director	99.9990%
Appointment of Mr. Claudio Boada Pallerés as a director	99.9992%



Resolution	Percentage of share capital voting for the resolution
Appointment of José Luis del Valle Pérez as a director.	99.9992%
Appointment of Angel Garcia Altozano as a director.	99.9997%
Appointment of Jonathan Kelly as a director	99.9981%
Appointment of Enrico Laghi as a director.	99.9992%
Appointment of Pedro José López Jiménez as a director	99.9992%
Appointment of Giampiero Massolo as a director.	99.9997%
Appointment of Juan Santamaría Cases as a director	99.9985%
Examination and approval of the authorisation for the purchase and redemption of own shares from Shareholders.	99.9997%
Delegation of authority to execute all of the resolutions approved by the general meeting.	99.9998%

The Abertis annual general meeting held on 30 January 2024 approved the following resolutions, with the percentage affirmative votes indicated below:

Resolution	Percentage of share capital voting for the resolution
Shareholder contributions	99.9997%
Repeal all articles of the existing Title I and replace them with the articles to be approved in Item Three on the agenda.	99.9997%
Repeal all articles of the existing Title II and replace them with the articles to be approved in Item Three on the agenda. $\  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \ $	99.9997%
Repeal all articles of the existing Title III and replace them with the articles to be approved in Item Three on the agenda.	99.9997%
Repeal all articles of the existing Title IV and replace them with the articles to be approved in Item Three on the agenda.	99.9997%
Repeal all articles of the existing Title V and replace them with the articles to be approved in Item Three on the agenda.	99.9997%
Repeal all articles of the existing Title VI and replace them with the articles to be approved in Item Three on the agenda.	99.9997%
Repeal all articles of the existing Title VII and replace them with the articles to be approved in Item Three on the agenda.	99.9997%
Renumber and recast the Bylaws in a single text, incorporating the amendments agreed by the General Meeting.	99.9997%
Accept resignation of Juan Santamaría Cases as a director	99.9997%
Accept resignation of Francisco José Aljaro Navarro as a director.	99.9997%
Accept resignation of Mr. Claudio Boada Pallerés as a director.	99.9997%
Accept resignation of José Luis del Valle Pérez as a director.	99.9997%
Accept resignation of Angel Garcia Altozano as a director.	99.9997%



Resolution	Percentage of share capital voting for the resolution
Accept resignation of resignation of Jonathan Grant Kelly as a director.	99.9997%
Accept resignation of resignation of Enrico Laghi as a director.	99.9997%
Accept resignation of Pedro José López Jiménez as a director.	99.9997%
Accept resignation of Giampiero Massolo as a director.	99.9997%
Appoint Juan Santamaría Cases as a director	99.9990%
Appoint Francisco José Aljaro Navarro as a director.	99.9990%
Appoint Claudio Boada Pallerés as a director.	99.9983%
Appoint José Luis del Valle Pérez as a director	99.9983%
Appoint Ángel García Altozano as a director.	99.9983%
Appoint Nuria Haltiwanger as a director.	99.9990%
Appoint Jonathan Kelly as a director.	99.9983%
Appoint Enrico Laghi as a director.	99.9983%
Appoint Pedro José López Jiménez as a director.	99.9983%
Appoint Andrea Mangoni as a director.	99.9997%
Appoint Giampiero Massolo as a director.	99.9990%
Appointment Miquel Roca Junyent as a director.	99.9983%
Appoint Tiziano Ceccarani as a member of the Company's Board of Directors in the event of a	99.9997%
deadlock due to the absence of a quorum.	33.3337.70
Appoint Francisco José Aljaro Navarro as a director	99.9997%
Approve the remuneration and contract terms and conditions of the CEO.	99.9997%
Delegation of authority to execute all of the resolutions approved by the general meeting.	99.9997%

# 4.6 Related Party Transactions and Intragroup Transactions

Articles 28 et seq. of the Board Regulations set out specific obligations arising from the duty of loyalty and the duty to disclose Board members' shares in the Group itself or ownership interests in other non-Group companies. In particular, the duty of loyalty obliges the members of the Board to adopt the measures required to avoid situations in which their interests, either as independent professionals or as employees, may be in conflict with the interests of, and their duties to, Abertis, except in those cases in which the Group authorises the transaction with respect to which conflict arises.

A director shall notify the other directors and, where appropriate, the Board of Directors of any direct or indirect conflict of interest he or she, or related persons, may have with the interests of the Group. The director in question shall refrain from taking part in resolutions or decisions on the transaction to which the conflict of interest relates, and the director's vote will be deducted when calculating the required voting majority.



Under the Board Regulations, the duty to avoid conflicts of interest obliges directors to refrain from carrying out transactions with the Group other than ordinary transactions performed on standard customer terms and of scant significance, understood as transactions where disclosure is not required in order to give a true and fair view of Abertis' assets and liabilities, financial position and results. Directors shall refrain from using the name of the Group or their status as directors to unduly influence the execution of private transactions, and from using corporate events, including confidential information relating to Abertis, for personal purposes, and from taking advantage of business opportunities, or obtaining benefits or remuneration from third parties other than the company and its group, associated with the performance of their duties, except for mere hospitality. Directors shall also refrain from performing activities for their own account or for the account of a third party that are in current or potential effective competition with the Group or that, in any other way, place them in a situation of permanent conflict with the interests of Abertis.

The provisions set out in this section shall also apply if the beneficiary of the acts or of the prohibited activities is a person related to the director.

Conflicts of interest are disclosed in the Notes to the Annual Accounts.

Abertis may waive the prohibitions described above in certain cases, authorising a director or a related person to perform a certain transaction with the company, to use certain corporate assets, to take advantage of a specific business opportunity or to obtain an advantage or compensation from a third party.

However, where the authorisation concerns exemption from the prohibition on obtaining an advantage or compensation from third parties, or where it relates to a transaction whose value exceeds 10% of the corporate assets, the authorisation must necessarily be resolved upon by the General Meeting.

In all other cases, the Board of Directors may grant the authorisation, provided that the independence of the Board members granting the exemption is guaranteed with respect to the exempt director. Assurances will also be required that the authorised transaction be innocuous for the Company's net assets and, if applicable, that it is arm's length and transparent.

The obligation not to compete with the Group may only be subject to exemption in the event that no harm is expected to arise for Abertis or the anticipated harm is offset by the benefits expected to be obtained as a result of the exemption. The exemption will be granted in an express and separate resolution of the General Meeting. In any event, at the request of any shareholder, the General Meeting shall resolve on the removal of the director carrying on competing activities where the risk of harm to the Group is deemed significant.

Lastly, the Group's internal Code of Conduct in matters relating to securities markets, establishes that persons in conflict of interest situations shall act at all times with loyalty, irrespective of their interests as independent professionals or employees, and shall refrain from taking part in or influencing decisions on the matters affected by the conflict. The aforementioned persons must also notify the company of the possible conflicts of interest to which they are subject as a result of family relationships, personal assets, activities outside of the company or for any other reason.

There follows a list of transactions in excess of EUR 1 million carried out during 2023 between Group companies, on the one hand, and their related parties, on the other, not including intragroup transactions:

Reported by	Counterparty	Nature of the Relationship	Type of Transaction	Amount (thousand euros)
Abertis HoldCo, S.A.	Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.	Shareholder	Dividends and other profits distributed	593,840
Abertis HoldCo, S.A.	Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.	Shareholder	Other (operations) (1)	1,000,000
Abertis HoldCo, S.A.	Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.	Shareholder	Other (balances and commitments)	56,440
Abertis HoldCo, S.A.	Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.	Shareholder	Accrued interest receivable	1,017
Abertis HoldCo, S.A.	Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.	Shareholder	Accrued interest payable	1,299
Abertis HoldCo, S.A.	Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.	Shareholder	Interest paid	1,022



Reported by	Counterparty	Nature of the Relationship	Type of Transaction	Amount (thousand euros)
Abertis HoldCo, S.A.	Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.	Shareholder	Interest charged	2,705
Abertis HoldCo, S.A.	Abertis Autopistas España, S.A.	Shareholder	Other (balances and commitments)	37,806
Abertis HoldCo, S.A.	Autopistes de Catalunya, S.A. Concessionària de la Generalitat de Catalunya	Shareholder	Other (balances and commitments)	18,978
Abertis HoldCo, S.A.	Iberpistas, S.A.	Shareholder	Other (balances and commitments)	19,255
Abertis HoldCo, S.A.	Castellana de Autopistas, S.A., Concesionaria del Estado.	Shareholder	Other (balances and commitments)	25,086
Abertis HoldCo, S.A.	Inversora de Infraestructuras S.L.	Shareholder	Other (balances and commitments)	1,957
Abertis HoldCo, S.A.	Abertis Mobility Services, S.L.	Shareholder	Other (balances and commitments)	1,148
Abertis HoldCo, S.A.	Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.	Shareholder	Other (operations) (1)	1,000,000
Iridium Concesiones de Infraestructuras, S.A.	Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.	Shareholder	Other (operations) (2)	1,400,273
Autogrill Coté France S.A.S.	SANEF, S.A.	Commercial	Provision of services	1,161
Autogrill Italia SpA	Autostrada Brescia Verona Vicenza Padova S.p.A.	Commercial	Provision of services	10,244
Autogrill Italia SpA	Autostrada Brescia Verona Vicenza Padova S.p.A.	Commercial	Accounts receivable for services provided, sales made	4,767
Eurotoll France S.A.S.	SANEF, S.A.	Commercial	Accounts receivable for services provided, sales made	10,582
Eurotoll France S.A.S.	Societe des Autoroutes Paris Normandie -SAPN- (SA)	Commercial	Accounts receivable for services provided, sales made	4,261
Telepass Spa	SANEF, S.A.	Commercial	Provision of services	111,510
Telepass Spa	SANEF, S.A.	Commercial	Accounts receivable for services provided, sales made	8,044
Telepass Spa	Societe des Autoroutes Paris Normandie -SAPN- (SA)	Commercial	Provision of services	10,784

<sup>(1)</sup> The EUR 1 billion novation agreement between Abertis and its majority shareholder, Abertis HoldCo, S.A., includes the granting by Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. of a guarantee in respect of the novated debt and any possible extension or refinancing thereof.

<sup>(2)</sup> The acquisition, agreed during 2023, with Iridium Concesiones de Infraestructuras, S.A. (a company 100% owned by ACS Actividades de Construcción y Servicios, S.A.) for the acquisition of 56.8% of the US motorway group Blueridge Transportation Group LLC (BTG) for USD 1,533 million (EUR 1,400 million) was completed on 27 December 2023.



# 4.7 Good Governance Code

Information on corporate governance can be found in the 'Abertis Group' section of the websitewww.abertis.com. The information there is given in Spanish and English.

Since Abertis is an unlisted issuer of securities, it follows the recommendations of the European Confederation of Directors' Associations' Corporate Governance Guidance and Principles for Unlisted Companies in Europe, published in March 2010 and updated in March 2021. This code was chosen because it is considered the most complete, systematic and operative of those available for unlisted companies. The only principle not applied is number 9, as it is intended for family-controlled companies.

Furthermore, although Abertis is an unlisted company, it complies with practically all the recommendations of the Good Governance Code of Listed Companies (revised in June 2020) that are applicable to it.

In addition, the Group has endorsed the Code of Good Tax Practices with the goal of enhancing social responsibility in Abertis companies, lending greater soundness to their economic results and ensuring greater legal certainty. See section 7.2.1. of this report for further information.



# Risk Management

# 5.1. Risk Management and Control System

# Risk Control Strategy

Abertis has determined its Risk Control Strategy on the basis of three major considerations:

- The Group's Mission, Vision and Values: these are the underpinnings of the Group's sustainable and efficient growth, based on developing the company's infrastructure in harmony with the well-being of employees and the creation of long-term value for shareholders. All this must be aligned with the values of commitment, transparency, consistency and simplicity.
- The Abertis corporate strategic guidelines (transparency, good governance, sustainable growth, financial discipline, prudence and toll road management best practices).
- An analysis of the risk's criticality according to its type and the country where the activity is pursued.

In line with the Group's strategic guidelines, Mission, Vision and Values, Abertis' risk appetite statement defines its risk appetite as "Moderate-Minimum", making a distinction, within that range, between risks to which the organisation is willing to take on more exposure within the set appetite (mainly external risks subject to political, social and macroeconomic events) and those to which the Group wishes to maintain minimal exposure (compliance, ethics, environmental, health and safety, and infrastructure integrity risks).

# Risk Management Model

Formulating the overall risk strategy is the responsibility of the Board of Directors of Abertis, which has delegated the task to the Audit, Control and Sustainability Committee. This latter committee thus sets the Group's Risk Management and Control Policy and supervises the Risk Management System.

The Abertis Risk Control and Management Policy sets basic guidelines for identifying the main risk factors to which the Group is subject, establishing a common risk identification and assessment methodology and a systematic risk monitoring approach to ensure that appropriate action is taken to achieve the Group's objectives. Said policy is also designed to instil an appropriate risk management culture in Abertis, so that risk management receives proper attention at all levels of the organisation. The role of risk management, therefore, is to orient and become an integral part of the main business processes and the strategic planning and internal audit process.

Specifically, the policy sets out the basic principles to be followed by all Group companies, which are responsible for promoting, implementing and enforcing those principles, ensuring separation of roles, information traceability and confidentiality.

The Risk Management Model is reviewed regularly to verify and incorporate risk management and control best practices. The model is based on best practices, in particular the COSO (Committee of Sponsoring Organisations of the Treadway Commission) ERM framework, and is compliant with the five pillars defined in that framework.

Taking the guidelines set by the Corporate Risk Control Unit as a starting point, each Business Unit and functional area is responsible for drawing up and maintaining its own risk map. This map must identify and assess inherent and residual risks, existing control initiatives and activities, the persons responsible for them and any action plans in place to cover residual risks.

The risk maps are checked and approved by the general managers of the Business Units and the managers of the relevant areas of the Group. They are also reviewed at regular intervals by the Audit, Control and Sustainability Committee and the Management Committee, with more frequent monitoring of the main risks.



The different levels of risk appetite determine the guidelines for managing any given risk, as well as implementation deadlines, persons responsible and progress indicators. The required frequency and content of reporting to governance bodies for risk monitoring and decision-making purposes is also specified.

A system of alerts is in place to identify risks that exceed the specified appetite level. These alerts require that action be taken to bring the assessed risk into line with the relevant appetite.

# Bodies with Risk Management Responsibilities

The management bodies are committed to ensuring that the Group's material risks are duly and appropriately identified, assessed, prioritised and controlled and to establishing the primary mechanisms and principles for achieving risk levels that make it possible to:

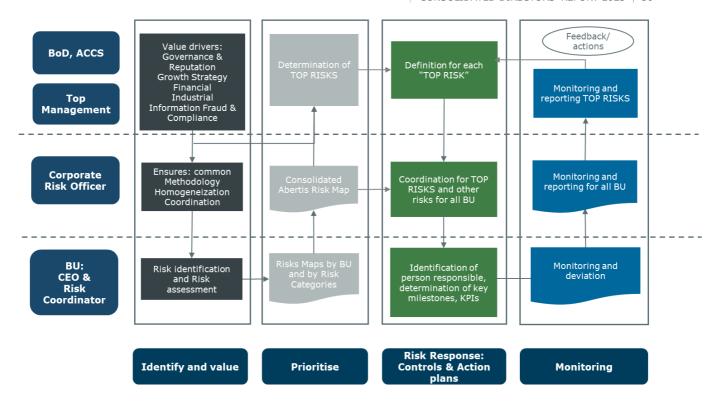
- Create value for shareholders.
- Protect the Group's reputation and foster good corporate governance practices and a commitment to applying tax best practices.
- Provide quality service in all Group-operated infrastructures.

The bodies responsible for definition, execution and oversight are:

- Board of Directors: is ultimately responsible for defining the risk strategy and the risk control policy.
- Audit, Control and Sustainability Committee: is responsible for supervising the risk control systems, including model approval and risk monitoring at varying intervals, depending on criticality and significance. It is also responsible for ESG matters.
- Corporate Risk Officer: is responsible for preparing and updating risk management policies, ensuring effective model implementation and establishing a common risk identification, classification and assessment methodology. It is also tasked with coordinating risk map updating, implementing a system of monitoring and reporting to the governing bodies and, in cooperation with other areas of the Group, reviewing any control activities put in place to mitigate identified risks and monitor action plans.
- Corporate/Business Unit General Managers: are responsible for managing risks within their purview. This includes implementing agreed risk policies, validating risk maps and supervising implementation of control activities and risk mitigation action plans.
- Corporate/Business Unit Risk Coordinators: are responsible for coordinating implementation of each unit or area's Risk Management Model. This includes identifying and assessing the models and implementing a system for controlling, monitoring and reporting emerging risks to the Corporate Risk Control Unit. At regular intervals the Risk Coordinator, together with the are heads, prepares risk updates and a breakdown of control activities, together with information on action plan status, for reporting to the Corporate Risk Control Unit.
- Function Supervisors: are responsible for identifying their area's risks and reporting them to their Business Unit's Risk Coordinator. They also have the task of identifying and implementing control activities to mitigate the risks

The following table provides an overview of the Risk Management Model and the bodies with risk management responsibilities.





# Main Risk Categories:

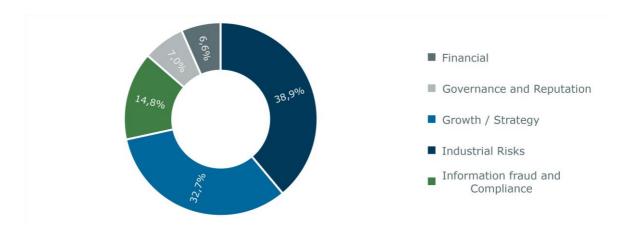
The main risks that can affect the achievement of the Group's main goals and the relevant control measures are:

Risk category	Main risks	Control measures
Governance and reputational risks	Organisational governance model     Governance standards     Loss of reputation     Management of personnel, loss of talent, succession in key positions	<ul> <li>Formalisation of roles and responsibilities</li> <li>Good governance practices, risk management, values systems, etc.</li> <li>People and talent management</li> </ul>
Environment, strategy and growth-related risk	Implementation of strategies and lack of quick response to change     Integration of acquisitions     Risk of climate change and natural catastrophes     Slowdown in demand (traffic) and/or the economy     Change and/or adjustment in concession terms     Political and regulatory changes and social or legal instability	<ul> <li>Internationalisation and selective growth policy and Investment Committees</li> <li>ESG considerations in due diligence processes for new acquisitions</li> <li>Insurance coverage</li> <li>Identification, assessment and monitoring of climate change risks</li> <li>Adoption of climate change mitigation and adaptation measures</li> <li>Cooperation with government agencies</li> <li>Continuous monitoring of ADT, traffic and tariff sensitivity analysis</li> <li>Monitoring of changes in the contractual and legal framework</li> <li>Coordination to ensure adequate compliance with the local legislation and anticipation of legislative changes</li> </ul>
Financial risks	Breach of financial commitments and debt repayment obligations     Interest rates	Monitoring of contract debt clauses     Monitoring of interest rate and exchange rate management policy
	<ul><li>Exchange rates</li><li>Liquidity, refinancing and access to market (rating)</li></ul>	Monitoring and extension of debt maturities and scrutiny of potential impacts on credit rating     Interest rate and exchange rate sensitivity analysis



Risk category	Main risks	Control measures
	<ul><li> Inflation</li><li> Credit to customers and government bodies</li></ul>	Sustainability-linked financing framework
Industrial risks	Information systems Health and safety Infrastructure deterioration Liability for environmental damages CapEx deviations in timing and costs Breach of service quality in operations Fraud associated with collections management Supplier risk management External unlawful acts affecting company assets	systems for each business area
Reporting and compliance risks	<ul> <li>Financial and sustainability information</li> <li>Tax compliance</li> <li>Legislation and regulations</li> <li>Code of Ethics</li> <li>Protection of sensitive information</li> </ul>	Organisational and supervisory model for the ICFR (Internal Control over Financial Reporting) and ICSR (Internal Control over Sustainability Reporting) systems  Adoption of the Code of Good Tax Practices  Compliance Model in place in the Group  ISO 37001 certification (implemented in Spain, under way in the rest of the Group).  Annual declaration of compliance with the Code of Ethics.  Enterprise-wide supplier risk management (ESG, Compliance)

The main risks identified and managed during 2023 are distributed as follows:





## Main Risks and Internal Control Actions

The Group has continued to manage the following risks, which it considers the most relevant:

- 1. Global macroeconomic impacts: impacts from increases in financing costs, inflation and exchange rate volatility (mitigated by hedging).
- 2. Geopolitical impacts: political uncertainty and elections in some of the countries in which the Group operates, and indirect impacts arising from geopolitical conflicts such as increases in the prices of raw materials or energy (mitigated by internationalisation and geographical diversification).
- 3. Decrease in the average life of motorway concessions (mitigated by compliance with the growth and cash flow replacement strategy, which was achieved in 2023 by growing the asset portfolio with the takeover of four motorway concessions in Puerto Rico (with a concession life of 40 years) and the acquisition of 56.8% of State Highway 288 (SH-288) in Houston (with a concession life of 45 years).
- 4. Regulatory environment: the many emerging requirements and new stakeholder demands and expectations (mainly in relation to sustainability) are also a focus of attention in the Group's risk analysis. Accordingly, Abertis works continuously to identify and monitor emerging regulations, so as to act early to comply and bring its strategy and business activity into line with them.
- 5. Third-party risk: relationships with suppliers have become more complex and can be a gateway for cyberattacks, giving rise to third-party risk due to ESG compliance failures by suppliers (mitigated and monitored using supplier approval and assessment tools).

## Environmental, social and governance (ESG) risks

Efforts have continued throughout 2023 to identify, assess, prioritise and monitor any risk that could compromise the achievement of the commitments set out in the Sustainability Strategy.

ESG risks are macro, multidimensional, interrelated and liable to affect the business in many dimensions. Specific ESG risks are therefore fully integrated in the Group's Risk Management Model. Moreover, a monitoring system has been established for risks related to the 2022-2030 Sustainability Strategy and the 2022-2024 ESG Plan.

During 2023, ESG risks were reassessed using a tool based on international standards and best practices, and work has been carried out (new initiatives and improvement plans) on the areas for improvement identified in the previous year's ESG risk assessment.

The ESG risk assessment is carried out in stages, as follows:

- Identify the most critical sustainability and climate-related risks.
- Integrate the main risks thus identified into the Group's Risk Model.
- Monitor and report on progress towards performance milestones in ESG initiatives.
- Propose areas for improvement (new initiatives and improvement plans).

The main risk areas and mitigation actions identified for each of the three ESG dimensions (environmental, social and governance) are as follows:



#### Main ESG Risk areas

## Main mitigation actions (\*)



- Sustainable use of resources
- Minimise air and water pollution
- Protection of biodiversity
- · Environmental management systems
- Methodology for measuring and quantifying impacts on biodiversity
- · Climate change mitigation and adaptation
- Climate change risks and opportunities
- · Business continuity plans, crisis management protocol
- Insurance coverage against natural disasters
- Climate change adaptation plan

# Social

- · Occupational health and safety
- · User safety

- Occupational health and safety management systems
- Road safety improvement plans
- · Road safety management systems

- Cybersecurity
- Privacy

- Plan to increase the maturity of cybersecurity controls
- · Internal procedures for compliance with data protection regulations
- · Human rights (community and social vitality, dignity and equality)
- Talent retention

- People management and talent development and retention
- · Human rights due diligence system



- Fight against active and passive corruption
- Compliance with the Code of Ethics Compliance with governance guidelines
- Transparency and accountability
- Group Compliance Model
- Adoption of the Code of Good Tax Practices
- Code of Ethics deployed to all Business Units, annual compliance statement, anonymous whistleblowing channel, anti-fraud and anticorruption policies
- · Internal control of sustainability reporting

(\*) Main mitigation actions: including controls deployed and actions managed directly under the organisation's strategic umbrella, which includes the 2022-2030 Sustainability Strategy and the 2022-2024 ESG Plan

# 5.2 Climate Change Risks and Opportunities

As part of its Sustainability Strategy, Abertis carries out a specific Climate Change Risk Assessment (CCRA) to assess the main risks and opportunities in all the countries in which it operates.

Climate change is one of today's paramount challenges. It affects all societies and can entail risks of disruption for businesses while at the same time creating market opportunities across large segments of the economy.

Transport infrastructure could be affected by the effects of climate change; for example, severe weather events such as hurricanes in some countries, extreme heat or rainfall, etc. can shut down the transport routes that Abertis operates, with a variety of consequences for users.

Moreover, the world is moving towards a low-carbon economy, which will entail a profound change in market trends (e.g. changeover to electric cars) and the adoption of low emissions policies that could have a major impact on our businesses. Abertis is committed to integrating these factors into its business strategy and to further focusing the business model on building the resilience of these infrastructures to climate change.

In this context, Abertis recognises the importance of implementing the recommendations of the Task Force on Climate Related Financial Disclosures (TCFD), which have been widely adopted by governments, investors and financial leaders. To implement the TCFD recommendations, Abertis has developed a methodology for assessing climate-related risks and opportunities that involves integrating climate change scenarios over different time horizons, so as to identify, assess and quantify the potential negative, and also positive, impacts of climate change on its operations.

# Climate change risk and opportunity assessment process

Within the framework of corporate risk management, a specific methodology, the Group Climate Change Risk and Opportunity Assessment (CCROA), aligned with the TCFD recommendations, is used to regularly identify and assess physical and transition risks and opportunities related to climate change.

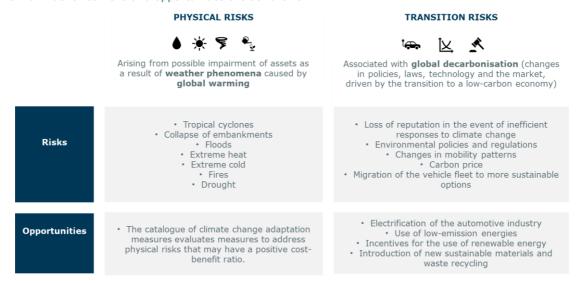


In 2023, Abertis continued to analyse the trends in the main climate threats. Specifically, it has deepened its analysis of physical climate risk by increasing the number of locations covered, so as to obtain a more in-depth, more specific climate risk assessment for different parts of the network, and also by including drought risk in the analysis.

A range of climate scenarios and timeframes (short, medium and long-term) is taken into account in identifying risks and opportunities. The Group has expanded its analysis with a new scenario, the SSP1-2.6 sustainable development scenario, in which total greenhouse gas emissions are reduced to net zero by around 2050, in addition to the two scenarios already assessed in previous years, namely, the high climate change scenario (SSP5-8.5) and the medium climate change scenario (SSP2-4.5).

Climate risk management is a multi-stage process:

The analysis starts with the identification of potential climate-related risks and opportunities for each Business Unit. For physical risks the analysis consists of an assessment of climate projections, with a view to identifying physical risk events associated with Abertis locations. For transition risks it involves an assessment of regulatory fluctuations, technological and market innovations and trends, and reputational damage or opportunities. The main identified risks and opportunities are as follows:



Once the climate-related risks and opportunities have been identified, they are assessed and prioritised in order of materiality. Specifically, physical climate risk is assessed based on an analysis of the risk exposure of individual assets (the likelihood that the identified climate hazards will occur at the asset location, now or in the future). The next step is to determine the asset's sensitivity to climate hazards in general (taking into account: asset inputs, assets in place, the asset's strategic importance, etc.). This analysis serves to establish the asset's vulnerability and prioritise the risk. Transition risks are prioritised according to the expected intensity of the technological, regulatory and market trends analysed for each risk in each country in which Abertis operates.

# Estimating the financial impact of climate change risks

In 2023 an in-depth analysis was carried out to estimate the potential financial impact of the physical and transition risks of climate change. The impact was estimated using a market tool (Climanomics®). The methodology and results of this tool are fully aligned with the TCFD framework.

The financial impact of physical risks has been estimated taking into account potential damage to the infrastructure and any loss of income due to business interruption. The estimate is obtained by combining an asset's vulnerability with its valuation. The calculation uses detailed impact functions based on published peer-reviewed research and documents published by government and industry sources.

The tool quantifies the financial impacts caused by climate change as a modelled average annual loss (MAAL) / asset value, providing relevant information for decision making.



Further details of the methodology and results of these analyses are to be found in the Carbon Disclosure Project questionnaire.

# Climate Change Adaptation Plan

To respond to the impacts of climate change, the Group has developed a catalogue of (structural and non-structural) adaptation measures for each identified physical climate risk and each type of asset held by Abertis.

The catalogue sets out the measures already incorporated in Abertis' regular operations, as well as proposed measures to reduce the identified climate risks.

The main mitigation measures the Group already has in place are listed below:

- Integration of climate change as a key element of management and corporate governance.
- Identification and monitoring of climate change impacts affecting processes that are already managed as part of the businesses' normal operations and are already subject to climate resilience measures (e.g., redundancy of equipment, emergency plans, crisis plans, conservation and maintenance plans, winter road plans, etc.).
- Real-time monitoring and early warning systems in situations where incidents are expected.
- Embankment containment measures
- Water use and planting of native species with low water consumption, absorbent hydrogels.
- Insurance cover.
- Geographic diversification of assets
- Inclusion of climate change as a criterion in investment decision making.

Based on this catalogue, a Climate Change Adaptation Solutions Plan has been agreed upon that includes a mediumterm action plan which prioritises these measures, with the aim of making Abertis' assets climate resilient.

This Adaptation Plan takes into account both the IPCC risk framework and the adaptation criteria established in the EU Taxonomy Regulation.

Abertis is firmly committed to continuously improving its climate strategy because it recognises that understanding and raising awareness of climate-related risks and opportunities creates long-term value for the company and its stakeholders. It will therefore continue to deepen its analysis of climate change risks and opportunities and will continue to monitor changes in climate-related factors and their potential effects during 2024.

# 5.3 Ethics and Legal Risk Management

Abertis is committed to acting with honesty and integrity and in accordance with the law. Managing ethical and legal risk appropriately not only protects Group companies from claims but also protects the Group's stakeholders.

For this purpose, Abertis has a decentralised Group-wide Compliance Model based on a double risk control. On the one hand, the risk is managed by each Business Unit through the Local Compliance Officer. On the other, it is managed through periodic supervision by the corporate Compliance area, thus ensuring the parent company meets its duty of due diligence with respect to subsidiaries.

# Ethics Risk Management

The <u>Code of Ethics</u> is the Group's core standard, and the Code's principles are implemented through internal regulations. The Code of Ethics thus sets out the principles and values that are to guide not only the conduct of Abertis employees but also that of its suppliers, customers, distributors, outside professionals, and representatives of Spanish or foreign government institutions. It is important to note that the Code of Ethics was updated in 2023 to reflect the Group's current circumstances.



Specifically, the Code of Ethics is intended to:

- Establish general guidelines for action and behaviour.
- Define a mandatory ethical reference framework to govern the behaviour of covered persons at work and in professional contexts.
- Create reference standards of conduct for stakeholders who have dealings with any Group company.

The principles of the Code of Ethics are implemented through the Group's internal regulations. Those principles include:

- 1. Adherence to the ethical principles of integrity, honesty and transparency, acting in good faith at all times.
- 2. Compliance with all applicable laws and regulations in every country in which Abertis has a presence and also with the Group's internal regulations and any rules laid down at Business Unit level.
- 3. Ethical conduct and regulatory compliance come before Group results.
- 4. Where applicable law and the Group's internal regulations conflict, applicable law must prevail.
- 5. Avoidance of personal situations in which the interests of covered persons come directly or indirectly into conflict with the interests of a Group company.
- 6. Utmost care in the processing of information.
- 7. Appropriate use and protection of the company's assets.
- 8. Guarantee of equal opportunities and non-discrimination.
- 9. Guarantee of non-retaliation for any consultation or report of a possible breach of applicable law or of the Group's internal rules, provided it is made in good faith.

These principles are implemented mainly through:

- 1. General policies: to guide the implementation of Group strategy, general policies establish the core principlesbased framework within which each activity is to be carried out.
- 2. Operational policies and standards: these provide specific guidelines for execution of the Group's various processes.
- 3. Procedures: internally developed rules that specify in detail how a particular matter or activity is to be conducted and that may affect one or more areas of the Group.

As an ethical, socially responsible and environmentally conscious organisation, the Group attaches the utmost importance to fair treatment of employees, customers, suppliers, public authorities, investors and the general public. The Group also formally expresses its condemnation of all forms of corruption and its firm commitment to compliance with the law.

Abertis promotes and enforces respect for the principles set out in the International Labour Organisation's Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work: Those principles are:

- 1. Freedom of association and effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining.
- 2. The elimination of all forms of forced and compulsory labour.
- 3. The eradication of child labour.
- 4. The elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation and full respect for the rights of

Abertis also promotes the creation of working conditions that are safe for people's health and provides people with the resources and knowledge they need in order to do their jobs safely and in a healthy environment.

The Group will not tolerate any breach of the Code of Ethics in this respect. Any such breach automatically entails sanctions for the offending director, manager, worker or stakeholder of a Group company. All the Group's people work to ensure that the principles set out in the Code of Ethics are applied in practice.

Each Business Unit has its own code of ethics, adapted to its particular jurisdiction and based on the Group's Code of Ethics. During 2023, Abertis completed the process of reviewing the Codes of Ethics of each Business Unit to determine whether they are fully aligned with the Group Code of Ethics. The purpose of this exercise is to ensure that each of the Group's Business Units follows the same principles and values, which are the basis of the Group's ethical culture.



It should be noted that the Corporation 's ethics channel is open to the public on the website. The website also provides access to the Group's Code of Ethics and compliance standards. Thus, each of the Group's Business Units manages its own internal communications and has mechanisms for reporting possible breaches that guarantee confidentiality, nonretaliation, protection of personal data, right to a hearing, and presumption of innocence in the management of all reports received. The reporting channels are centralised, mainly in the Business Units' ethics channels, which are prominent and readily accessible on their websites.

The ethics channel is the preferred channel for reporting possible breaches of applicable law or of Abertis' internal regulations, regardless of any other internal or external channel that may be available for this purpose. Every ethics channel must also ensure that the procedure for managing information received meets the following requirements:

- Receipt and acceptance of reports, including but not limited to:
  - The internal reporting channel or channels and manner of submission of the report must be identified
  - Anonymous reports must be accepted.
  - Each report must be registered and given an identification code.
  - An acknowledgement of receipt must be sent to the reporting person within seven calendar days of receipt, unless doing so would jeopardise the confidentiality of the report or the reporting person has expressly waived this requirement. The credibility of the report must be verified.
- An investigation must be conducted, subject to the following principles and guarantees:
  - A hearing with the reporting person and the possibility of requesting additional information.
  - Independence and equity in the investigation.
  - o Proportionality.
  - o Confidentiality.
  - Respect for personal data protection.
  - Respect for the presumption of innocence, honour and privacy of the persons concerned.
  - Establishment of the reporting person's right to be informed of their case's progress and, where applicable, the outcome of the investigation.
  - Establishment of the right of the person concerned to be informed of the actions or omissions attributed to them, to be heard at any time, to be accompanied by a lawyer and not to declare or to remain
  - No retaliation against a person reporting in good faith.
- Resolution: setting of the time limit for responding to investigations, which should not be more than three months from receipt of the report or, where applicable, from the acknowledgement of receipt. This time limit may be extended by a further three months with proper justification. Any such justification must be communicated to the reporting person. Any disciplinary measures taken must be proportionate to the seriousness of the facts, in accordance with applicable law, and circumstances such as the seriousness of the breach, whether it is repeated, the damage caused or the acknowledgement of the facts by the person being investigated may be taken into account.

The Corporation, Autopistas and AMS in Spain, A4 Holding in Italy, GCO and Ausol in Argentina, Arteris in Brazil, and RCO in Mexico all have a digital platform for managing their ethics channels. This platform complies with Directive (EU) 2019/1937 on the protection of persons who report breaches of Union law and, in the case of the Spanish Business Units, with the recent Draft Law on Whistleblower Protection (Law 2/2023).

The previous Group Ethics Committee regulations were revised in 2023 and were renamed as the Ethics Channel Policy. This policy, which is available on the Abertis website, sets out the basic guidelines for the work of the Group's Ethics Committees. Among other things, it specifies that each Business Unit is responsible for creating its own Ethics Committee, whose mission is to monitor compliance with the Code of Ethics of the Group and that of the Business Unit.

The main tasks of these committees are to:

- Implement and manage the reporting channels, ensuring the necessary security measures are in place.
- Handle gueries on the interpretation of the Code of Ethics.
- Investigate and propose solutions for all reports received.



Members of the Ethics Committees must at all times adhere to the following guiding principles:

- Honour, i.e. they must not have been subject to disciplinary action by any Group company nor have a criminal record for conduct comparable to a breach of the Code of Ethics.
- Autonomy and independence in decision making
- Confidentiality, objectivity and fairness in managing and processing information, avoiding any conflict of

The corporate Compliance area monitors the status of the reports received by each of the Group's Business Units, keeping the relevant committees within the Compliance Management Model informed, as explained in the following

In 2023, some 1,104 reports of possible breaches of the Code of Ethics were received, and 90.7% of the cases opened were resolved.

#### Reports resolved by type of resolution

	2021	2022	2023
Rejected	57.6%	65.8%	73.5%
Warnings	9.4%	9.9%	10.4%
Dismissals	12.9%	8.0%	4.3%
Other disciplinary measures	20.1%	16.3%	11.8%

# Legal Compliance Management

To ensure compliance with the laws and regulations applicable to the Group companies, all the Business Units have their own Compliance areas, which are required to implement, at minimum, the Group compliance system. The corporate Compliance area conducts annual oversight of the degree of implementation of that system. The system meets the requirements of the Spanish Criminal Code (Código Penal), Circular 1/2016, of 22 January, of the Spanish Attorney General's Office on criminal liability of legal persons, and the United States Department of Justice Guidelines for the Evaluation of Corporate Compliance Programs.

In 2023, the Group updated its Compliance Policy, which defines the scope of the Group's Compliance Model, specifies the roles and responsibilities of all members of the organisation in monitoring compliance with applicable regulations, outlines internal control measures to detect, prevent and mitigate possible legal risks, and guides reactions to breaches.

The Compliance function is made up of the following bodies:

- Board of Directors: a body, collegiate or otherwise, tasked with protecting Abertis' corporate interest and thus required to take the necessary steps to ensure proper management and control of the company and also to adopt and effectively execute a Criminal Liability Prevention Model and supervise the internal financial and legal reporting and control systems.
- Coordination Committee: a body made up of a Business Unit's senior managers and responsible, among other things, for supervising the unit's Compliance Management System.
- Group Management Committee: a body made up of the chief executives of the Group's Business Units and responsible, among other things, for supervising the Compliance Management System of the Group.
- Group Chief Compliance Officer: the person bearing ultimate responsibility in Abertis' Compliance Management System and in the Group's overall Compliance Model.
- Local Compliance Officer: the person bearing ultimate responsibility in the Compliance Management System of a Business Unit, reporting functionally to the Group's Chief Compliance Officer.
- Compliance: a function led by a Local Compliance Officer, who is responsible for managing and controlling the regulatory Compliance System of a Business Unit.
- Abertis Compliance: a function led by the Group's Chief Compliance Officer, who is responsible for managing and controlling the regulatory Compliance System of Abertis and the Business Units that make up the Group.



Area Manager: the head of an organisational area, who, in addition to the functions specific to the area, is also responsible for the management and control of the Regulatory Compliance System applicable to the area (this would apply to areas whose activities involve identified legal risks).

# Group Ethics and Compliance Regulations

The Group's regulations are reviewed by the multidisciplinary Regulations Committee, which ensures that the Group's regulations are compliant with current legislation, provide effective internal control, serve to reduce risks and are consistent with the Group's organisational model. The Regulations Committee is made up of representatives from the Processes, People, Risks and Compliance areas. Within the Regulations Committee, the task of the Compliance area is to ensure that the rules on activities involving legal risk identify all the relevant legal requirements and controls to mitigate that risk. The internal regulations are published and disseminated by the Processes area of the Corporation.

It should be noted that all of the Group's ethics and compliance regulations rest on three pillars:

- The Group Code of Ethics.
- The Group Compliance Policy.
- The Group Anti-Corruption Standard.

These regulations apply to all the Business Units, whose managing bodies can either adopt them directly or else approve their own codes of ethics, compliance policies and anti-corruption standards tailored to the particular characteristics of the country in which they operate.

During 2023, the Abertis Compliance area, through the Regulatory Committee, drove efforts to review and update the following internal regulations:

- The Group Code of Ethics.
- The Group Anti-Corruption and Anti-Fraud Standard.
- The Group Ethics Channel Policy.
- The Corporate Procedure on the Ethics Committee and Internal Investigations.
- The Group Anti-Trust Policy.
- The Corporate Sponsorships, Donations and Patronage Regulations.

## **Ethics and Compliance Training**

Training and awareness campaigns are two major building blocks of effective compliance system management. The corporate Compliance area sets minimum guidelines to be followed by the Compliance areas of all the Group's Business Units in relation to anti-crime and anti-corruption training and reporting.

Similarly, each Business Unit's Compliance area leads the anti-crime and anti-corruption training and awareness campaigns in its unit and participates in the compliance training and awareness campaigns carried out in the different areas of the unit.

Lastly, the head of each area of a Business Unit leads the compliance training and awareness campaigns applicable to

All the Group's Business Units must conduct training and awareness campaigns covering at least the following aspects:

- **Ethical Values**
- Compliance Model.
- Anti-Corruption
- Prevention of Workplace Harassment
- Inappropriate Use of Information

The corporate Compliance area supervises the training of the members of the Ethics Committees, management bodies and, where applicable, the Audit and Control Committees of all the Group's Business Units to ensure they are qualified to assess their Compliance System's performance.



This year, the corporate Compliance area prepared a compliance guide, in the form of frequently asked guestions, for Abertis employees who hold supervisory positions, such as directors in the governing bodies of the Group's various Business Units, who are responsible for supervising their unit's Compliance Management System. These FAQs are intended to resolve compliance concerns administrators are liable to encounter in the performance of their duties. This quide has also been shared with the Local Compliance Officers of the Group's various Business Units, so that they can communicate it to the members of the Boards of Directors of the companies that make up each Business Unit. The main training activities carried out during 2023, broken down by Business Unit, are as follows:

- Corporation: specific anti-corruption training for all employees, antitrust training for directors and exposed personnel, and compliance FAQs for Group Business Unit directors.
- ii. Arteris in Brazil: training for all employees on anti-corruption, the code of conduct, relations with the public sector, gifts, courtesies and hospitality, as well as gamified integrity training.
- iii. Vías Chile in Chile: face-to-face ethics and compliance training for all employees.
- iv. Isadak in India: training actions on the Code of Ethics and anti-corruption.
- RCO in Mexico: training in anti-corruption, the prevention of workplace harassment, regulatory compliance, and understanding the Code of Ethics. These trainings were targeted mainly at managers and directors, with the aim of ensuring that these fundamental principles are more fully understood and applied at all levels of RCO.
- vi. A4 Holding in Italy: training on the Compliance Model, anti-corruption and ISO 37001, misuse of information, prevention of workplace harassment, updates to the Compliance Model based on Legislative Decree 231/2001 in the wake of the new regulations affecting the ethics channel, data protection (aimed at all employees) and anti-trust (aimed at the Group's directors).

Awareness-raising campaigns conducted within the Group include campaigns on ethical values and the prevention of corruption, with the institutional message of the Group CEO or Business Unit general manager.

- Arteris in Brazil held its Integrity Week for the sixth year running. All employees, including senior management of the Arteris companies, took part in the event. Integrity Week addresses dilemmas relating to workplace harassment, conflicts of interest, dealings with the public sector and the use of the ethics channel. Arteris has also launched an initiative consisting of the appointment of "integrity agents", who receive specific training to disseminate aspects of regulatory compliance in the various companies that are part of Arteris.
- A4 Holding in Italy, meanwhile, conducted an awareness campaign on the subject of harassment. It also celebrated the International Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination (21 March) through a message sent to all employees aimed at raising awareness about dignity at work, equal opportunities and whistleblowing. Lastly, A4 Holding celebrated International Anti-Corruption Day (9 December) through a message sent by the General Manager to all the Business Unit's employees.
- iii. In addition, Autopistas in Spain continued the Ethics Champions campaign, aimed at raising awareness among employees about the importance of their role in knowing the law and the company's ethical commitments. This campaign, which was disseminated through various internal channels, called attention to the ethical and legal commitment of each person in Abertis and the risks arising from non-compliance, with a focus on important issues such as sustainability, cybersecurity, equality, information processing and honesty. At the same time, in 2023 Autopistas in Spain continued to publicise the commitment of Abertis and Autopistas senior management to good governance and anti-corruption, through a video titled "Comprometidos" ("Committed"), which was disseminated internally on the company's intranet. Over the course of 2023, Autopistas in Spain carried out four communication campaigns to alert employees to the need to accept the Code of Ethics and disclose any conflict of interest.
- iv. Sanef in France carried out three awareness-raising campaigns on ethical values and anti-corruption, as well as an additional campaign on the ethics channel, following approval of a revised version of the Sanef ethics channel policy.
- In addition, Vías Chile carried out an ethics and compliance awareness campaign aimed at all its employees through monthly email messages, intranet content and screens in the offices of Vías Chile companies.
- Within the framework of the Abertis review programme, GCO and Ausol in Argentina, having given a presentation to senior management, the GCO and Ausol General Manager and the Group Chief Compliance Officer, approved their new Code of Ethics.



vii. Lastly, AMS in Spain conducted a campaign on conflicts of interest.

## **Anti-Corruption**

As regards building a culture based on the strictest ethics and integrity, it should be noted that in 2023 the Group approved a new Group Anti-Corruption and Anti-Fraud Standard., which has been adapted to Abertis' new Compliance Model.

In carrying out its business activity the Group will not tolerate corruption of any kind nor any conduct that could constitute a criminal offence or fraud. The Group's zero tolerance policy is absolute and allows no exceptions in the Group's relations with either the public or the private sector.

Abertis thus bases its relations with the public and private sectors, in Spain and abroad, on the principles of transparency, honesty, traceability and equality of opportunity, and shuns any action aimed at obtaining an advantage or benefit in relation to third parties through an act of corruption or fraud or breach of applicable law.

As a general rule, employees of Abertis companies must not, either directly or through an intermediary, offer, promise, give, pay, accept, receive, solicit or authorize any advantage, benefit or unjustified remuneration contrary to the applicable regulations, the provisions of the Anti-Corruption and Anti-Fraud Standard and the Group Code of Ethics.

Violation of the Group's guiding principles on anti-corruption and anti-fraud not only constitutes a breach of the Code of Ethics and is grounds for automatic sanction of the offending employee but also risks exposing the Group companies to serious reputational damage and heavy penalties. This is because in all the jurisdictions in which a sanction for acts of corruption or fraud applies, the sanction may fall upon the offending employee, the offending company and the parent company of the Group, Abertis Infraestructuras. All persons working in the Group companies and all the companies' representatives are therefore responsible for ensuring that the guiding principles set out in the recently approved Group anti-corruption and fraud standard are effectively applied and disseminated in their companies' activities.

In this context, the Compliance area pays special attention to conduct which, under the Spanish Criminal Code, is liable to give rise to criminal or administrative liability of the legal entity, ensuring that the controls associated with the risk of fraud entailing criminal or administrative consequences are identified and monitored.

The Risk area, on the other hand, has a general overview of fraud risk and the monitoring of existing controls.

During 2023, the Compliance, Risk and Internal Audit areas worked closely to draw up a Fraud Prevention and Detection Model, which will be the basis for a preventive fraud management policy containing the following components:

- Definition of fraud at Abertis and classification of types of fraud (internal, external and operational fraud or criminal offence).
- Definition of the universe of specific categories and subcategories of fraud.
- Definition of a methodology for assessing the criticality of each category of fraud, in accordance with Abertis' risk assessment methodology.
- Identification and assessment of the existing fraud controls and action plans.
- Definition of a model for monitoring fraud risk management activities and the fraud reporting and supervision
- Definition of the Governance Model, assigning roles and responsibilities to the relevant areas and functions.

# Compliance Management Systems

The Business Units continue to work to establish and maintain the ISO 37001-certified anti-bribery management system.

The current situation of the Business Units with respect to ISO 37001 certification is as follows:

Autopistas in Spain and the Corporation have renewed their certification for another three years.



- Arteris in Brazil, A4 Holding in Italy, Isadak in India, and Ausol and GCO in Argentina obtained certification in 2023.
- Vías Chile has the equivalent certification under the Chilean crime prevention model, and Autopistas in Spain has renewed its UNE 19601 Criminal Law Compliance System certification.

#### **Antitrust**

Abertis has a Group Anti-Trust Standard, which establishes:

- Guidelines for conduct in public or private tenders to ensure free, transparent and effective competition when acting for Group companies.
- Responsibilities for the prevention of acts contrary to transparent and effective competition, in compliance with applicable laws and regulations in each of the countries in which Abertis operates or intends to operate. All this must be managed in accordance with the Group's Compliance Model, ensuring proper legal control and sustainable business management in the company.

Furthermore, in December 2023 the Corporation's Compliance area provided anti-trust training to those Group employees who, because of their role, are more exposed to this type of risk.

## Supplier Monitoring

All the Group's supplier selection and procurement processes are governed by the principles of equal opportunities, nondiscrimination, transparency, impartiality, free competition, publicity and traceability. These processes are thus carried out in compliance with applicable law, always ensuring the quality and effectiveness of the product or service purchased; protecting workers' health and safety; minimising environmental impact; and verifying the honesty and integrity of the suppliers and their directors and managers.

Documented due diligence in supplier selection and monitoring is a requirement of law and international best practice in the vast majority of jurisdictions that seek to establish greater legal certainty. Under the Spanish Criminal Code a company may be held criminally liable for the mere fact of not having been diligent in selecting its suppliers or not having exercised proper control over its suppliers while they provided their services. It is therefore extremely important that a supplier's possible legal risks be thoroughly examined before the supplier is approved. Compliance due diligence contributes to informed decision making by optimizing the quality and quantity of information available and ensuring that the information is used systematically to reflect on and discuss the decision to be made and all its costs, risks and benefits.

From this perspective, Abertis is in the process of overhauling its purchasing platforms with the aim of improving the level of digitisation, efficiency and supplier risk control. At Group level, a new supplier risk management system has been implemented through GoSupply, a unique global digital platform that will help classify and monitor suppliers, as described in the relevant chapter of this report.

For more information on Abertis' compliance performance, please refer to the Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix 2022-2030 accompanying this Directors' Report.



# Towards a More Sustainable Mobility

Motorway infrastructure plays a crucial role in connectivity but at the same time poses major challenges in terms of its sustainability and environmental impact and the circularity of all motorway management activities.

Abertis therefore recognises that any transition to a more sustainable mobility must address the concepts of safety, connectivity and smart roads, as these are transformative attributes of an industry that is key to improving the quality of people's lives. The Group is fully aware of its transformative role in the current situation and contributes, through its quest for excellence and its more than 60 years of infrastructure management experience, to achieving this new mobility, driven by technology, innovation and sustainability.

# Motorway management and the Sustainable Development Goals

Transport plays a key role in the United Nations 2030 Agenda for achieving more efficient and sustainable mobility and features in several Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) relating to energy, health, infrastructure, responsible production and consumption, and economic growth, among other things.

Abertis has been a member of the United Nations Global Compact since 2005 and has extensive experience of analysing the impact of its activity on the SDGs. For this purpose it identifies the SDGs to which it can make the most substantial contribution and integrates them in its organisational strategy. The priority SDGs for Abertis are therefore those in which mobility is a significant factor.

- SDG 3 Health and wellbeing: Specific goals are set to help ensure healthy lives and promote well-being for all at all ages. All the work done on improving road safety on the Group's motorways contributes to the SDG 3 goal of halving the number of deaths and injuries caused by road accidents.
- SDG 9 Industry, innovation and infrastructure: To meet the challenge of promoting industry, innovation and infrastructure, the Group has adopted the specific goals of building resilient infrastructure, promoting inclusive and sustainable industrialisation and fostering innovation. Among the projects aligned with this goal are all those aimed at the use of recycled materials in resurfacing Abertis' motorways.
- SDG 11 Sustainable cities and communities: This includes goals such as making cities and human settlements inclusive, safe, resilient and sustainable. Abertis contributes by improving road safety (which is also an SDG 11 target) and by installing electric vehicle charging stations in the service areas of the Group's motorways, thus contributing to the creation of a more sustainable transport system.
- SDG 13 Climate action: The main climate-related goal is taking urgent action to combat climate change and its impacts. Abertis contributes to this goal through its Climate Change Adaptation Plan, which includes adaptation measures such as grass mowing to combat fires, the cleaning of drainage networks to combat floods, monitoring and regular inspection of the condition of embankments, etc.

All the climate-related goals are taken as an important point of reference when formulating new strategies and projects that can contribute to the achievement of these goals.



# New Mobility Models: innovation in the service of mobility

Abertis is at the forefront of innovation, actively leading the development of mobility solutions and participating in a growing number of open innovation projects (including C-Roads-2, PoDIUM, 5GMED, IMMENSE and MERIDIAN) with other partners at European level. The shared objectives of these projects centre around creating new mobility and transport models for the future and accelerating the transition towards resilient, optimised, efficient and sustainable mobility.

Innovation in these projects consists essentially of designing and creating advanced physical and digital transport infrastructure that leverages digital technologies and advanced telecommunications to enable new transport services and create new mobility ecosystems. These next-generation infrastructure models enhance Abertis' capabilities and overall competitiveness in managing transport infrastructure, controlling traffic, delivering valuable services and supporting the implementation of public policy.

In addition to these infrastructure models, innovation at Abertis is aimed at actively designing practical solutions to create holistic multimodal mobility ecosystems that operate across national and regional borders, integrating public, private and shared transport systems in an orchestrated manner, so as to make transport cleaner, more efficient and safer, both for goods and for people. By adopting cutting-edge technologies such as 5G, artificial intelligence, drones and autonomous systems, Abertis is actively improving the mobility landscape. It is working to translate visionary concepts into tangible improvements and address the challenges facing the transport sector, such as decarbonisation, growth in demand and the appearance of autonomous vehicles.

This firm commitment to innovation motivates the active leadership role Abertis has taken in the development of new mobility services through several cutting-edge projects. One example is the European 5GMED project, in which Autopistas focuses on facilitating the sustainable deployment of 5G for future mobility. Another example is the EUMOB project, which is supported by the Connecting Europe Facility and explores the digitalisation of the cross-border Atlantic and Mediterranean corridors, assessing the feasibility and socioeconomic impact of a digital architecture developed within the framework of the 5GMED project.

The PoDIUM project, funded under the EU's Horizon Europe programme, is aimed at optimising communication network architectures and cloud computing, so as to provide for connected and automated vehicles (CAV), thus consolidating the physical and digital infrastructure model developed in previous projects (5GMED, EUMOB). By combining locally generated data and the system's advanced architecture PoDIUM aims to develop resilient transport and mobility services, including an automated shuttle service operating between France and Spain.

At the same time, Autopistas is leading the Advanced Traffic Management Capabilities project, aimed at prototyping a digitally enabled traffic control centre to establish the minimum data requirements for a microscopic understanding of traffic dynamics. The project is intended to pioneer dynamic, customised traffic strategies that will mitigate congestion and prevent accidents, integrating data obtained from the test site located on the C-32 motorway and from the Autopistas operations department and external providers such as INRIX.

Lastly, the Arteris Operational Control Centre project is focused on developing an integrated system that will consolidate data from various sources, including the Ticketing application, IoT sensor networks and traffic monitoring systems. This unified platform, similar to a modern mobility data centre, is designed to automate operations, improve decision making and optimise overall efficiency.

Through these initiatives, Abertis is at the forefront in shaping new mobility services, leveraging new technologies and fostering cross-border collaboration for an innovative and sustainable future of transport.



#### 6.1 Construction and sustainable conservation of infrastructure

One of Abertis' priorities is to maintain the infrastructure it manages in excellent condition, so as to guarantee comfortable and safe mobility for all its customers. To achieve this, Abertis performs preventive maintenance on its infrastructure, thus ensuring appropriate risk control. However, maintenance activity requires the consumption and use of materials.

### Sustainable construction and conservation

The Group is aware of this fact and, as part of its Sustainability Strategy aimed at mitigating climate change impacts and fostering a circular economy, treats the recycling of materials as a matter of vital importance. One of the most significant initiatives involves the consumption of recycled materials and the reuse of paving materials, without this adversely affecting infrastructure durability or safety. Since road surfacing is the activity that requires the highest consumption of materials, initiatives are under way in most countries to increase the use of recycled materials in paving work (use of RAP or reclaimed asphalt pavement, use of recycled plastics, etc.), while maintaining the same level of performance and the same service life as a conventionally rebuilt pavement. Initiatives such as this make it possible to reuse road plannings, thus reducing waste and the consumption of new materials.

Similarly, the improvement of waste sorting and the recycling of waste generated by motorway management activities facilitates progress towards a circular economy. It should be pointed out, in this connection, that management software for controlling the management of each type of waste has been deployed to all the Business Units, with the aim of maximising the percentage of waste that is recycled. Collection points for hazardous waste, and for waste in general, have been installed in many of the maintenance areas of the various motorways to help achieve this purpose. Also, in various countries new and improved contracts have been awarded to specialised waste management companies.

#### Main actions carried out in 2023

- In the JEPL concession in India, as in Arteris in Brazil, surfacing material containing recycled plastics and rubber has been used on the concession's service roads.
- Sanef and SAPN have upgraded the hazardous waste collection points in all their operating facilities.
- Sanef and SAPN have introduced a tender mechanism that gives priority to suppliers and contractors who meet strict sustainability requirements before a contract is awarded.
- Arteris has started to use warm mix asphalts, which require significantly lower energy input than traditional asphalt mixtures.
- In the A4 concession in Italy graphene is used as an additive to asphalt mixtures to extend the pavement's service life.
- A pilot test was carried out in Sanef's service areas to improve waste sorting by customers.
- Sanef has launched a company-wide hazardous waste management contract.
- In Brazil more than 10,000 tonnes of reclaimed asphalt were used to replace pavements that had reached the end of their useful life.



# 6.2 Fluid and Sustainable Mobility

The challenges of achieving more fluid, more sustainable mobility are enormous. On the one hand, passenger and freight transport generates one of the largest volumes of greenhouse gases and so is positioned as a key sector for meeting national and international emission reduction targets. On the other, trends in road transport emissions are monitored closely by the main players in the industry, not only because of concerns about air quality in cities but also because of the adoption of new mobility models and digitisation, which will guide the various stakeholders when transitioning to the new mobility model.

# Decarbonisation and Decongestion

Abertis' efforts to contribute to the decarbonisation of mobility are deployed in all the countries in which it currently operates. The Group takes its responsibility as an agent in the shift towards low-carbon mobility seriously and has achieved greater maturity in envisioning solutions and setting targets that will assist in that process.

Fully aware of the impact traffic has on the environment, Abertis directs its efforts towards modifying its transport infrastructure and management models, so that they become less polluting, consume fewer resources and make use of the new technologies that facilitate a more sustainable mobility.

Abertis continues with its plan to reduce the impact of its activity on the environment. The main lines of action are as follows:

Purchase of renewable energy and reduction of energy consumption:

The purchase of electricity from renewable sources and the reduction of energy consumption are key aspects of Abertis' vision. Accordingly, each year the Business Units have launched a growing number of projects to accelerate the energy transition and thus reduce the Group's carbon footprint. In fact, building on the previous year's efforts, the Business Units in the United States, France, Brazil, Italy and Spain have reached a situation where 100% of the electricity they purchase for direct consumption is from renewable sources. In some countries, including Spain, the purchase of renewable electricity has this year been locked in until 2027.

Notable contributions to increasing the use of renewable energy include projects to install solar panels that will generate energy for self-consumption. Such projects are being carried out in virtually all the countries, but the most significant are in Brazil, Spain, Mexico and Puerto Rico. In Puerto Rico the solar panels have been supplemented with batteries, so that surplus energy from peak periods can be stored and consumed during periods when no energy is being produced.

Lastly, electricity consumption is an important factor in motorways, especially those that have tunnels. Major investments have been made in upgrading motorway tunnel lighting to LED technology, bringing a significant reduction in electricity consumption.

Vehicle fleet renewal:

One of the most widespread types of road decarbonisation project within the Group is the migration of fleets from fossil fuel vehicles to vehicles with lower GHG emissions, as in all the Business Units. The GHG emissions of non-fossil fuel vehicles is considerably lower than that of conventional vehicles, and without internal combustion engines the noise pollution they generate is greatly reduced. The switch to electric, hybrid or nonfossil fuel fleets helps towards three SDGs: combating climate change and its impacts, caring for air quality and waste management, and making natural resource use more efficient.



#### Installation of electric vehicle charging stations:

Also as part of the decarbonisation commitments, the work on installing electric vehicle charging stations along the roads managed by Abertis continued during the year. Having access to these charging stations will encourage users to consider adopting electric vehicles, thus significantly reducing road pollution and GHG emissions from the motorways managed by the Group. Sanef continued with an ambitious plan, launched the previous year, to increase the number of charging stations, reaching a total of 630 at year-end. Spain has installed 48 such stations, Italy 17, Mexico 4 and Chile 3, bringing the total number of charging stations along the Group's road network to 702. These actions are tangible proof of Abertis' commitment to sustainable mobility and infrastructure modernisation, with a view to reducing its motorways' environmental impact.

#### Driving the circular economy:

Another pillar of the Group's Sustainability Strategy is the shift to a circular economy, specifically by encouraging the use of recycled materials and reducing waste generation. Various initiatives have been undertaken to increase the amount of recycled materials used in asphalt mixes. In Chile, for example, two separate initiatives have been adopted. The first consisted of replacing hot bituminous mixtures with tempered mixtures, which need less energy and produce fewer toxic gas emissions. The second consisted of using endof-life wheels and tyre scraps from other motorways to produce asphalt mixes, thus reducing the consumption of new materials.

#### Toll solutions:

Abertis remains strongly committed to toll charging systems that not only make roads safer for users but also have less impact on the environment and, at the same time, help decongest urban environments and busy stretches of road.

In 2023 the use of electronic tolls continued to increase, as in previous years, so that electronic tolls accounted for 77.9% of total transactions for the year and 69.6% of total revenue. In Chile, the United States, Puerto Rico and India, more than 90% of toll transactions are electronic, thus reducing vehicle emissions at toll plazas. Along similar lines, AMS is using the latest technologies to help people move more easily, both within cities and between them. It provides and uses various innovative next-generation toll management systems to anticipate solutions to the problems of the future, including smartphone toll road apps and large-scale implementation of Road User Charges (RUCs).

#### Main actions carried out in 2023

#### SUSTAINABLE INFRASTRUCTURE

- Autopistas has replaced the luminaires at various toll plazas and outside AUCAT tunnels with LED luminaires.
- Arteris has replaced 100% of the luminaires in five concessions (Planalto Sul, Régis Bittencourt, Litoral Sul, Intervias and Via Paulista) with LED luminaires. The project is expected to contribute to reducing energy consumption, which will continue to be monitored over the next year.
- Over the course of 2023, RCO finished retrofitting the luminaires in all urban sections with LED technology, in line with the ESG Plan.
- Sanef has continued to replace the luminaires in the tunnels of two of the concessions (A14 and A16) with LED luminaires. The project is ongoing.
- Sanef has installed the first free-flow toll gate in the A-14 free-flow project.
- A4 Holding has completed the replacement of conventional lights with LEDs in all high mast lighting.
- Arteris has completed the implementation of solar panels in Via Paulista, Intervias and the first phase of Fernão Dias.
- Vias Chile has formed a partnership with another company to compost the 880 tonnes of garbage and debris that were removed from the upper reaches of the Mapocho River bank after the storm that caused the river level to rise and led to the closure of Route 68 for two days in the Mapocho Bridge sector.



- Through the Autopista Central concessionaire and in partnership with the Ministry of Public Works and the Quinta Normal municipal authorities, Vias Chile is working on an innovative project to recover a public space and transform it into a sports facility and neighbourhood meeting place. The paint sealant used in this project is treated with an additive called Photio, which replicates the photosynthesis process and has a carbon capture effect equivalent to the CO<sub>2</sub> that would be captured by approximately 1,500 mature trees.
- Arteris has carried out a study on the impact of the Florianapolis Bypass on the reduction of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions by users' vehicles.
- Metropistas has launched the Buchanan solar panels project. The system has been operating effectively throughout its first year of operation, offsetting the total electricity consumption of the Buchanan toll plaza with solar energy during the day and batteries (which are recharged during the day) at night.
- Autopistas has introduced electronic invoicing in the Túnels concession.
- In Autopistas, the Túnels concession has introduced discounts for high occupancy vehicles (HOV).

#### **ELECTRIC MOBILITY**

- All the Business Units have made progress in the plan to replace light fossil fuel vehicles with electric vehicles.
- Autopistas in Spain has put into operation more than half of the 76 electric vehicle charging stations due to be installed in the service areas of its various concessions.
- A4 Holding has completed the installation of charging stations for the electric vehicles in its fleet.
- Arteris has migrated 100% of São Paulo's light vehicle fleet from fossil fuel to ethanol.

#### INNOVATION

- The Future Roads Lab, started in 2022, serves as a living laboratory for advanced traffic management and smart road infrastructure. The Lab's objectives include developing real-time traffic prediction tools, pollution measurement, speed recommendations, dynamic pricing based on individual vehicle emissions, and using vehicles as a source of real-time data. The aim of this comprehensive approach is to enable proactive decision making by control centre operators, optimise traffic strategies and encourage behavioural changes for better road use.
- AMS's LEZ Management project, which has been implemented successfully in Pamplona, centres on connecting traffic monitoring and control systems for low-emission zones, thus contributing to the reduction of air pollution in urban areas.
- The AWAI multi-channel toll system used by Autopistas España provides a versatile tolling solution that supports barrier-based tolling, single-lane gantry, multi-lane gantry, and free-flow tolling.
- The INTI Traffic Forecasting project aims to revolutionise traffic planning by developing an intelligent algorithm that can predict traffic with high granularity and accuracy, making it possible to automate traffic prediction and the detection of abnormal traffic conditions.
- The ECTN Alliance, in which Sanef has partnered with CEVA Logistics and ENGIE to set up a European Clean Transport Network, will deploy terminals with low-carbon biogas, hydrogen or electricity solutions along motorways. The aim of this initiative is to reduce carbon emissions in European road freight transport by segmenting logistics routes and using low-carbon lorries.
- Abertis' Pavement Additives project is focused on identifying greener and more durable road surfacing solutions to reduce economic and environmental costs.
- The EU's MERIDIAN project, in collaboration with A4 Holding, assists the digital transformation of Europe's freight corridors by incorporating digital systems and services to improve safety, reduce congestion and minimise environmental pollution.
- The EU's CRETA project, in which Autopistas and AMS participate, uses 5G technology to enable real-time vehicle emission monitoring and traffic flow optimisation, thus contributing to emission reduction and environmental protection.



The EIT's IMMENSE project, with AMS as a partner, is developing a transport demand management tool that will dynamically influence traffic demand based on congestion levels, using dynamic pricing and gamification to encourage sustainable modes of transport.

# 6.3 Safe Mobility

Ensuring safety on the roads it manages has been a priority in Abertis' strategy ever since it started operating. The Group has long experience of analysing road safety data and researching and preparing road safety plans, with a view to ensuring that users are able to travel on roads that meet the strictest quality and safety standards.

The effort made in this area throughout the Group is manifested not only in the awareness-raising, dissemination and advocacy actions carried out throughout the year but is also reflected in the design and implementation of specific, upto-date operating plans, which are key to making roads safer. In addition, the company collaborates closely with the various stakeholder groups, so that, working together, they can draw up increasingly efficient action plans.

# Road Safety

Road traffic safety is one of the most important areas of Abertis' activity. This is demonstrated by the Group's ability to generate value through careful business management, while also limiting the negative impacts on society.

As has become customary in recent years, Abertis' road safety objectives are aligned with the international frameworks sponsored by the United Nations, in particular the values set out in the Second Decade of Action for Road Safety 2021-2030, which sets the target of reducing road traffic deaths and injuries by 50% by 2030. Following this approach, Abertis continues to implement a road safety vision that will help achieve that goal by directing efforts towards ensuring the safety and security of all road users through safer infrastructure. In doing so it takes the needs of all modes of transport and all users into account.

It is Abertis' understanding that people, vehicles and road infrastructure must interact in such a way as to ensure a high level of protection. First of all, therefore, a secure system must anticipate and minimise human error. Second, it must include road and vehicle designs that limit impact forces to levels within human tolerance, so as to avoid fatalities and serious injuries. Third, it must motivate those who design and maintain roads and manufacture vehicles. Lastly, it must administer safety by sharing responsibility in the event of accidents and will seek commitment to continuous improvement in roads and vehicles.

Both on its own, therefore, and in collaboration with the various other stakeholders, the Group promotes good practices in the matter of road safety. Specifically, it has engaged in strategic projects and training schemes to enhance safety on its roads and in internal and external communication programmes to bring these actions to the attention of its various stakeholders. The Group carries out comprehensive road traffic safety programmes in all the countries in which it operates, using different formats to publicise them and adapting them to different types of road safety issue. There is no doubt that Abertis' extensive experience in road safety makes it a key ally for government and a voice of authority for road users.

Moreover, Abertis' policies form a road safety management system. Road safety management includes infrastructure conservation and maintenance: motorway maintenance and surveillance plans are therefore designed to ensure that the roads are in perfect condition at all times. These plans are always supported by traffic management and monitoring by the operations centres of Abertis' various concessions. These operations centres have procedures in place for responding to incidents or emergencies.

At the same time, with a view to improving and standardising the accident analysis system and road safety promotion actions in all the Business Units, in 2023 Abertis published a corporate Road Safety Guide. This guide sets out the basic principles and minimum requirements the Business Units are expected to include in their road safety management process and use as a basis for their own management.



It is worth noting that 48.3% of the turnover of Abertis' toll roads activity comes from businesses that have a road traffic safety management system in place and 20.9% from businesses certified to the ISO 39001 international standard (Autopistas in Spain, the concessions in Chile, GCO in Argentina and Via Paulista in Brazil).

Accident trends decreased during 2023. The accident rate was 21.7 (-3.3 % compared to 2022) and the mortality rate was 1.4 (-4.1% compared to 2022). Based on these figures, the number of fatalities due to traffic accidents on Abertis' motorways decreased by 0.7% compared to 2022. The rates improved in most of the countries compared to the previous year, including Mexico, India and Brazil, which have more room for improvement in this area.

#### Main actions carried out in 2023

#### DISSEMINATION

International Transport Infrastructure and Road Safety Management Awards associated with the Abertis Chairs in Spain, France, Puerto Rico, Chile, Brazil, Italy and Mexico.

#### CONSCIOUSNESS AND AWARENESS RAISING

- In Brazil, Arteris has continued with the "Camino Seguro" and "Mayo Amarillo" programmes, addressing issues of safety culture, alertness, safety signage and traffic behaviour, reaching more than 38,867 people through more than 278 actions.
- In Puerto Rico, Metropistas has continued to promote its "Seguridad Vial 360" virtual space, with the ongoing road safety ambassador programme and a number of campaigns, including "Punto de Encuentro" and "Dale al Casco".
- At RCO, the company's road safety experts gave road safety training courses to the National Guard in Jalisco
- The Corporation organised the 1st Road Safety Conference in Mexico, in which it was joined by the Brazil, Chile, Argentina, Puerto Rico and Mexico Business Units.
- RCO communicated the results of the User Behaviour Study (2022) to the Security Forces and conducted a communication campaign in various media (April 2023).
- Vias Chile continued the "Animal Brigade" social action initiative aimed at rescuing abandoned dogs that could pose an accident risk.
- Sanef carried out road safety campaigns at the start of the Easter and summer holidays, reminding drivers of the need to take breaks during long journeys, calling for consideration of the safety of people at work on the motorways and cautioning drivers to respect safety distances. It also ran campaigns on social media, disseminating videos of good and bad driving behaviour captured by motorway cameras.
- Sanef broadcasts a one-minute "Safety Car" slot via the Sanef 107.7 radio station, addressing road safety
- A4 Holding carried out communication campaigns in schools, with road safety-related events and activities.

#### **PREVENTION**

- Isadak works closely with the Kallakurichi District Police Department in carrying out safety initiatives (helmets, seat belts, driving under the influence of alcohol) on the motorway.
- Arteris has installed on-board cameras in its vehicles that increase safety and reduce accident risk for traffic inspectors by managing fatigue and extending defensive driving measures with audible and visual alerts.
- Arteris completed the "Pirilampo" project, involving the installation of traffic lights to alert users to any kind of danger or risk on the road.



- Arteris has introduced speed control radars on the Fernão Dias motorway and a motorcycle lane on the Litoral Sul motorway.
- RCO has invested in a campaign to instal safety barriers and rumble strips on the concession's motorways.
- RCO completed its first motorway safety audit.
- In Vias Chile, work is underway to renew the equipment of the tunnels on the R-68 motorway.
- In Autopistas, a new Automatic Incident Detection (AID) system has been implemented in the Cadí tunnel.
- In Vias Chile, various steps have been taken to improve road safety on the motorways, including barriers at the mouth of tunnels, improved signage at the approach to some of the main toll stations on the R68 and dynamic gates in Elqui to prevent animals from invading the motorway.

#### DATA ANALYSIS AND OBSERVATORIES

- Most of the Business Units once again conducted driver behaviour observatory exercises.
- The system for analysing accident prone stretches in Argentina, Mexico and Chile has been implemented and improved.
- The Corporation has published the Group Road Safety Guide and promotes implementation of the guide's methodology in the different Business Units.

#### INNOVATION

- The European C-Roads-2 project, in which A4 participates, works to develop and deploy cooperative intelligent transport systems (C-ITS) services that support functions such as optimal speed warning and instant communication with vehicles and passengers to improve traffic safety and efficiency.
- The InDiD project, in which Sanef is a participant, is focused on developing C-ITS services, including the guide for connected vehicles at toll plazas and the protection of service vehicles on motorways.
- The Group's Video Analytics Umbrella initiative facilitates collaboration between Business Units to streamline the development of automated smart solutions for traffic monitoring and accident and hazard detection on the roads.
- The Accident Warning and Prediction System developed by Vías Chile in collaboration with the University of Chile calculates accident risks along particular stretches of road and uses variable message signals (VMS) to send personalised instructions to drivers in real time, so as to modify behaviour and prevent accidents.
- A4 Holding's GLASS Road Safety Initiative includes actions such as citizen radio bands for alerts at road works and mobile video analytics stations for monitoring congestion. All these measures are designed to improve road safety on A4's motorways.

# 6.4 Connected Mobility

Abertis is leading the development of the future infrastructure model for connected mobility by actively participating in a number of open innovation projects (C-Roads-2, PoDIUM, 5GMED, IMMENSE and MERIDIAN), together with other partners at the European level. The PoDIUM project, funded under the European Horizon Europe framework, aims to optimise communication network architectures and cloud computing so as to accommodate connected and automated vehicles (CAVs), thus consolidating the physical and digital infrastructure model developed in previous projects (5GMED, EUMOB). By combining locally generated data and the system's advanced architecture PoDIUM aims to develop resilient transport and mobility services, including an automated shuttle service operating between France and Spain.



At the same time, Autopistas is leading the Advanced Traffic Management Capabilities project, aimed at prototyping a digitally enabled traffic control centre to establish the minimum data requirements for a microscopic understanding of traffic dynamics. The project is intended to pioneer dynamic, customised traffic strategies that will mitigate congestion and prevent accidents, integrating data from the test site on the C-32 motorway, the Autopistas operations department and external providers such as INRIX. In addition, the Arteris Operational Control Centre project is focused on developing an integrated system that will consolidate data from various sources, including the Ticketing application, IoT sensor networks and traffic monitoring systems. Lastly, the Arteris Operational Control Centre project is focused on developing an integrated system that consolidates data from various sources, including the Ticketing application, IoT sensor networks and traffic monitoring systems.



# Value Creation

# 7.1 Shareholders

## Magnitudes and Results

Average Daily Traffic (ADT), the main activity indicator, increased on a like-for-like basis by +3.4% compared to 2022, reaching a daily average of 25,045 vehicles at 31 December 2023, thus boosting the Group's revenue.

Most of the Group's motorway concession operators, except for those in Chile, improved their activity levels during 2023. The breakdown of ADT up to 31 December 2023 is as follows:

	Km	ADT 2023	% Change vs. 2022
Toll Roads France	1,769	25,998	2.5%
Toll Roads Spain	561	17,064	1.8%
Toll Roads Italy	236	66,795	3.2%
Toll Roads Chile	412	37,070	(2.8%)
Toll Roads Mexico	1,011	14,833	3.1%
Toll Roads Brazil	3,200	19,077	4.9%
Toll Roads USA	28	35,933	4.0%
Toll Roads Puerto Rico	280	71,802	4.8%
Toll Roads Argentina	175	96,175	6.8%
Toll Roads India	152	29,214	6.9%
Abertis <sup>3</sup>	7,822	25,045	3.4%

As can be seen, the trend in activity on Abertis' motorways as of year-end 2023 was positive, thanks to strong increases in activity in the main countries in which the Group operates in 2023, largely due to the removal of pandemic-related mobility restrictions during the first quarter of 2022 and the gradual fall in the price of fuels, after the sharp increase at the start of 2022. The growth was particularly strong in France, Brazil and Mexico.

In Chile, however, activity decreased in 2023 due, on the one hand, to the country's macroeconomic environment, which adversely affected both light and heavy vehicle traffic, and, on the other, to the rapid growth in traffic in the first few months of 2022, driven by the removal of the last Covid-related mobility restrictions and the strong growth of local tourism.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> For comparability, the activity of Elqui has not been included, since the concession expired on December 2022. In addition, the ADT of USA and Puerto Rico do not incorporate the related traffic of the concessions BTG and Puerto Rico Tollroads since they have been acquired at the end of the 2023.



The main magnitudes in the consolidated statements of profit or loss for 2023 and 2022 are as follows (EUR millions):

	2022	2023
Operating income	5,102	5,532
Operating expenses	(1,566)	(1,639)
Gross profit from operations	3,536	3,893
Depreciation and amortisation charge and impairment losses on assets	(2,265)	(2,065)
Construction revenue and expenses	66	76
Profit (Loss) from operations	1,338	1,904
Net finance income (expense)	(895)	(1,093)
Share of profit (loss) of companies accounted for using the equity method	(15)	15
Profit (Loss) before tax	428	825
Income tax	(224)	(194)
Profit (Loss) for the year	204	631
Attributable to non-controlling interests	(3)	395
Attributable to shareholders of the Parent	207	237

Operating income amounted to EUR 5,532 million, representing an increase of 8.4% compared with 2022, due mainly

- Strong increases in activity in the main countries in which the Group operates (+3.4%).
- The impact of the revision of average toll rates by the motorway concessionaires (+8.6%).

These impacts were partially offset by:

- A weakening of the main currencies in which the Group operates, which led to a decrease of EUR 55 million in Group revenue. This decrease is due primarily to the weakening of the Argentine peso and the United States dollar, which depreciated, compared to 2022, by 374% and 3%, respectively, partly offset by a strengthening of the Mexican peso, which rose 10% compared to 2022.
- The end, in December 2022, of the concession agreement of the Chilean company Elqui, belonging to the Vías Chile subgroup.

Thanks to the internationalisation strategy the Group has pursued in recent years, 89% of Abertis' revenue comes from outside Spain. The French market has established itself as the Group's largest (36%), followed by Mexico (13%), Brazil (13%) and Chile (10%).

#### **EBITDA**

EBITDA reached EUR 3,893 million, up 10.1% compared to 2022. The Group's results have benefited mainly from the increase in traffic and the revision of average tariffs in the motorway concessions. The following amounts are shown in EUR million.



EBITDA	2022	2023
France	1,367	1,412
Mexico	488	602
Spain	414	480
Chile	439	461
Brazil	340	449
Italy	242	255
Puerto Rico	136	149
USA	57	70
India	28	32
Argentina	29	6
Others	-4	-23
Total	3,536	3,893

The Group's results have also benefited from the various initiatives to improve efficiency and optimise operating expenses, which have partially offset the increase in costs resulting from the current inflationary environment.

#### Net finance income (expense) and depreciation and amortisation charge

As in the previous year, the Group's results reflect the effects of Abertis' acquisition of control over the Group and the merger between Abertis and Abertis Participaciones in 2018 and thus the fair values of the assets and liabilities of Abertis given by the purchase price allocation. This had a net negative impact of EUR 506 million in 2023 (net negative impact of EUR 448 million in 2022), due mainly to the annual depreciation and amortisation charge on the assets revalued subsequent to that transaction, which in 2023 amounted to EUR 639 million (EUR 884 million in 2022).

In addition to this impact, the profit from operations was affected by the recognition in 2023 of a reversal of part of the impairment loss of EUR 484 million (not including the tax effect nor minorities) recognised in 2020 and 2021 on the Group's concession assets in Brazil and the impact of the impairment loss on the compensation for part of the investments and all of the guaranteed traffic under the AP-7 Agreement (EUR 230 million, without considering the tax effect), after the Supreme Court ruling in the Group's dispute with the government over the calculation of the compensation payable for the 2006 modification of that agreement.

The decline in net finance income (expense) is driven mainly by the increase in the average cost of debt (associated with the increase in market interest rates) and the impact of the impairment loss on the compensation payable under the AP-7 Agreement as a result of the above-mentioned Supreme Court ruling (EUR -186 million, not including the tax effect). These impacts are partially offset by efficient cash management, a reduction in the impact of inflation in Brazil, Mexico and Chile (which affects the notional amount of certain debt instruments acquired by the Group in these countries) and the favourable resolution of the dispute over possible liabilities associated with the alleged commitments undertaken in relation of creditors of Alazor.

#### Income tax

Income tax expense amounts to EUR 194 million, the tax rates in the main countries in which Abertis operates being as follows: France, 25.8%; Spain, 25%; Italy, 27.9%; Chile, 27%; Mexico, 30% and Brazil, 34%.

#### Profit

The consolidated result for 2023 attributable to shareholders is a profit of EUR 237 million, which is 14% more than in 2022, despite the negative impact of the Supreme Court ruling on compensation under the AP-7 Agreement, thanks to the strong growth in traffic and the revision of average tolls in the motorway concessions.



#### **Balance Sheet Performance**

The main aggregates in the consolidated balance sheet (in condensed format) at 31 December 2023 and 2022 are as follows (in EUR millions):

	31/12/22	31/12/23
Property, plant and equipment	465	519
Goodwill	8,468	8,817
Other intangible assets	26,857	31,798
Investments in associates and interests in joint ventures	25	34
Other non-current assets	3,123	2,623
Non-current assets	38,938	43,757
Other current assets	1,360	1,484
Cash and cash equivalents	4,085	4,251
Current assets	5,445	5,735
Assets	44,383	49,492

	31/12/22	31/12/23
Share capital and reserves attributable to shareholders of the Parent	7,055	6,569
Non-controlling interests	2,905	4,003
Equity	9,960	10,572
Bond issues and bank borrowings	23,958	28,250
Other non-current liabilities	6,720	6,766
Non-current liabilities	30,678	35,016
Bond issues and bank borrowings	2,360	2,288
Other current liabilities	1,385	1,616
Current liabilities	3,745	3,904
Equity and liabilities	44,383	49,492

At 31 December 2023, total assets amounted to EUR 49,492 million, representing an increase of 12% compared with 2022 year-end. This was due mainly to the impact of the new concessions in Puerto Rico and the United States.

Approximately 64% of the total assets relate to other intangible assets (mainly concessions), in line with the nature of the Group's infrastructure management business.

Consolidated shareholders' equity stands at EUR 10,572 million, an increase of EUR 612 million (6%) compared to yearend 2022, attributable mainly to:

- The increase of EUR 845 million due to the recognition of minority interests arising from the acquisition of 56.8% of Blueridge Transportation Group, LLC (Btg).
- The positive impact of changes in exchange rates, amounting to EUR 108 million.
- The net profit for the year of EUR 631 million, of which EUR 237 million are attributable to the Group's

These impacts are partly offset by the return of contributions to shareholders through a capital reduction of EUR 602 million and the dividends and return of contributions to minority interests, totalling EUR 122 million and EUR 90 million, respectively.

## Investments

Total investment by the Group in 2023 amounted to EUR 5,047 million (EUR 4,959 million disbursed in the period) and related primarily to inorganic growth (81% of the total investment), mainly in respect of:

- Acquisition of 56.8% of the Blueridge Transportation Group, LLC. (BTG) for USD 1,533 million (EUR 1.400 million). This company operates State Highway 288 (SH-288), a 16 km strategic corridor that connects the city of Houston with the Gulf of Mexico and the entire industrial area of the state of Texas, as well as the direct connector to the Texas Medical Center, the world's largest medical complex. The Houston Freeway is one of the concessions with the longest concession period in the United States, expiring in 2068 (45 years).
- · Award to Puerto Rico Tollroads of the concession for four motorways in Puerto Rico for USD 2,850 million (with indirect taxes USD 2,879 million, equivalent to EUR 2,663 million). The new assets comprise 191 km of highly strategic roads connecting large population areas with the San Juan metropolitan area and with the south and east of the island. All these assets, which account for more than 60% of the island's toll traffic, provide critical connections between large population areas.



These two transactions increase Abertis' exposure to the North American market, in line with its long-term strategy of maintaining a balanced portfolio with a mix of strong currencies such as the dollar, investing in countries with a stable legal framework and maintaining its current credit rating.

With these transactions, Abertis drives forward its growth and cash flow replacement strategy, once again demonstrating financial flexibility and high quality, efficient and sustainable asset management, along with an ability to continue extending the concession half-life of its assets.

The Group invested EUR 822 million in organic expansion in 2023, representing 19% of total Group investment, mainly in:

- Expansion of the capacity of the motorways in Brazil, with an outlay of EUR 444 million. Arteris continued working to extend and improve the motorways, particularly those that depend on the Federal State. Of note during the year were the road surface recovery work and the Contorno de Florianópolis construction project at Litoral Sul, in accordance with the provisions of the respective concession agreements.
- Work to extend the Mexican motorway network, for a total of EUR 136 million, largely under the investment plan agreed in 2020 for the construction of three sections of road in the west of the country in exchange for a six-year extension of the concession term.
- Improvement and extension of the motorway network in France for EUR 133 million. Sanef continues to improve its network under previous years' agreement with the French government for investment in French motorways: the Plan Relance, the implementation of a free-flow system on the A-13 and A-14 motorways, and the Plan d'Investissement Autoroutier (PIA).

Additionally, the operating investment by the Group in 2023 amounted to EUR 162 million.

The Group has continued to focus its efforts on controlling operating expenses to improve efficiency and investing in the development and expansion of the capacity of company-owned assets, as well as on the acquisition of new concessions.

On 6 February 2024, Abertis concluded an agreement with UBS AM REPM for the acquisition of 100% of the Autovía del Camino, a shadow toll concession connecting Navarra with the upper reaches of the Ebro valley and forming an area of direct influence between Pamplona and Logroño. This transaction strengthens the Group's position in the Spanish market, a strategic region for Abertis, and will be operated by Autopistas, its subsidiary in Spain, taking advantage of operational synergies.

### Financial Management

Gross debt at 31 December 2023 (not including payables to companies accounted for using the equity method, interest on loans and bonds or other liabilities) amounted to EUR 30,127 million and represented, on the one hand, 285% of equity, a higher percentage than at the end of 2022 (260%) due to the increase in gross borrowings detailed below, and, on the other hand, 61% of liabilities and equity, which was similar to the percentage at the end of 2022 (58%).

Also, Abertis' net debt (not including debts to companies accounted for using the equity method, interest on loans and bonds, or other financial assets and liabilities) increased by EUR 4,066 million during 2022, to EUR 25,875 million.

The increase in bank borrowings (both gross and net) is due mainly to:

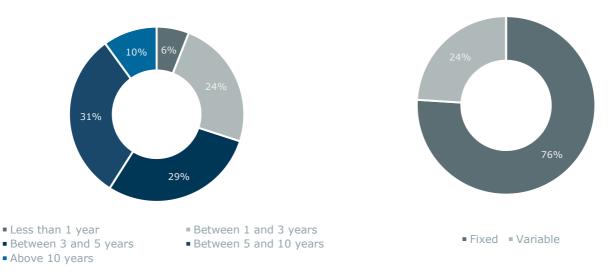
- The impact of the acquisition of 56.8% of Btg for a total amount of EUR 1,400 million, which also entailed consolidating EUR 534 million of gross financial debt (EUR 436 million net).
- The impact of the award to Puerto Rico Tollroads of the concession for four new motorways in Puerto Rico (EUR 2,663 million).
- Capital expenditure of EUR 984 million during the period (EUR 896 million disbursed in the year).
- Payment of the return to shareholders of contributions totalling EUR 602 million.
- The exchange rate effect at 31 December 2023, mainly due to the appreciation of the Mexican peso and the Brazilian real, which increased net debt by EUR 193 million.

These impacts have been partially offset by the increased cash flow from most of Abertis' main businesses.



As a result of its investment activity, primarily in the concession businesses, Abertis is exposed to both regulatory and financial risks, the latter comprising foreign currency risk, credit risk, liquidity risk, cash flow interest rate risk and climate risk. The Group's global risk management programme takes the uncertainty of the financial markets into account and aims to minimise potential adverse impacts on the Group's overall profitability by establishing financing and hedging policies in line with the nature of its businesses.

In practice, this continues to translate into a sound financial structure, with a high average debt maturity (5.4 years at 2023 year-end compared with 5.6 years at 2022 year-end), and, in keeping with a policy to minimize exposure to financial risks, a high percentage of debt bears interest at fixed rates or at rates fixed through hedging (76% at 2023 year-end compared with 81% at 2022 year-end), greatly reducing any effects of constraints in the credit market.



Of particular note in this respect in 2023 were the following transactions performed by Group companies:

- Under its 2022-2030 ESG Plan, in January 2023 Abertis issued a Sustainability-Linked Bond for a total of EUR 600 million, maturing in 2028, with a coupon of 4.125%, which will be reduced to 2.78% after applying part of the interest rate hedges entered into during 2022.
- In June 2023, under its Euro Medium Term Note programme, Abertis issued EUR 500 million of bonds, maturing in 2029, with a coupon of 4.125%, which will be reduced to 2.44% after applying part of the interest rate hedges entered into during 2022.
- In December 2023, Abertis entered into two syndicated loans for a total of EUR 1,900 million to cover part of the cost of acquisition of the Btg Subgroup and of the four motorways awarded in Puerto Rico. These loans mature in 2028 and 2029 and bear interest at 5.4%.
- HIT issued EUR 500 million of bonds with a maturity of 7 years and a coupon of 4.25% (which will be reduced to 3.51% after applying the aforementioned interest rate hedges entered into during 2022), the proceeds of which will be used to refinance existing debt of HIT at maturity.
- Arteris entered into a loan of BRL 800 million (approximately EUR 149 million), maturing in 2028 and 2030, and issued BRL 600 million (approximately EUR 112 million) of new bonds and BRL 250 million (approximately EUR 47 million) of new promissory notes.
- · After winning the concession for four privatised toll roads in Puerto Rico, the company Puerto Rico Tollroads, to cover part of the cost of acquisition of the concessions, entered into a syndicated loan of USD 1,431 million (EUR 1,295 million at year-end 2023), maturing in December 2028, and a credit line of up to USD 1,640 million (EUR 1,484 million at year-end 2023), which remained undrawn at year-end 2023.
- Credit lines totalling EUR 100 million, expiring in July 2026.

During 2023, the Abertis Group amortised EUR 2,172 million of debt: EUR 1,486 million for the repayment of bonds and EUR 686 million for repayment of bank loans.



Also during 2023, Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. took steps to optimise the Group's liquidity and reduce the finance costs associated with borrowings by renegotiating credit facilities amounting to EUR 2,045 million (2022: EUR 1,576 million). As a result, the borrowings of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. under credit facilities at 31 December 2023 totalled EUR 3,047 million (2022: EUR 2,994 million).

In 2023 the weighted average interest rate on bonds in issue and debts with credit institutions was 4.69% (4.47% in 2022). It is worth noting, in this respect, that thanks to the interest rate hedging programme launched in 2022 for a total of EUR 4,591 million, at rates between 1.3% and 1.9%, and the management of refinancing transactions entered into during the year at rates lower than the existing ones, it has been possible to mitigate and partly offset inflationary pressures and the sharp increase in interest rates on Latin American debt and variable-rate debt.

Finally, high cash flow generation in the majority of its main businesses has enabled Abertis to maintain a financial balance that will allow it to make further investments to improve the infrastructure it manages and, within the current economic and financial scenario, continue the selective growth investment policy pursued in recent years.

# Credit Quality Management

Abertis has credit ratings assigned by the rating agencies Standard and Poor's and Fitch Ratings.

The long-term rating awarded by the international credit rating agency Standard and Poor's Credit Market Services Europe Ltd is 'BBB-' investment grade - adequate credit quality. The short-term credit rating, awarded at the same date, is 'A-3'.

At the same time, Abertis maintains the long-term 'BBB' and short-term 'F3' rating awarded by the international credit rating agency Fitch Ratings Ltd.

Abertis' policy is to maintain an investment-grade credit rating.

# Alternative performance measures (APMs)

Abertis considers that certain Alternative Performance Measures (APMs) provide financial information, additional to that obtained using the applicable accounting standards (EU-IFRSs), that is useful for assessing the Group's performance, information that is also used by management in its decision-making processes. Following the recommendations issued by the European Securities and Markets Authority (ESMA), the definitions and calculations of the main APMs used are set forth below (in EUR thousands):

### Sales

Corresponds to 'Operating Income' in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

	2022	2023
Sales - Operating income	5,101,816	5,532,093

### Operating Expenses

Corresponds to 'Operating Expenses' in the statement of profit or loss in the Consolidated Annual Accounts.

	2022	2023
Operating Expenses	(3,837,153)	(3,712,005)



### EBIT - Profit (Loss) from Operations

Corresponds to 'Profit (Loss) from Operations' in the statement of profit or loss in the Consolidated Annual Accounts.

	2022	2023
EBIT - Profit (Loss) from Operations	1,337,622	1,903,724

### EBITDA - Gross Profit (Loss) from Operations

EBITDA, or Gross Profit (Loss) from Operations, is defined as EBIT adjusted for 'Depreciation and Amortisation Charge', 'Changes in Impairment Losses on Assets', 'Valuation Adjustment to Concession Assets' and 'Capitalised Borrowing Costs' in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

	2022	2023
EBIT - Profit (Loss) from Operations	1,337,622	1,903,724
+ Depreciation and amortisation charge	2,226,840	2,267,904
+/- Changes in impairment losses on assets	38,216	(464,361)
+/- Valuation adjustment to concession financial assets	-	262,138
- Capitalised borrowing costs	(66,444)	(76,092)
EBITDA - Gross Profit (loss) from Operations	3,536,234	3,893,313

The Group considers EBITDA to be an operating indicator that measures its assets' ability to generate cash flows, as well as an indicator that is widely used by analysts, investors, credit rating agencies and other stakeholders.

### **EBITDA Margin**

The EBITDA margin is a relative indicator used by the Group to analyse the operating performance of its assets, representing the relative weight of EBITDA as a percentage of sales.

	2022	2023
EBITDA - Gross Profit (Loss) from Operations	3,536,234	3,893,313
Sales	5,101,816	5,532,093
EBITDA Margin	69.3%	70.4%

In relation to this APM, it should be noted that EBITDA Margin is not a measure adopted by the accounting principles and does not have a standard meaning, and so cannot be compared to the EBITDA margin of other companies or groups.

### Contribution to EBITDA

Contribution to EBITDA is the percentage that reflects the proportion of EBITDA contributed by each of the businesses or operating segments as a percentage of the Group's total EBITDA.

### Gross debt

Gross Debt is defined as the sum of Bank Loans and Bond Issues and Other Loans detailed in Note 14 to the Consolidated Annual Accounts:

	2022	2023
Bank loans	5,428,973	9,088,351
Bond issues and other loans	20,465,326	21,038,259
Gross debt	25,894,299	30,126,610



### Net Debt

Net Debt is defined as Gross Debt less the line-item Cash and Cash Equivalents in the consolidated balance sheet:

	2022	2023
Gross debt	25,894,299	30,126,610
Cash and cash equivalents	(4,085,009)	(4,251,163)
Net debt	21,809,290	25,875,447

The Group uses Net Debt as a measure of its solvency and liquidity, showing the Group's cash in relation to its total bank borrowings. Net Debt and the measures derived from EBITDA are frequently used by analysts, investors and credit rating agencies as an indication of financial leverage.

### Capex disbursed

Capex relates to the line item Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities - Purchases of Property, Plant and Equipment, Intangible Assets and Other Concession Infrastructure in the consolidated statement of cash flows.

2022	2023
818,278	895,733 <sup>(1)</sup>

<sup>(1)</sup> EUR 3,558,910 thousand including the award to Puerto Rico Tollroads of the concession contract of four motorways in Puerto Rico, and EUR 4,959,183 thousand, including the acquisition of 56.8% of the Blueridge Transportation Group, LLC. (Btg).

The Group considers this to be an important indicator because it represents Abertis' ability to expand its portfolio through discretional use of cash for investments to improve its motorway network in exchange for a return and measures the Group's effectiveness in allocating resources so as to build a perpetual business model, since this contributes to the replacement of EBITDA and the increased duration of its portfolio of assets.



### Discretionary cash flow

Discretionary Cash Flow is defined as EBITDA plus/minus finance income/costs, minus income tax and plus/minus cash adjustments for: (i) finance income and finance costs; (ii) income tax; (iii) provisions required under IFRIC 12 and other provisions; (iv) concession arrangements – financial asset model; and (v) dividends received from financial investments, associates and joint ventures.

The Group considers Discretionary Cash Flow to be one of the most important indicators of its ability to generate available cash flows from its operations, once the obligatory uses of cash for the payment of taxes and finance costs have been deducted. This cash flow will be used mainly, in line with the Group's strategy, to pay debt and dividends and expand its portfolio of assets. The discretionary cash flow for the year 2022 includes the revenue from the AP-7 in the amount of EUR 1,070 million.

The reconciliation of this APM and the Consolidated Annual Accounts is as follows:

	2022	2023
EBITDA	3,536,234	3,893,313
Finance income	604,548	948,904
Finance costs	(1,558,727)	(2,017,121)
Income tax	(223,718)	(193,940)
Adjustments:		
Exchange gains	(213,627)	(444,955)
Exchange losses	260,541	425,659
Impairment provision and impact of the financial effect of changes in financial assets IFRIC12	124,044	93,023
Provision for loss of value financial compensation under Royal Decree 457/2006	-	107,180
Provision for loss of value Section B compensation under Royal Decree 457/2006	-	78,831
Provision for expected loss	7,778	7,622
Deferred tax asset – charge/(credit) to profit or loss	304,913	(136,023)
Deferred tax liability - charge/(credit) to profit or loss	(534,060)	(287,692)
Deferred taxes	(229,147)	(423,715)
Charge to the consolidated statement of profit or loss due to period provisions/(reversals)	177,692	162,884
Charge to the consolidated statement of profit or loss due to interest cost	38,533	42,387
Amounts used (paid) in the year	(237,778)	(282,814)
Provisions required under IFRIC 12 (short-term and long-term)	(21,553)	(77,543)
Charge to the consolidated statement of profit or loss due to period provisions/(reversals)	(94,120)	(81,449)
Charge to the consolidated statement of profit or loss due to interest cost	3,513	2,335
Amounts used (paid) in the year	(14,732)	(85,645)
Other provisions (short-term and long-term)	(105,339)	(164,759)
Charge to the consolidated statement of profit or loss due to economic compensation of revenue	(6,837)	(28,863)
Charge to the consolidated statement of profit or loss due to interest cost	(111,356)	(52,790)
Amounts used (collected) in the year	1,239,882	83,989
Concession arrangements - financial asset model	1,121,689	2,336
Dividends received from financial investments, associates and joint ventures	15,551	15,180
Discretionary cash flow	3,318,274	2,250,015



### Use of financial instruments

The policy followed in relation to derivative financial instruments is described in Note 3-e) to the Consolidated Annual Accounts for 2023. Details of the financial instruments held at year-end is provided in Note 10 to said Annual Accounts.

# Policy on dividend payments and other returns of contributions

The Parent has returned contributions to shareholders as described in Note 13.q) to the consolidated annual accounts for 2023.

# Purchase of Shares from Minority Shareholders

After the public tender offer made by Hochtief Aktiengesellschaft for Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. in 2018, it was seen that, although the tender offer process was public and lengthy, a significant number of minority shareholders of Abertis did not sell their shares, either due to lack of information, to not being informed by their banks or for personal or family reasons. Even though Abertis, Hochtief Aktiengesellschaft and the supervisory authority complied with their disclosure duties, those shareholders claimed that they would have sold their shared had they been able to or had they had the pertinent information.

The Board of Directors wanted to reward those small shareholders for their years of loyalty to the Group and so, for a period of five years, authorised the purchase of their shares at the tender offer price, minus any dividends the shareholders received between the tender offer and the time they sold their shares to the Group.

This Abertis share purchase initiative ended in July 2023 and entailed the acquisition of 4,003,610 shares. It is described in the following table:

	8 Februa	ary 2019	31 Decem	ber 2023
Abertis HoldCo shares	899,757,113	98.70%	899,757,113	98.70%
Treasury shares	0	0.00%	4,003,610	0.44%
Non-controlling	11,808,258	1.30%	7,804,648	0.86%
Total	911,565,371	100.00%	911,565,371	100.00%



# 7.2 Society

### 7.2.1 Tax Contribution

### Tax Strategy

Abertis' Tax Policy, approved by the management bodies of all the Group companies, is based on transparency and responsible and prudent application of tax law and reasonable decision making. The guiding principles of Abertis' Tax Policy can be consulted on the **Group website**.

In accordance with that policy, and following the guidelines that have governed its operations since its incorporation, Abertis is committed to its obligation to pay tax to contribute towards the public funds that provide the public services that are essential for the social and economic progress and development of the countries in which it operates.

Also, the Group avoids the use of opaque structures, processes or systems for tax purposes, aimed at shifting profit to low tax jurisdictions (tax havens) or preventing tax authorities from identifying the party ultimately responsible for the activities or the ultimate holder of the assets or rights involved.

#### Tax Governance

The Board of Directors of Abertis is responsible for preparing the tax strategy, establishing the Tax Risk Control and Management Policy and approving any investments or transactions which virtue of their amount or characteristic have a special tax impact. Consequently, in discharging these functions, the Board of Directors approved the aforementioned Tax Policy, which sets out the Group's tax strategy and its commitment to the application of tax best practices. On an annual basis, the Tax Advisory Department reports to the Board of Directors of Abertis on the level of compliance with the tax policy, so that it may either maintain the policy or amend it, as it sees fit.

In addition, the Group has a Risk Management Model in place, which is approved and monitored by the Audit, Control and Sustainability Committee and is described in detail in the relevant chapter of this Directors' Report, together with the Annual Corporate Governance Report. The risk management model covers all the Group's possible risks, including tax risks, with the aim of ensuring achievement of Abertis' main objectives.

### Stakeholder Communication and Engagement Mechanisms

Under the Tax Policy, any employee or person belonging to any of the Group's stakeholders who detects or notices any fraudulent practice or action in the tax sphere may submit any queries or reports of breaches they see fit through the channel established in the Code of Ethics.

In addition, since 2014 Abertis has voluntarily adhered to the Spanish Code of Good Tax Practices, which contains recommendations agreed between the Spanish tax authorities and the Large Companies Forum (Foro de Grandes Empresas). The Group complies with the guiding principles of the Spanish Code of Good Tax Practices, which are as follows:

- Foster reciprocal cooperation with tax authorities based on good faith and transparency in tax practices.
- Increase legal certainty in the application and interpretation of tax legislation.
- Reduce litigation and avoid conflict in the tax sphere.

Also, on an annual basis Abertis voluntarily submits a Tax Transparency Report to the Spanish tax agency, in which it discloses all the relevant and most significant tax-related information affecting the Group each year.



### Global Tax Contribution in 2023:

Summary of taxes paid and collected in 2023 (in EUR million)

Country	Taxes Borne⁴	Taxes collected <sup>5</sup>	Total Contribution	
France	557	368	925	
Spain	76	124	200	
Italy	23	58	81	
Chile	52	110	162	
Mexico	66	83	149	
Brazil	118	46	164	
Puerto Rico	7	2	9	
Argentina	9	5	14	
Other <sup>6</sup>	10	12	22	
Total	918	808	1,726	

Abertis makes a quantifiable economic and social contribution through the taxes it pays to the governments of the countries in which it operates. These payments entail considerable effort, and significant responsibilities, in complying with the formal reporting and cooperation requirements towards the tax authorities.

Applying the OECD cash basis methodology, the Group's total tax contribution in 2023 amounted to EUR 1,726 million, of which EUR 918 million related to taxes borne and EUR 808 million to taxes collected. In this connection, the Group includes all the fully consolidated subsidiaries.

In 2023, for every EUR 100 of Abertis' turnover, EUR 31 were used to pay taxes. Also, the tax contribution per km of motorway managed directly by Abertis amounted to EUR 218,411 in 2023.

### Country-by-Country Tax Contribution

In accordance with the recommendations of international tax transparency standards, presented below is the best estimate available at the date of this report of the country-by-country (CbC) tax contribution for 2023 of the Group companies included in the Abertis consolidated financial statements at 31 December 2023. For details of the names, core business and tax jurisdiction of the subsidiaries included in the scope of consolidation for the Consolidated Annual Accounts for 2023, see Appendix I.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Taxes borne are the taxes that represent an actual cost for the company (payments of income tax, local taxes, indirect taxes on goods and services, and employer social security contributions).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Taxes collected are the taxes that do not affect profit or loss but are collected by Abertis on behalf of the tax authorities or are paid on behalf of other taxpayers (value added tax, withholdings, and employee social security contributions).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Includes United Kingdom, Ireland, Netherlands, Puerto Rico, United States, India, among others.

Country-by-country information for the Group for 2023 (amounts in EUR thousands, see section 9.1 of this report for reporting criteria):

Tax Jurisdiction	Revenue from Unrelated Parties	Revenue from Related Parties (same jurisdiction)	Revenue from Related Parties (different jurisdiction)	Profit (Loss) before Income Tax	Income Tax Paid (on Cash Basis)	Income Tax Accrued – Current Year	Stated Capital	Retained Earnings	Number of Employees	Tangible Assets other than Cash and Cash Equiv.
France	2,131,872	62,960	18,283	937,807	267,411	263,270	1,863,108	1,641,282	2,031	229,914
Spain	781,655	48,996	55,117	-1,517,495	42,661	79,361	11,396,064	2,490,352	847	91,840
Italy	481,000	62,527	9,218	67,558	10,406	21,658	1,261,886	544,958	445	39,271
Chile	591,614	95,471	134	277,419	49,425	72,607	435,444	524,421	474	38,034
Mexico	852,112	31,104	0	334,204	62,353	90,104	1,344,807	918,422	1,457	21,688
Brazil	1,296,653	125,916	0	-63,508	39,003	51,705	4,215,693	-1,166,209	4,300	42,723
USA	131,860	1,568	4,946	15,108	25	33	3,070,926	-1,015	254	8,168
Puerto Rico	213,871	5,550	0	65,655	5,052	6,342	1,671,776	53,454	102	38,824
Argentina	550,563	11	0	149,924	485	597	266,940	43,634	1,736	11,714
India	46,236	0	0	21,206	3,435	3,921	51,087	1,266	48	1,283
Croatia	1,862	0	3,294	615	22	120	314	1,165	58	680
Canada	1,033	0	354	13	11	3	0	-41	8	5
Netherlan ds	5,678	0	79,287	539	83	125	2,000	2,799	1	0
Ireland	54	49	1,072	185	3	9	0	3,238	3	0
Qatar	6,890	0	0	361	0	239	0	0	12	0
United Kingdom	43,683	0	1,595	3,646	841	869	7	4,294	261	1,083
Tunisia	0	0	0	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	7,136,636	434,152	173,300	293,686	481,216	590,963	25,580,052	5,062,020	12,037	525,227

### 7.2.2 Contribution to the Environment

The commitment and active participation of the road transport sector is vital to achieving a sustainable economy, given its vital role in the economy and the possible environmental impacts of its activity, including greenhouse gas emissions, environmental resource consumption, waste generation and damage to ecosystems.

Abertis therefore works to achieve fluid, sustainable mobility, focusing its efforts on increasing the decarbonisation and fluidity of road transport. Digitisation and innovation have become key tools in pursuing these objectives, as has the use of renewable energy in infrastructure maintenance and of construction materials with a lower environmental impact.

The Group also has environmental management systems in place to help it monitor and control its environmental impacts and conduct its environmental procedures and specific actions in an organised way. In implementing these systems Abertis also promotes continuous improvement, environmental training and awareness, and close monitoring of the Group's environmental performance. In 2023, 38.8% of turnover came from activities that have an ISO 14001-certified environmental management system in place, including the motorways in Spain, Italy, Brazil and (partially) Chile, together with AMS in France and the United Kingdom. Some countries are working to establish a formal management system based on existing procedures.



Total environmental investments this year came to EUR 158 million, exceeding the previous year's total. These funds have been used for road maintenance (gardening and clearing, upgrades to service and rest areas, cleaning, etc.) and to meet legal requirements (waste management, environmental impact studies, water management, energy efficiency improvements, etc.).

Lastly, during 2023 Abertis implemented a number of training and awareness initiatives for employees and stakeholders on issues relating to efficient consumption and care for the environment, including energy efficiency, materials recycling and remediation.

### Climate change

Based on the climate risk analysis carried out during 2023, climate change is considered a systemic risk. The Group therefore proposes to implement both climate mitigation and climate adaptation measures, with a view to promoting continuous alignment. Abertis thus manages the potential impact of its activities by setting science-based targets, which then form the basis for interim targets and milestones. Specific measures have been decided upon and implemented to meet these targets. Crucially, the targets are public and are part of the Group's Sustainability Strategy. They are published annually in the CDP (Carbon Disclosure Project) questionnaire and have been validated by the Science Based Targets Initiative (SBTi), assuming a scenario based on a 1.5°C increase in the temperature of the planet. Specifically, Abertis has committed to reduce absolute scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions by 50% by 2030 from a 2019 base year 7 and to reduce scope 3 GHG emissions from purchased goods and services by 22% per million kilometres travelled on its motorways within the same timeframe.

In this approach, monitoring the GHG emissions from Abertis' activities is essential in order to measure its contribution to the decarbonisation of the sector's economy through sustainable mobility projects and stakeholder involvement throughout the value chain.

Under the ESG Plan, steps have been taken to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. These include the implementation of energy efficiency measures in the buildings used by Abertis and the lighting of the projects it manages, the purchase of electricity from renewable sources, and the installation of solar power generation plants for self-consumption. Specifically, in Spain conventional heating has been replaced by air-source heat pumps, greatly reducing energy consumption, and additional solar plants have been installed to generate energy for self-consumption. In Italy, the diesel air conditioning system has been replaced by a heat pump, which reduces emissions.

The purchase of electricity from renewable sources seeks to respond to the growing demand for Guarantees of Origin. Supplementary measures are therefore needed to ensure and maintain the percentage consumption of clean electricity. Abertis also considers it necessary to further reduce both direct (scope 1) and indirect (scope 3) emissions from the use of liquid fuels.

Given the nature of Abertis' activity, most of the GHG emissions are indirect (scope 3) and are related to the use of goods and services. Most of the Group's direct (scope 1) emissions are from the consumption of fossil fuels in the vehicle fleet and generators, while the scope 2 emissions are from the electricity consumed in the Group's operations and the projects it manages. During 2023, GHG emissions (not including emissions from the use of sold products and services) totalled 639,815 tonnes of CO<sub>2e</sub>, 16.7% less than the previous year. Of that total, 45,074 tonnes were scope 1, 18,154 tonnes were scope 2 and 576,587 tonnes were scope 3.

Specifically, total scope 1 and 2 emissions are down 21.8% compared to the previous year, at 63,228 tonnes of CO<sub>2e</sub>. This reduction is attributable mainly to the decrease in scope 2 emissions through the purchase of electricity from renewable sources and the implementation of photovoltaic self-consumption initiatives in Spain and Brazil. The decrease in scope 1 emissions is attributable to the emission reduction initiatives undertaken by Abertis, including fleet migration to electric vehicles. The carbon intensity of the Abertis activities linked to scope 1 and 2 emissions in 2023 was 12.0 tonnes of CO<sub>2e</sub> per million euros of turnover, 27.1% less than in 2022. At the same time, scope 3 emissions (not including emissions from the use of sold products and services) were reduced by 16.1% during 2023, to a total of 576,587 tonnes, mainly through the replacement of non-recycled materials with recycled materials and a better allocation of the emission factors used for these materials.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> The target boundary includes land-related emissions and removals from bioenergy feedstocks.

Details of the trends in emissions by country and activity and the contextual information to analyse the published data are presented in the Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix and in the carbon footprint section of Axis 2. Ecoefficiency, and are also published each year under the CDP initiative.

### Circular Economy

Incorporating the circular economy into the value chain and thus helping to reduce the impact on natural resources and ecosystems is one of Abertis' primary objectives. To that end it engages in projects for waste reduction, materials reuse, consumption of recycled and low environmental impact components, and optimisation of motorway construction, conservation and maintenance processes.

The main actions carried out during 2023 consisted of the use of more sustainable materials in road maintenance and construction, including recycled metals and asphalt mixtures containing recycled materials, and promotion and awareness building activities on recycling and the circular economy. Other actions were aimed at reducing paper consumption and improving recycling infrastructure and stations. By way of example, the following initiatives were carried out in some of the countries and regions in which Abertis operates:

- Chile: two complementary initiatives were carried out. On the one hand, hot bituminous mixtures were replaced with tempered mixtures, which require less energy and produce fewer polluting gas emissions. On the other, recycled materials, such as end-of-life tyres and braking materials from other motorways, were added to the asphalt mixes.
- India: efforts have been focused on improving organic waste and recycling management and using recycled materials to help close the cycles of the circular economy.
- Brazil: efforts included the use of recycled materials and initiatives in cold recycling, increased use of recycled asphalt material, improvements to waste segregation areas and various pilot studies to optimise these processes.
- Mexico: work continued on the "Red Recicla" initiative aimed at ensuring that 100% of the waste generated obtains a recycling certificate. During 2023, the unit selected 13 waste management firms and is now working with them.

Through these initiatives, Abertis' various Business Units recover the construction and road demolition waste they generate, taking into account the procedures that determine how the waste is to be segregated, as in the case of reclaimed asphalt pavement (RAP). However, because of regulatory restrictions in some of the countries in which the Group operates, incorporating recycled materials in the Group's activities is not always possible.

In figures, the total waste generated during 2023 amounted to 476,037 tonnes, 12.8% less than the previous year. 99.7% of total waste is non-hazardous waste. Construction and demolition waste accounts for 80.2% of the nonhazardous waste and is the main category of waste in Abertis. Of the total waste generated, 80.3% was recovered (8.1% more than in 2022), amounting to 382,023 tonnes. And 16.2% of total waste was sent to landfill, which is 9.6% less than the previous year.

Total materials consumed in the year came to 5,133,793 tonnes (5.5% less than in 2022), 90% of which consisted of granulates and asphalt agglomerate. Of the total materials consumed, 12.6% were recycled materials, compared to 7.5% the previous year. This increase is attributable mainly to the increased use of recycled materials (both granulates and asphalt agglomerate) in Brazil, largely in the Florianopolis project, which was responsible for a 57.2% increase in the total amount of recycled materials used in 2023, compared to 2022, which reached 644,487 tonnes.



### Biodiversity and Natural Capital

Motorway activities affect biodiversity and natural capital. The Group therefore acts in line with its strategic business objectives to protect and rebuild ecosystems. As a first step towards reducing impacts on biodiversity, Abertis is designing a methodology for measuring such impacts. This methodology is being developed in line with various international frameworks, above all the recently published guidelines of the Taskforce on Nature-related Financial Disclosure (TNFD). The TNFD framework focuses on identifying a company's dependencies and impacts and the associated risks and opportunities. Abertis is currently carrying out a pilot project in two of its Business Units, applying the TNFD recommendations. The results of the various phases of this pilot project are also feeding into the development of a methodology tailored to Abertis' activity that can be applied internationally and integrated in all its Business Units.

At the same time, Abertis carries out environmental impact studies before implementing certain projects, so as to be able to properly integrate the infrastructure in the environment. During 2023, environmental impact studies were carried out in several countries, including Spain, France and Brazil, with a view to preserving natural conditions and biodiversity in the vicinity of the roads. This is essential, considering that 1,209.7 km of roads in Puerto Rico, Brazil, France, Chile, Spain and Italy are in areas with various degrees of ecosystem protection.

To mitigate the impacts of the use of its roads on water resources and waste generation, the Group equips them with water and waste treatment centres. The noise and air pollution generated by the roads is significant and affects local communities and ecosystems. In 2023, with a view to avoiding noise pollution, noise impact studies were carried out along 2,860.4 km of road in locations including France, Chile, Spain, Brazil and Italy. These studies covered 36.5% of the total kilometres of road operated by Abertis. In addition, noise observatories have been set up and noise barriers are being erected to help reduce noise impacts.

# 7.2.3. Contribution to the Community

As already mentioned on several occasions, one of Abertis' top strategic objectives is to contribute to the improvement of society, which is why it carries out projects designed to meet the expectations and needs of local people and communities. Through the Abertis Foundation it implements projects focused on environmental protection, social contribution and road safety. To meet the needs of the various stakeholders it also forms alliances with the local community, which have a positive impact on surrounding areas.

In 2023, the Group collaborated in 259 social action initiatives and sponsorships, contributing a total of EUR 3 million. Although the volume of funding has decreased by 42.5%, the number of initiatives has increased by 18.8%. Social investment initiatives and business-aligned initiatives accounted for 87.6% of the total. 71.2% of the contributions were in cash, a larger proportion than in 2022 because of the decrease in non-cash contributions, which accounted for 11.2% of the total.

Of the total funding for 2023, 21.2% was applied to projects in Europe, 15.6% to projects in Latin America, 51.2% to projects in Spain and 6.4% to projects in India. Of the projects carried out during 2023, 71.2% are associated with one or more of the following Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs): SDG 4 (Quality education), SDG 3 (Health and wellbeing), SDG 1 (End poverty), and SDG 9 (Industry, innovation and infrastructure).

The Group plays a major role in various associations and organisations, in which both the Corporation and the Business Units (except for India) participate in governance bodies or working groups or make contributions. These entities include associations related to land transport, such as IBTTA at the global level and local associations such as the AEC in Spain, ASFA in France, the Argentine Road Association and the Chilean Public Works Concessions Association, among others. Other more general associations include the CEOE and the Spanish chambers of commerce and their offices in the countries in which the Group has a presence, as well as the chambers of commerce of some of these countries in Spain, including the American Chamber and the Italian Chamber of Commerce and Industry for Spain (CCIS), with a view to protecting the Group's interests around the world and assuring the international visibility of the Group's business. These participations add value locally and internationally by facilitating the execution of new projects, integrating innovation, strengthening partnerships and addressing the expectations of other industry participants. During 2023, Abertis participated in 118 associations and attended 985 meetings, thus surpassing the previous year's record of participation.



Projects promoting care for the environment and natural resources are also under way. Thus, the Abertis Foundation's headquarters in Castellet Castle continues to house the International Center for the Mediterranean Biosphere Reserve Network, in a public-private partnership sponsored by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation (UNESCO).

#### The Abertis Foundation

The main objective of the Abertis Foundation, created as a non-profit institution in 1999, is to contribute to the sustainable development of the countries and regions in which the Group is present. Its work is focused on five strategic areas: road safety, the environment, social action, education, and culture. The Foundation is thus integrated in Abertis' Sustainability Strategy as a means of leveraging some of the Group's intangible assets across the entire organisation.

In 2023, the Abertis Foundation's activities comprised a wide variety of activities and projects in support of its strategic aims. Its social action was focused on fostering collaborations and strategic alliances to promote economic development, such as the collaboration with the Carolina Foundation through a programme of grants for young people's education and training and subsequent entry into the job market, and providing support for other foundations, most notably the Princesa de Girona Foundation, the COTEC Foundation and the Euro-America Foundation. It also collaborates on an ongoing basis with cultural institutions such as the Teatro Real opera house, the Prado museum and the Liceo opera house in Barcelona, as well as with other socially oriented entities such as the Food Bank and the Red Cross, while also providing aid in regional crises, such as Hurricane Otis in Mexico, through its local subsidiary.

On the environmental front, the Abertis Foundation's headquarters, Castellet Castle, has since 2014 been home to the International Center for the Mediterranean Biosphere Reserves, under the auspices of UNESCO, a pioneering model of public-private collaboration under the UNESCO Man and the Biosphere (MAB) programme. The Center leads an ambitious programme of scientific and dissemination activities linked to the network. In 2023, at the 35th Session of the International Co-ordinating Council of the UNESCO MAB Programme, an important milestone was passed when the network was formally recognised as the UNESCO Thematic Network for the Mediterranean Biosphere Reserves (MedMAB). This Thematic Network, based in Spain and with a secretariat at the UNESCO Centre, will coordinate the work carried out by the biosphere reserves of the countries bordering the Mediterranean and address the current environmental challenges created by climate change and loss of biodiversity. Also this year, the Center hosted the first Thematic Network Meeting, which was aimed at exploring complementarities, synergies and common challenges between the World Network of Insular and Coastal Biosphere Reserves (WNICBR), the World Network of Mountain Biosphere Reserves (WNMBR) and the Mediterranean Network of Biosphere Reserves (MedMAB).

Road safety is a key factor in promoting responsible and sustainable mobility and accounted for a large part of the Abertis Foundation's activity. 2023 saw the launch of the "Lives in Motion" campaign, built around a documentary focused on the challenges of reshaping urban mobility for the future. The Foundation's main purpose in promoting this initiative has been to draw attention to the challenges mobility faces today, mainly in terms of safety, sustainability and inclusion. The campaign is based on a short documentary on the daily journeys of children and young people from three Spanish families and was presented in Madrid and Pamplona, where further debate was generated by subsequent meetings on "The mobility of the future", at which the voices of those most involved in the sector were heard. Also, Sant Cugat City Council reactivated the "El Apagón" campaign, created by the Abertis Foundation to alert young people to the danger of drinking alcohol. This was intended to be a high-impact, surprising, viral campaign that would raise awareness of the risk of driving after consuming alcohol or drugs during the midsummer Sant Joan festivities.

The alliance between the Abertis Foundation and UNICEF was also very active during 2023. Under this alliance, the "Geração que move" programme has helped secure the right to safer mobility for more than 9,000 children and young people in Brazil, where representatives of the Foundation travelled to see at first hand the projects supported in the country. The alliance has focused on Brazil's two largest urban agglomerations, São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro, and more specifically on the most poorly connected areas and neighbourhoods, which face special challenges in terms of mobility. One of the places the alliance is working is Cidade Tiradentes, the district of São Paulo with the second longest average travel time by public transport, where more than 70,000 children and adolescents face daily mobility problems such as poor connections with the rest of the city, lack of signage, and overcrowding on public transport, as well as insecurity, violence and discrimination. The partnership between the Abertis Foundation and UNICEF facilitates safer, more sustainable environments for children and young people in the face of widespread injuries and deaths from traffic accidents, which is the main cause of death for young people in the 5 to 19 age group worldwide.



Supplementing the partnership with UNICEF is the collaboration with the internationally renowned Institut Guttmann in promoting activities aimed at the prevention of road accidents and their sequelae in the central nervous system.

This year the Abertis Foundation repeated its "#TenemosQueRepetir" road safety education programme. Led by Sebas Lorente, a celebrated motivational speaker, this programme is designed to raise awareness among young people of the importance of responsible driving and the dangers of careless road behaviour due to the consumption of alcohol or other substances. In 2023 the programme reached more than 6,700 pupils at 86 schools throughout Spain.

In the field of culture, the Foundation has continued to provide support for the promotion of Spanish culture around the world. 2023 saw a continuation of the "Universo Miró" travelling exhibition, in which the Abertis Foundation and the Joan Miró Foundation bring a selection of Miró's works to Spanish embassies and consulates, thanks to the collaboration of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and the European Union. This year it travelled to two new locations, Washington (USA) and Athens (Greece), where visitors were able to see this renewed exhibition exploring the artist's symbolic language through a carefully curated selection of paintings and sculptures from the Joan Miró Foundation's collection. In Greece, the exhibition was held at the Athens headquarters of the Cervantes Institute, one of Spain's leading cultural institutions.

Lastly, the Abertis Foundation publishes an annual report on its activities, which can be consulted on the website.

#### **Abertis Chairs**

At a time when mobility poses major challenges affecting all aspects of society, it is essential that these challenges be addressed from multiple perspectives. Accordingly, the International Network of Abertis Chairs aims to stimulate, generate and disseminate new mobility-related knowledge and technologies and put them at the service of society.

The Abertis Chairs grew from a seed planted in Spain in 2003 in the form of a knowledge transfer initiative between universities and companies. Since then, the collaboration has extended to renowned national and international academic institutions. After more than 20 years, the Network has grown both in number of universities and in number of countries involved, extending its reach not only in the field of road safety but also in that of sustainable mobility.

The Abertis Chairs International Network currently consists of chairs established in Spain (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid), France (École des Ponts-ParisTech), Puerto Rico (Universidad de Puerto Rico), Chile (Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile), Brazil (Universidade de São Paulo), Mexico (Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México) and Italy (Università degli Studi di Padova).

The prizes awarded by the Abertis International Chair are intended to foster closer ties between universities and companies and, at the same time, reinforce comprehensive mobility and transport management training, as well as research, innovation and development in the field of transport system planning and operation, all this with a view to promoting social, economic and environmental sustainability. The winners of the international award, selected from among the winners in each country of the International Network, are announced in a ceremony held each year in a different country of the Network, this year (for the first time) in the Italian city of Padua.

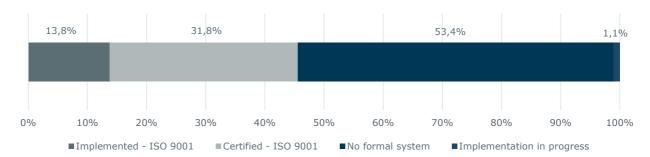
Full information about the International Network of Abertis Chairs can be found at www.abertischairs.com.

### 7.2.4 Quality Management and Customer Orientation

Abertis maintains a daily commitment to the quality of its services and seeks to satisfy its users and customers. The company works to ensure service continuity in emergency situations and to develop environmentally positive products and services aimed at the mobility of the future. In managing its businesses, the Group maintains a daily commitment to quality and the environment through implementation of quality management systems in accordance with the ISO 9001 international standard, ensuring service quality and continuous improvement.



### Quality management system (percentage distribution of Abertis' turnover)



All the countries have rules on user and customer data confidentiality linked to data protection laws, in particular the General Data Protection Regulation in Europe and specific privacy laws in the other countries. In addition, the Group has consolidated its Information Security Policy across the entire organisation, covering all the countries and also addressing cybersecurity issues. This approach ensures that the information security and personal data protection management systems effectively achieve their goals. During the reporting period, Abertis renewed its certification to the latest version of the ISO/IEC 27001:2022 standard and all the countries have strengthened their cybersecurity and information security control, monitoring and tracking systems accordingly.

### Communication and Engagement Channels

Abertis uses a wide variety of channels to communicate with and engage all stakeholders: the websites of the corporation and its subsidiaries, social media such as Twitter, Instagram, LinkedIn and YouTube, a road safety blog, customer service centres and other media. The aim is to achieve as near as possible real-time personal communication with users to notify them about road works, accidents and other incidents, so that they can act accordingly and travel more comfortably and safely. Information campaigns about road safety, efficient driving and the electronic tolling system are tailored to the different stakeholder groups.

The communication carried out during the year consisted mainly of road safety and service information (tolls, discounts, traffic information, etc.). Highlights included actions carried out by Autopistas in Spain to improve communication and customer service channel functionality and usability, so as to facilitate user management; and Metropistas' initiative in Puerto Rico to assess the effectiveness of the digital strategy, using user feedback to identify opportunities for improvement.

Users can send inquiries, complaints and suggestions about the service through the communication mechanisms provided by all the Business Units. In 2023, a total of 6.8 million communications were received from users, 24.9% more than the previous year. 97.6% of the communications were inquiries and 99.2% were answered.

To complete the continuous improvement cycle, customer satisfaction surveys were carried out in 2023 in all the concessions in Brazil, Italy and Mexico (all concessions). Surveys have also been carried out in Sanef (France), Rutas del Pacífico (Chile), Metropistas (Puerto Rico) and Emovis (France and the United Kingdom). The level of satisfaction remains steady unchanged to previous years. Within the overall high level of satisfaction, points on which the organisation will continue to work to meet users' and customers' expectations have been identified.

# 7.2.5 Suppliers and Supply Chain Management

Abertis' Purchasing area promotes sustainability leadership throughout the Group's supply chain, with the aim of protecting human and labour rights, transparency, integrity and compliance and promoting the circular economy and decarbonisation. Given the nature of the infrastructure activity, most of the supply chain is local and, given equal terms, local suppliers are preferred. During 2023, the volume of purchases from local suppliers remained very high, reaching 96.0% of the total purchases made by all the Business Units during the year.



The principles governing the supplier relationship are set out in the Procurement Policy and associated standards, the Code of Ethics, the Corporate Social Responsibility Policy and the Group's Compliance Model. The Group's Supplier Registration and Assessment Standard, work on which began in 2022, was finally approved in 2023. It sets out mechanisms for assessing and monitoring suppliers in terms of not only ESG risks but all the risks associated with Abertis' activity (financial, compliance, cybersecurity, occupational safety, ESG and road safety).

Abertis' Procurement Policy defines the minimum requirements to be met by all Group companies. The bases of the policy are:

- 1) Competition: All procurement processes must include a search for new suppliers, so as to promote the free market. Relationships with and selection of strategic suppliers must be overseen and regulated by each Business Unit's Purchasing area (or Purchasing manager if there is no Purchasing area).
- 2) Supplier management: the goal of supplier management is to build a long-term relationship, ensuring that contractors meet their commitments and there are no disruptions in purchasing processes. To this end, the Group has mechanisms in place to monitor suppliers and, above all, ensure good practices in compliance and sustainability.
- 3) Planning: purchasing processes must be planned sufficiently in advance to allow management to define and implement the purchasing strategy most likely to optimise results, taking the project portfolio as a whole and the grouping of purchase volumes into account, among other things.
- 4) Efficiency: the purchasing and subcontracting of goods and services must be conducted in accordance with the principles of need, suitability and austerity in expenditure/ investment. Efficiency is imperative in the purchasing activity and must be sought in all its operations.
- 5) Control: all the necessary control mechanisms (committees, management tools, etc.) must be in place to ensure compliance with this policy in the contract award process and to prevent risks arising from the procurement activity itself.

For all strategic purchases or subcontracts the control mechanism must require documentation of at least the following: the need for the purchase or subcontract, the benefits of the arrangement, the management of every aspect of supplier risk (financial, sustainability, compliance, etc.), and the return in terms or economic profit or value generation for Abertis. All procurement processes must ensure the quality of the purchased good or service and the best technical and economic terms, with minimum social and environmental impact, while preserving the safety and health of workers.

The Group's Supplier Selection, Registration and Evaluation Standard requires that suppliers be segmented and evaluated. Each new supplier must register on the Supplier Risk Management platform (GoSupply), so that it can be adequately monitored according to ESG and other criteria.

Supplier segmentation consists of a classification of suppliers as critical, strategic, standard or elementary, based on the criticality of their relationship with Abertis and supplier monitoring through:

- Supplier risk assessment: the risks that working with a given supplier may entail for Abertis are measured and monitored, and the supplier's performance is monitored continuously from a continuous improvement perspective.
- Supplier performance assessment: the quality of a supplier's product or service is measured and monitored. Here too the aim is to establish a continuous improvement plan.

Abertis takes a predictive approach (strategy) to risk management. This means not only measuring and monitoring a supplier's risks but also monitoring the supplier's performance.

Supplier assessment is carried out via the GoSupply Platform, in which suppliers are required to complete questionnaires. The result of the assessment is a score that determines a supplier's viability for the Group. In GoSupply, suppliers are assessed on five aspects:

- Financial
- Compliance
- Cybersecurity



- Occupational Risk Prevention
- **ESG**
- RoadSafety (where applicable).

Within this Overall Score, depending on the level of segmentation defined for a given supplier, the assessment will include (but will not be limited to) the following:

- Financial Block: economic solvency and financial risk.
- Compliance Block: record of compliance-related offences.
- Cybersecurity Block: proof of cover against cyberattacks that could jeopardise the integrity of Abertis' systems.
- Occupational Risk Prevention (ORP) Block: compliance with ORP laws and regulations and the supplier's occupational accident rate. Within this block, the RoadSafety aspect will be assessed for suppliers involved in on-road activities.
- ESG Block: this block is divided into three sections, in each of which the supplier must earn a minimum score of 30/100:
  - o Environmental Block:
    - Having environmental management systems (including ISO 14001) and environmental management policies, or similar.
    - Having ecological impact management procedures (recycling, electric fleet, biodiversity promotion, etc.).
    - Having systems for monitoring and managing consumption, energy efficiency and waste.
    - Having systems for calculating and managing the carbon footprint.
  - Governance Block
    - Having sustainability policies.
    - Having a code of ethics.
    - Having an anti-fraud and anti-corruption system.
  - Social Block
    - Protecting fundamental labour rights and quality of employment.
    - Endorsing the Guiding Principles on Human Rights.
    - Having an equality plan.
    - Having a diversity plan.

The risk assessment will be more or less extensive depending on the supplier segmentation.

At yearly intervals, the Purchasing area of each Business Unit will be responsible for obtaining the assessment score for each supplier, based on the previous year's information, and updating this score in the corporate supplier management platform. For a supplier to be approved, both the registration and the performance must be approved separately.

A supplier participating in a tender must be registered in the Risk Assessment Platform, and the score awarded to the supplier in that platform will be based on the evaluation criteria of the request for proposals in which it is invited to participate.

Once the requested product or service has been delivered, the supplier must submit the documentation needed to perform the acceptance tests, complete the technical verification and assess any possible non-compliance.

Besides carrying out supplier audits, depending on the risk level and the performance assessment, the Purchasing area and other areas responsible for supplier management (Risk, Compliance, Quality, Health and Safety, Cybersecurity, etc.) may present suppliers with proposals for improvement plans.



During 2023 the Purchasing area also built strategic ESG partnerships and worked closely with suppliers to advance Abertis' strategic sustainability objectives.

For the Group, engaging suppliers in the management of sustainability is key, The role played by suppliers in keeping Abertis' infrastructure in perfect condition, through cleaning, signage, paving and building work, among other activities, is thus taken into account. Suppliers also deliver technology services and provide general materials, raw materials and fuels. In addition, they supply teams of people and handle waste treatment, etc.

On this basis, the 360 degree supplier assessment initiated in 2022, taking financial, economic, compliance, cybersecurity, environmental and social aspects into account, was completed during 2023. With the GoSupply platform, the Group has achieved a closer alignment of practices between the different geographical areas and has unified supplier risk analysis across the enterprise. The focus of the assessment is on developing the supplier, understood as a necessary partner and collaborator, rather than as a mere deliverer of goods or services. Thus, in addition to supplier risk assessment through independent third parties or specific questionnaires, steps have also been taken to audit critical suppliers and develop ad hoc, individually tailored action plans.

Additionally, this year saw the launch of an ESG audit campaign for critical suppliers that have already been assessed. This campaign has been rolled out in all the Group's Business Units, applying consistent criteria across all units. Meanwhile, the Group's corporate Technical and Purchasing areas are managing the protocols that will enable the Group to measure suppliers' carbon footprint and extend this practice to the supply chain. Focus has also been placed on human rights issues, in line with the new Group-level human rights due diligence requirements.

Alongside the independent evaluation, the Corporation participated, together with the UN Global Compact in Spain, in the first edition of the "Sustainable Suppliers" international training programme, aimed at delivering sustainability training to SME suppliers of the participating large Spanish companies, based on the Ten Principles of the UN Global Compact and the SDGs. The programme offers business sustainability knowledge and resources to SMEs in Spain and other parts of the world. It is also designed to help companies meet the requirements of national, European and international regulatory frameworks in relation to sustainability. It is hoped that this pioneering UN project will position Spain as a benchmark in driving business sustainability and contributing to the 2030 Agenda.

Work on digitising the Group's purchasing processes also continued, building on previous years' achievements. Previously, a number of digital transformation projects had been carried out, including the implementation of e-sourcing and electronic invoicing tools. In 2023, however, a crucial step was taken with the expansion of the project perimeter to include new Business Units. Also, a pilot test was launched for a budgeting tool that will facilitate the digitisation and alignment of each Group company's multi-year purchasing plan, so as to achieve maximum efficiency and become an agile, competitive and innovative company. Digitisation has led to a natural reduction in the use of office materials, especially paper and printing supplies, and related materials such as notebooks, pens, etc.

### Number of suppliers per year by country

	2023	Percentage distribution
Total toll roads	8,309	89.2%
France	2,476	26.6%
Spain	841	9.0%
Italy	633	6.8%
Chile	776	8.3%
Mexico	666	7.1%
Brazil	1,569	16.8%
USA	383	4.1%
Puerto Rico	231	2.5%
Argentina	515	5.5%
India	219	2.4%
Corporation	683	7.3%
AMS	324	3.5%
Total Abertis	9,316	100.0%



The supplier management improvement and portfolio optimisation efforts started by Abertis in previous years have continued, with the number of active suppliers down 5.4% in 2023 compared to 2022, leaving 9,316 suppliers in the Group. As in previous years, Spain, France and Brazil account for 52% of all the suppliers.

The number of critical suppliers also decreased during the year to a total of 134, whose purchases accounted for 33.3% of total purchases for the year. Of these critical suppliers, 100% were assessed on sustainability criteria during the year. Note that 57 critical suppliers, i.e. 44.2% of the total, have ISO 14001 certification. In addition, more than 97.3% of the 851 strategic suppliers were assessed on ESG criteria, and 234 (27%) of them have ISO 14001 certification. A total of 66 critical suppliers (51.2%) and 307 strategic suppliers (36%) have ISO 9001 or equivalent certification.

Lastly, Abertis' Purchasing and Internal Audit areas this year started performing sustainability audits based on the protocol drawn up in 2022. These audits were carried out on the GoSupply platform by both external and internal auditors, ensuring consistent valuation parameters. A total of 102 critical suppliers, representing 79% of the total, were audited in 2023. The goal is to reach 100% next year.

# 7.3 Human Capital

Abertis promotes a culture of respect, equality of opportunity, inclusion and collaboration. The Group works to create a positive environment in which people can develop their capabilities, experience, knowledge and skills to achieve the excellence that will help strengthen Abertis' position as a respected player in the industry.

The strategic objectives in this respect are as follows:

- Ensure people's safety, health and well-being
- Attract, develop and retain talent internationally in a multicultural context
- Promote a team that is committed and aligned with our values
- Guarantee equal opportunities

At 31 December 2023, the Group's total workforce reached 12,429 employees, a figure slightly lower than the previous year, mainly due to the changes in the Group's perimeter.

The following tables relate to the perimeter of the non-financial information (see Methodology and International Equivalences section of the Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix), which encompasses 97.8% of the total workforce.

TOTAL WORKFORCE BY TYPE OF CONTRACT AND WORKING HOURS

	Total	Men	Women
Workforce	12,159	59.0%	41.0%
Permanent contract	98.5%	98.4%	98.6%
Full-time	96.3%	96.9%	92.0%

The distribution of permanent contracts and full-/part-time working has grown by more than 1% compared to the previous year, both overall and from a gender perspective.



### AVERAGE FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT WORKFORCE BY COUNTRY 2023

	2023
France	17.2%
Spain	6.9%
Italy	3.7%
Chile	3.8%
Mexico	12.4%
Brasil	36.5%
USA	1.5%
Puerto Rico	0.6%
Argentina	14.7%
Other	2.6%
Total	11,777

# 7.3.1 Safety, health and well-being

Occupational health and safety is a matter of special importance for Abertis. Specifically, given the risk involved in working on motorways, Abertis needs to have a very strict occupational safety control and monitoring system. The importance given to this issue is reflected in the inclusion of specific worker safety objectives in variable remuneration schemes, both for annual bonuses and for longer-term incentives.

### Management and Monitoring

77.1% of the turnover for 2023 is from activities that have an occupational health and safety management system in place (17.2% certified to the ISO 45001 standard and 8.6% to specific standards of the legislation in force in the country). In the businesses that do not have such standards, specific procedures have been implemented to standardise operations and assure the management of occupational hazards.

Worker participation in occupational health and safety management is of the utmost importance and is achieved through the Health and Safety Committees, which bring together company and employees' representatives. 83.6% of the organisation's direct workforce (6% more than the previous year) and 84.2% of the indirect workforce is covered by such committees. In 2023, the Health and Safety Committees met 331 times, slightly less frequently than the previous year, with the number of meetings varying by activity and country, from 2 meetings in Metropistas to 144 in Brazil.

The matters discussed by the occupational safety committees during their consultative and participative meetings include preventive and organisational measures, the implementation of health and safety policies and procedures, and the activities of the prevention service in the current year, specifically through occupational hazard and job assessment, accident analysis, improvement actions such as occupational health and safety training and reporting, campaigns, audit results, safety improvement programmes, subcontracting, suggestions received, inspections, and the launch of new occupational safety initiatives linked to any occupational accidents that may have occurred.

During 2023, in addition to the usual preventive actions such as risk assessments, training activities, workplace safety visits and inspections and the provision of personal protective equipment, a number of specific actions were carried out in the Business Units with higher accident rates, with the aim of fostering a safety culture. Additionally, all the Group companies have a Road Work Manual that specifies the signage, equipment and safety operations required when carrying out road works. Moreover, specific measures have been implemented in the Business Units with higher accident rates, as in the case of Mexico, where a preventive safety observation programme has been established to detect unsafe behaviour and nudge workers towards safer behaviour. In addition, this Business Unit has a management software package (Prosafety) for recording and monitoring all incidents through action plans based on accident and incident analyses, safety inspections, preventive safety observations, audits, non-conformities, etc. In Brazil, a Safe Work Observation programme provides for camera surveillance of all road works by an occupational risk prevention officer. During 2023, remote vision cameras containing artificial intelligence software that beeps automatically when the driver shows symptoms of fatigue were installed in all vehicles used in road works.



In 2023, a total of EUR 3.7 million was invested in projects to improve occupational health and safety. A total of 61,202 hours of OHS training were given to a total of 6,358 employees.

#### Accident Rate

Recordable accidents involving direct employees during the year totalled 348, similar to the previous year, while lost time accidents totalled 202, a decrease of 19% compared to 2022. In contrast, the number of recordable accidents involving indirect employees increased to 254, up 46% on the previous year, while lost time accidents reached 157, up 21%.

Most of the accidents involved men. Lost time accidents accounted for 68% of the total for direct employees and 81% of the total for indirect employees.

During 2023, the number of fatalities increased among direct employees and decreased among indirect employees. The fatalities comprised 4 direct employees (3 men in Mexico and 1 man in France) and 4 indirect employees (1 man in Italy, 1 man in India, 1 man in Brazil and 1 man in Mexico). Among both direct and indirect employees the deaths were related to collisions in maintenance areas and accidents in road works. In all cases, investigations were carried out, in accordance with Group regulations to determine the causes and take action to prevent similar accidents.

The incidence rate for direct employees is 17.2 points, down 15% compared to the previous year, while the frequency rate is down 22%, at 9.2 points. Lastly, the severity rate is down 25% at 0.3 points, mainly due to the decrease in days lost due to occupational accidents in Argentina, Brazil and Chile.

The main causes of occupational accidents involving direct and indirect employees were falls from height and on the same level, slips and trips, cuts, overexertion, manipulation of objects and tools, blows, collisions and traffic accidents, and assaults by users.

# 7.3.2 Diversity, Equality and Inclusion

Abertis guarantees a fair and inclusive work environment in which each person's contribution is valued. The Group thus promotes diversity, equality, and inclusion through recruitment, internal promotion, and training and development programmes.

It aims to ensure non-discrimination and equality of opportunity in all its actions. This principle is established in the Code of Ethics, the Human Resources Policy and the Diversity, Equality and Inclusion Policy and is also included in the Sustainability Strategy.

To give practical effect to this principle, Abertis has set specific targets for the presence of women in its teams, especially in senior and middle management positions. Similarly, the Group does not allow gender pay differences and takes steps to ensure non-discrimination in selection and promotion processes. It is also gradually increasing the presence of people with functional diversity in the workforce.

The workforce is made up of 59% men and 41% women, the same percentages as the previous year. Moreover, 32% of senior and middle management positions are held by women and 88% of senior management positions are filled from the local community, in both cases a higher percentage than the previous year.

The actions carried out by the Business Units during the year to promote diversity, inclusion and equal opportunities were intended to put the Group's policies into effect, thus meeting the legal requirements in each country as well as stakeholders' expectations. Steps have been taken to promote equal treatment in the selection process, facilitate worklife balance, develop non-sexist, inclusive language guides, provide training, develop strategies and action plans and increase parental leave, among other measures. The Corporation and the subsidiaries of Autopistas España have an equal opportunities plan for men and women, in accordance with Spanish Law 3/2007. Work on implementing and monitoring the Equal Opportunities Plans continued throughout 2023. Autopistas in Spain has adapted the wording of its Plan to comply with new regulations, including Spanish Law 4/2023, of 28 February, for real and effective equality of trans people and guaranteeing the rights of LGTBI people. Likewise, France has a collective agreement on professional equality between women and men and quality of life at work.



As regards the hiring of staff with disabilities, the law in Spain, France, Italy, Brazil and Chile requires companies to meet quotas for the participation of people with functional diversity either by directly hiring people with disabilities or through alternative measures, namely by purchasing goods and services from entities that employ people with disabilities. Abertis meets these requirements through direct hiring as well as through alternative measures and has a total of 328 employees with functional diversity in the overall average full-time equivalent workforce, similar to the previous year. The Corporation holds the Bequal Plus Seal, which marks it out as a socially responsible company in terms of disability inclusion. The Corporation has also launched the "Programa Iguales" free advisory service for workers seeking disability information.

# 7.3.3 Professional Development

Professional development is key to the performance of the Group's activities, as it not only improves job quality but also promotes and retains talent and enhances employee satisfaction. The Group therefore promotes the development of its professionals to ensure they have the necessary motivation, experience, skills, knowledge and values to contribute to the sustainable growth of the Group.

### Talent Promotion

Abertis encourages internal promotion as a means of retaining and developing talent within the Group. For this purpose, it has various corporate programmes designed to transmit a culture of professional development. These include the Abantis programme for High Potentials, the Executive Development Programme for Group senior managers and various individual development actions such as coaching and mentoring programmes and 360 degree assessment.

Annual assessments are used to analyse team members' performance against the skills specified in their job description and their objectives for the year, so as to identify their development needs and build up their professional skills, thus ensuring continuous improvement among Abertis' workforce. In 2023, 100% of senior management positions, 95% of middle management positions and 61% of all other positions had annual objectives set within the framework of the Group's MBO system. Abertis also establishes career plans for selected employees to foster the growth of talent within the organisation, developing their skills through tailored training activities. These processes fall within the Group's professional development and talent retention framework.

Also during 2023, a training module was carried out under the Abantis programme to expand the Group's internal knowledge, focusing on soft skills such as trust, as well as specific sessions on change management and flexibility.

A total of 302 people (179 men and 123 women) were promoted internally, representing a decrease of 35.3% compared to 2022, and 64% of senior management vacancies were filled with internal talent, on a par with the previous year.

The 2023 Executive Development Programme included training in sustainability and skills development through mentoring, as well as stakeholder management, strategy, negotiation, investment management, finance and customer service.

Specific training was provided to the Group's Management Committee to develop key skills such as leadership and communication.

Lastly, under the programme for listening to employees, the Group promotes regular work environment surveys to identify and deploy improvement actions. During 2023, satisfaction surveys were conducted in Brazil, India, Italy, Chile, Mexico and the Corporation, in all cases with a high level of participation (over 80%).



### Training and Knowledge Networks

During 2023, Abertis worked to strengthen its Industrial Knowledge Management Model, reinforcing all three pillars through the Connectis programme:

- In the field of knowledge exchange networks, webinars and technical conferences were organised to connect the organisation's professionals and facilitate the exchange of experiences. With the participation of different areas and of the Business Units, a new digital platform tailored to the new Industrial Knowledge Management Model has been designed and is expected to be launched in early 2024. Specifically, five webinars were held on the following topics: "Outstanding innovation in the Business Units during 2022", "The future of the Customer Service Centre" and "Abertis: future risks and opportunities". They had 512 attendees. Three face-to-face technical sessions were held, in Guadalajara (Mexico), Ribeirão Preto (Brazil) and Verona (Italy), with 74 participants.
- As regards the knowledge centres, whose aim is to capitalise on internal experience so as to meet the needs of the Business Units, this year there were 14 active communities of practice, with a total of 395 participants. These communities of practice address specific needs in areas such as road surfaces, road safety, crisis management, tunnels and free-flow tolls, among others. In addition, a total of 20 collaborations were carried out with 18 experts in projects of vital importance to the Business Units in which they were carried out.
- In 2023 the competence centres, whose task is to build competitive solutions within the Group by promoting internal suppliers that can contribute across the organisation to meet the needs of the different Business Units, developed solutions to streamline and automate the planning, budgeting and forecasting processes. Trials were conducted on a new remote charging solution for cities, and awareness-raising campaigns on road usage charging were carried out. Also, the mobility services competence centre was awarded an international innovation award this year for its toll collection system.

Through the Connectis program, a total of 857 people were in contact with one another in 2023 through the various activities.

Practically all the Business Units have training plans, except for subsidiaries with few staff (APR in Puerto Rico and ERC in the United States), where training is personalised. The training plans are focused on boosting the knowledge and skills the Group needs in order to achieve its objectives. During 2023, the Business Units provided an average of 21.9 hours of training per person (23.2 hours for men and 20.1 hours for women), which is less than the previous year. However, the Group invested EUR 3.6 million in training, that is, slightly more than double the amount invested in 2022. In addition, a total of 32,692 hours were devoted to sustainability and human rights training, similar to the previous year.

Specifically, this training addressed corporate issues at both strategic and operational level, most notably in the following areas: finance, corporate social responsibility and sustainability, technology and innovation, digitisation and cybersecurity, legal and compliance, quality and environment, communication and customers, road safety, maintenance and safe travel conditions, workplace safety, health and well-being, occupational risk prevention, environment and energy efficiency, code of ethics, and languages, among other things.



# 7.4 Value Added Statement

The Value Added Statement shows how the economic value created by the organisation during the year has been distributed among the various stakeholders. It is drawn up on the basis of the consolidated statement of profit and loss included in the Group's consolidated annual accounts and presents each accounting item on a percentage basis, grouped by stakeholders.

Economic value generated (EUR thousands)	2022	2023
a) Revenue from operations		
Provision of services	4,937,867	5,303,037
Other revenue from operations	163,949	229,056
Revenue from improvements to infrastructure	670,461	735,438
b) Revenue from financial transactions		
Changes in fair value of financial instruments	17,401	(25,053)
Gains (losses) on disposal of financial instruments	41,929	-
Finance income	604,548	948,904
Share of profit (loss) of companies accounted for using the equity method	(14,978)	14,752
Total	6,421,177	7,206,134
Economic value distributed (EUR thousands)	2022	2023
d) Operating expenses		
Staff costs	(521,766)	(536,567)
Other operating expenses	(1,136,828)	(1,224,522)
Change in provisions	88,394	115,239
+/- Valuation adjustment to concession financial assets		(262,138)
Change in provision for impairment of non-current assets	(38,216)	464,361
Depreciation and amortisation charge	(2,226,840)	(2,267,904)
Other expenses	(1,897)	(474)
Expenses for improvements to infrastructure	(597,502)	(651,802)
e) Financial transactions		
Finance costs	(1,558,727)	(2,017,121)
f) Taxes		
Income tax	(223,718)	(193,940)
Total	(6,217,100)	(6,574,868)
Economic value retained (EUR thousands)	2022	2023
Total	204,077	631,266



# Outlook

# Foreseeable Developments

### Growth Platform

Abertis' main goal for the next few years continues to be to consolidate its position as leading operator in the countries in which it is present, aiming to participate in and grow with new projects and concessions, and to expand existing concessions in exchange for further investments.

The Group will continue channelling its efforts into growth by searching for new asset acquisition opportunities, especially in traditional markets in which the Group is already present, with a special focus on mature markets such as North America, Europe and Australia.

In the medium term, the aim will be to continue to maintain a solid, optimised financial structure, with a long average life of debt and minimal exposure to financial risks.

# Operational Excellence

The Group will focus on gradually adapting the infrastructure to the new needs of governments and users, transitioning from traditional tolling to free-flow tolling, adapting the infrastructure to changes in mobility, and incorporating new technologies that will enable us to offer safer mobility to our customers.

There will also be a focus on meeting sustainability targets through initiatives to increase renewable energy generation, electrify vehicle fleets, review and improve waste management and increase the use of recycled materials, among other things.

Supply chain management will be another key factor in achieving the goals set in the medium and longer term, especially as regards its contribution to scope 3 of the carbon footprint. Involving suppliers in sustainability management is one of the main initiatives currently under way. Improving and evolving in that area, while also ensuring human and labour rights, transparency, integrity and compliance and promoting the circular economy and decarbonisation will allow Abertis to continue to expand its leadership in ESG.

All this while ensuring compliance with all the obligations established in the concession agreements, working to mitigate business risks and improving the resilience of its companies through crisis management and business continuity plans.

# **Human Capital**

Talent management in the Group is focused on meeting the main challenges the Group faces in terms of human resources:

- · Scarcity of talent: having recruitment programmes and an attractive value proposition that allow the Group to incorporate talent into the Group in an increasingly competitive environment.
- Skills development: designing talent development programmes that will provide an environment of continuous improvement to strengthen people's commitment and ensure they have the necessary skills and competencies to enable the Group to achieve its business objectives.
- Diversity and inclusion creating an organisational culture that fosters diversity and inclusion and implementing policies and programmes to guarantee equal opportunities.



- Technology adoption: technology is rapidly transforming the way infrastructure is managed, from design and construction to operation and maintenance. We must ensure that our teams have the necessary skills to use the new technologies and digital tools effectively.
- Change management: Implementing new technologies, processes and work practices generates resistance. Effective communication of the benefits of change and provision of support through appropriate training initiatives, while addressing people's concerns, are key factors in overcoming resistance to change in teams.
- · Safety, health and well-being: Road safety and occupational health are fundamental concerns in toll motorway management, both for employees who work on the roads and for those working in head offices or control centres. The Group has policies and programmes in place to ensure the safety and well-being of all employees and to address occupational health risks and occupational stress.

# Sustainability, Innovation, Cybersecurity and Compliance

### Sustainability

By monitoring the 2022-2024 ESG Plan, Abertis keeps track of the issues in which further measures and actions must be taken in order to achieve its objectives. The ESG plan promotes actions in relation to good governance, sustainability and anti-corruption training, carbon footprint reduction, the choice of low-impact construction materials, the protection of biodiversity in the vicinity of the motorways, the promotion of road safety, occupational safety, equality and diversity, and the execution of projects linked to the local community.

Over the course of 2023, a pilot project has been implemented in Brazil and France to develop a methodology for quantifying impacts on biodiversity and put it to practical use in Autopistas. In line with the initiatives carried out each year under the umbrella of sustainability, which have been part of the ESG Plan since 2022, this year the Group continued to use recycled materials and conduct strategic monitoring of waste recovery. In the field of road safety, India is drawing up a road map to meet international standards in concessions, including measures such as the introduction of new road safety signage in accordance with the new standards issued by the Indian Roads Congress. The Group also plans to continue implementing environmental management systems.

Looking to the future, next year will be the last of the three years covered by the 2022-2024 ESG Plan. The Group aims to continue the plan's main actions, which include gradually replacing fossil fuel vehicles in the fleet with hybrid or electric models and increasing the number of charging stations. To accelerate its transition to renewable electricity consumption, the Group will continue to invest in the purchase of Guarantees of Origin and I-REC certificates.

Lastly, the regulatory framework for sustainability reporting has undergone significant changes linked to the European Union's Environmental Taxonomy project, the Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD), the European Sustainability Reporting Standards (ESRS), the directive on improving the gender balance among non-executive directors of listed companies and related measures, and the proposed directive on corporate sustainability due diligence (CSDD). In anticipation of the sustainability framework to be applied in the near future, the Group is monitoring these regulations continuously, with a view to gradually incorporating them over the next few years and thus aligning itself both with regulators and with the demands of the stakeholders concerned. In 2024, Abertis will carry out a detailed analysis of the requirements contained in the CSRD and the ESRS, so as to be able to draw up a roadmap for correct implementation of these regulations.

### Innovation

Innovation is poised to revolutionise the road and transport infrastructure landscape, facilitating a digitised, connected, safe, sustainable and smart ecosystem. Projects such as C-Roads-2, PoDIUM and EUMOB are aimed at implementing new Cooperative Intelligent Transport Systems (C-ITS) and using 5G and other technologies to build highly connected, data-driven transport networks in the near future.



As mobility ecosystems develop and become established and intertwined, both within metropolitan regions and across national and regional borders, the boundaries between urban and intercity transport are becoming increasingly blurred. To position itself as a vital hub in these new mobility ecosystems, Abertis is working to meet its customers' current and changing mobility needs by evolving towards more user-centric, fluid and technologically advanced toll collection services, diversifying tolling techniques to include satellite, mobile and connected vehicle tolling, and exploring innovative approaches such as dynamic pricing based on each vehicle's emissions. Through these services, Abertis aims to promote smart, environmentally friendly mobility solutions.

Over the next few years, innovation will also be instrumental in driving efficiency improvement, optimisation and transformation across multiple operations within Abertis' business. Innovation is directed towards improving maintenance, road works, construction and traffic management, aspiring to a transport ecosystem with zero congestion, zero accidents and zero emissions. This forward-looking approach underscores Abertis' commitment to pioneering sustainable and efficient transport solutions that ensure technological advancement and have a profound impact on safety, environmental conservation and operational excellence.

By embracing innovation in these areas, Abertis is primed to shape a future in which transportation networks seamlessly integrate digital technologies, prioritise safety and sustainability and deliver enhanced services that meet the changing needs of mobility. This strategy, built on a vision of the future, positions Abertis as a driving force in shaping the future of transport infrastructure and services, setting course for a more efficient, more connected and more environmentally conscious mobility world.

### Cybersecurity

In 2024, with the initiatives in place to strengthen information security capacities and processes, the 2022-2024 Cybersecurity Master Plan will be completed, focusing the defence framework on risk reduction, resilience building, and security and awareness training for all the Group's professionals and contractors.

Looking ahead, Abertis is readying itself for the next strategic cycle, with the start of the 2025-2027 Master Plan. The new plan will be focused on risk prevention, early detection, and effective, practical and efficient resilience to information security threats and risks. Recognising the importance of addressing the human aspects of information security risk, the new plan will continue to prioritise employee training and awareness.

Additionally, under the 2025-2027 Master Plan, the Group will build strategic alliances to strengthen its cybersecurity posture. And it will leverage new and emerging technologies to proactively anticipate threats and protect information security in all the Group's countries.

This new cycle manifests not only an evolution of the Group's cybersecurity capabilities but also its ongoing commitment to innovation, collaboration and information protection.

### Compliance

As regards the outlook in Compliance, the Group will continue to work on the continuous improvement of its Compliance Model, with the aim of developing an ethical culture at all levels of the organisation.

This continuous improvement will be led by the Compliance area but will require the involvement and support of all areas of the Corporation and each of the Business Units, thus creating a collaborative environment and acquiring an enterprisewide scope, so as to successfully contend with a constantly evolving regulatory environment.

Work will also continue on implementing and developing a homogeneous Compliance Model for the Business Units, aimed at setting a common minimum standard. In addition, the Corporation will encourage all the Business Units to have a certified or certifiable Compliance Model. In particular, it will promote efforts to maintain ISO 37001 certification in those Business Units that already have it and to obtain such certification, or at least a local certification of their Compliance Model, in those that do not.



# About this Report

Abertis' financial statements and sustainability report for financial year 2023 comprise the Consolidated Annual Accounts, the Directors' Report and the Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix.

The Directors' Report for 2023 has been prepared in accordance with the legal and methodological obligations applicable to the Group as regards both the financial and the sustainability information presented, based on the information contained in the Consolidated Annual Accounts and the Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix.

The Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix gives an in-depth account of the methodology used to prepare the sustainability information included both in the Directors' Report and in the Appendix itself, together with key methodological and legal considerations, such as the GRI Content Index and the technical equivalence to the requirements of the Spanish Non-Financial Information Act (Law 11/2018).

The scope of the financial information contained in the directors' report and consolidated annual accounts covers 100% of the turnover for 2023, as set out in the appendices to the Consolidated Annual Accounts. The scope of the sustainability information contained in the Directors' Report and the Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix covers 99.0% of the turnover for the year, as set out in the methodology chapter of the appendix.

# 9.1 Tax Information

The criteria used by Abertis are consistent with those of Edizione SRL (parent company of the consolidated accounting group). Edizione SRL is required to present this CbC reporting annually for all subsidiaries to the Italian tax authorities. These reports have been prepared using accounting data in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), with the additional adjustments and considerations explained in the following points:

- The constituent entities are the fully consolidated companies included in the Group's consolidated annual accounts, as well as Abertis Holdco, S.A. (parent of the tax group in Spain). Entities accounted for by the equity method in the Group's consolidated annual accounts are not considered constituent entities and so are not reported in the template.
- The following should be noted with respect to the figure for turnover:
  - 'Related Party Revenue' includes revenue from fully consolidated companies and 'Unrelated Party Revenue' groups all other revenue, including revenue from equity-accounted companies.
  - Gross revenue is all revenue, including revenue from ordinary activities as well as extraordinary revenue, capital gains, finance income and exchange gains.
  - Revenue does not include dividends received from fully consolidated companies. 'Unrelated Party Revenue' includes dividends received from equity-accounted companies.
  - In cases of full consolidation with non-controlling interests or in those in which Abertis has a holding of less than 50% but has control and which are therefore fully consolidated, 100% of the revenue is recorded, along with the rest of the income statement and balance sheet items.
- 'Profit/(Loss) before Income Tax' sets out the individual amounts for each company without consolidation adjustments, except for dividends paid by other companies in the same consolidated accounting group, which are excluded.
  - 'Income Tax Paid on a Cash Basis' includes the following:
    - Refunds received and interim tax instalments paid during the year being declared, irrespective of the year to which the refunds and instalments refer.



- Withholdings paid in other countries are declared in the country of residence of the party receiving the payment subject to withholding.
- 'Income Tax Accrued Current Year' records current tax without including temporary differences. Taxes similar to corporate income tax levied on income or profits are likewise included.
- Both the Income Tax paid and Income Tax accrued columns do not include the tax borne by the parent company that receives dividends from other companies in the same consolidated accounting group (dividends eliminated from 'Profit/Loss before Income Tax').
- 'Stated Capital' records share capital, at historical value, and also includes the share premium account and shareholder contributions.
- The number of employees is the average workforce at 31 December of each year, on a full-time equivalent basis, for the entire scope of consolidation of the Group.
- "Tangible Assets other than Cash and Cash Equivalents" does not include liquid assets or goodwill; nor does this column record the concession assets if they are carried as financial assets or as intangible assets.

The following should be noted in relation to the data recorded in the "Country-by-Country Reporting" table:

- France: There are no significant differences between the effective and the nominal tax.
- Spain: the Profit/(Loss) before tax included in this table shows larger losses than are shown in the consolidated annual accounts mainly because of the inclusion of impairment losses on shareholdings (an item that is not eliminated for the purposes of this table) and the write-off of goodwill arising from the merger of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. with Abertis Participaciones S.A., neither of which items is tax-deductible. In addition, some Spanish companies pay corporate income separately (outside the Abertis tax consolidation group) and post a profit, generating positive amounts of tax payable and paid. Lastly, there is also an increase in taxes paid and accrued as a result of the withholdings borne by the Spanish parent company in Chile for the dividends received from the Chilean subsidiaries.
- Italy: as indicated in last year's report, a tax loss arose at year-end 2022 due to the transfer of certain interests in subsidiaries. This tax loss reduces the tax paid, as it is included in the final tax return presented in the current period.
- Chile: the effective rate of corporate income tax paid is lower than the nominal rate mainly because in the current year a refund was obtained of the tax for 2021 paid by some of the subsidiaries.
- Mexico: the effective tax rate is lower than the nominal rate due to the existence of tax losses, mainly, in the company Red de Carreteras de Occidente (RCO).
- Brazil: the profit/(loss) before tax included in this table shows larger losses than are shown in the consolidated annual accounts mainly because of the inclusion of impairment losses on the intangible assets of some concessionaires. Despite this loss, the amount of tax paid and accrued is positive mainly because there is no tax consolidation in Brazil, so tax losses generated, in the current period or in previous periods, by some group companies in Brazil (federal toll roads and Arteris) cannot be set off against tax credits generated by other companies in the same group (State toll roads).
- Puerto Rico: the main reason for the difference with respect to the nominal rate is the application for tax purposes of accelerated amortisation of intangible assets.
- Argentina: the effective tax rate is lower than the nominal tax rate mainly because various accounting impacts (restatement of the value of concession financial assets) have no tax impact.
- United States: the main reason for the difference with respect to the nominal rate is the application for tax purposes of accelerated amortisation of intangible assets.
- India: there are no significant differences between the effective and the nominal tax.



Other countries: the rest of the countries did not report significant deviations or the amounts involved were not material.

# 9.2 Systems of Internal Control and Risk Management Relating to Financial Reporting (ICFR system)

There follows a description of the mechanisms comprising Abertis' systems of internal control and risk management relating to financial reporting (ICFR system).

# 9.2.1 The Entity's Control Environment

Bodies in the entity responsible for the existence and maintenance of a suitable, effective ICFR system; for its implementation; and for its internal control oversight.

The Group's Internal Control over Financial Reporting (ICFR) system is part of its overall internal control system and consists of a set of processes performed by the Board of Directors, the Audit, Control and Sustainability Committee (ACSC), senior management and Group personnel with the aim of providing reasonable assurance as to the reliability of the financial information disclosed to the markets.

The Group policy for allocating responsibilities for Internal Control over Financial Reporting (ICFR) establishes the following lines of responsibility and authority in relation to the ICFR system:

- Abertis' Board of Directors is ultimately responsible for all the regulated information the Group disseminates and, accordingly, for preparing the financial information (Article 4 of the Board Regulations) and ensuring that its ICFR system is adequate and effective.
- In accordance with the Board Regulations and Legislative Royal Decree 1/2010 of 2 July enacting the consolidated text of the Spanish Capital Enterprises Act (Ley de Sociedades de Capital), the ACSC's main responsibilities are as follows:
  - Oversight and analysis, prior to submission to the Board, of the Group's statutory financial reporting process and preparation of the Directors' Report, which will include, where appropriate, the Group's regulated non-financial information, reviewing compliance with applicable laws and regulations and proper application of accounting principles.
  - Oversight of the effectiveness and sufficiency of Abertis' internal control and risk assessment system to ensure that all risks with a significant impact on the Group's financial reporting (including operational, financial, IT, legal and reputational risk) are identified, managed, mitigated and reported to the Board of Directors.
  - Assurance of the independence of the External Auditor, supervising its work.
  - Oversight of the work performed by the Internal Audit and Risk Management Department (reporting to the General Finance Department), assuring its independence and verifying that the General Finance Department gives proper consideration to its recommendations and proposals for corrective measures.
- The General Finance Department (through the Consolidation and Accounting Standards Department) and the General Planning and Control Department are responsible for the design, maintenance and implementation of the ICFR system.
- Oversight of the ICFR system has been delegated by the ACSC to Abertis' Internal Audit function.



#### The key elements of the financial reporting process are:

a) The departments responsible for designing and reviewing the organisational structure, defining clear lines of responsibility and authority (with an appropriate distribution of tasks and functions) and ensuring the existence of procedures sufficient to properly communicate this structure throughout the Group.

Abertis' Board of Directors assigns responsibility for the design and review of the organisational structure to the Remuneration and Organisation Department within the People area. This department outlines the organisational structure, the distribution of responsibilities and the hierarchy of positions, as well as the related legislation. The outcome of these mechanisms is documented through the organisational charts (organisational structure), the functions handbook and the job descriptions (which set out the allocation, distribution and segregation of functions) and the job position valuation maps (which set out the levels of responsibility).

The Group has an internal organisational chart that is available on the corporate intranet. It encompasses all of Abertis' areas, locations and companies and is basically divided by line of business and department (including those departments involved in the preparation, analysis and oversight of financial reporting). The organisational chart indicates responsibilities up to a certain management level and is supplemented with other more detailed organisational charts provided at department level.

With respect to the financial reporting process, in addition to the detailed organisational charts, manuals, internal policies and instructions are issued by the General Planning and Control Department and the General Finance Department (through Consolidation and Accounting Legislation Management), which are included in the Group's unified reporting manual and establish the specific guidelines and responsibilities at each close (close procedures defining the main tasks both at corporate and subsidiary level), including most notably:

- Close instructions: published every six months, establish the schedule to be followed by the Group companies when submitting the financial reporting and other procedures to be applied in the preparation of the Group's consolidated information.
- Group Reporting and Accounting Policies Handbook (GRAPH): this handbook encompasses the accounting policies used by the Group to prepare its financial statements and its aim is to obtain consistent, uniform and comparable financial information for all Abertis companies.
- Policy for accounting close at subsidiaries: establishes the procedures to be followed to prepare the economic and financial information of the Group's subsidiaries and the associated oversight procedures.
- b) Code of Ethics, its approving body, dissemination and instruction, principles and values covered, body in charge of investigating breaches and proposing corrective or disciplinary action.

Abertis has a Code of Ethics, approved by the Board of Directors which is adapted by each Business Unit, through the preparation of a Local Code of Ethics, when required by the national laws, customs and practices of the country in which the Business Unit operates. In any event, the Local Codes of Ethics must follow the guidelines of the Group's Code of Ethics.

All the Group's employees receive in-person or online training with respect to the Code of Ethics, anti-corruption and the prevention of workplace harassment. In addition, all employees are asked to accept Abertis' Code of Ethics on an annual basis. New employees must complete this training, which is available on the corporate intranet, when they join the Group.

The core values and principles enshrined in the Code of Ethics are as follows: integrity, honesty, transparency, legal compliance, avoidance of conflicts of interest, processing of information with the utmost strictness, appropriate use and protection of the Group's assets, the guarantee of equal opportunities, non-discrimination of people and no reprisals against reports in good faith of breaches of the Group's Code of Ethics and its Local Codes of Ethics. Also, the Code of Ethics provides that information must be processed truthfully, so that the Group's economic and financial information gives a true and fair view of its economic, financial and equity position, in accordance with the applicable generally accepted accounting principles and international financial reporting standards.



The bodies in charge of investigating breaches and proposing corrective or disciplinary action are the Abertis Group's Ethics Committees and its Compliance functions. All of Abertis' Ethics Committees are chaired by the Local Compliance Officer, in co-operation with the Chief Compliance Officer. The Group's Chief Compliance Officer is responsible for reporting to Abertis' ACSC about all the instances of non-compliance detected either by the Ethics Committees or by the Group's compliance functions. These bodies are assisted by the Group's various management areas, including the Management Control Department of Abertis, for monitoring compliance with its internal policies. This operating mechanism is described in the Group's Compliance Policy, which is published on the corporate intranet and the Abertis website, as well as in the Group's policies.

c) The ethics channel. Each Business Unit has its own ethics channel, managed by an Ethics Committee, which can be used to report suspected financial, accounting or non-financial irregularities. Reports received through the ethics channel help detect possible breaches of the Code of Ethics and potentially irregular activities within the Group, always ensuring traceability, completeness, confidentiality and absence of reprisals in the handling of reports.

Suspected breaches may be reported through the ethics channel online platform (available on the corporate intranet and on the Abertis website), by post or by email. Also, all Group rules establish the requirement to report any breach of the rules to the Abertis Chief Compliance Officer.

d) Training and periodic refresher courses for personnel involved in preparing and reviewing financial information or evaluating the system of ICFR, which address, at least, accounting rules, auditing, internal control and risk management:

As regards training and periodic refresher courses, Abertis takes into consideration the development and ongoing training of its employees and executives, both at corporate and subsidiary level, in those issues affecting the preparation of the Abertis Group's consolidated financial information and any other matter deemed to be of crucial importance.

Abertis has a Training Plan for all of its employees, prepared by the People area. The actions included in the Plan are linked to the Group's strategic objectives, as well as the People area's strategy.

Abertis also considers that comprehensive, up-to-date training in relation to accounting rules and standards for preparing financial reporting, and capital market, tax and internal control regulations is necessary to ensure that the information reported to the markets is reliable and complies with current legislation.

With respect to the preparation and review of financial information, each year Abertis provides training in those areas identified by the General Finance Department (through the Consolidation and Accounting Legislation Office) and the General Planning and Control Department in relation to:

- New regulations adopted (accounting, tax, capital market and internal control) and applicable to the Group.
- Changes in the reporting methodology and/or in the IT systems.
- Individual initiative of team members of the Planning and Control Department and Consolidation and Accounting Legislation Management.

Once the training requirements in the aforementioned areas have been identified, appropriate training activities are designed and carried out to fulfil the Group's annual training objectives in these areas.

In 2023 Abertis provided training activities by external experts and in-house training sessions for the personnel involved in the preparation and review of the financial reporting at corporate and subsidiary level. Training in 2023 was focused mainly on the accounting, tax and financial areas that are liable to have the greatest impact on the preparation of the Group's consolidated financial reporting, in particular, IT systems, changes in tax legislation and the latest developments in EU-IFRS during the year.

In addition, in 2023 specific training was provided in the following areas:

- Accounting training and training regarding the new corporate chart of accounts and reporting model provided by Consolidation and Accounting Legislation Management.
- Tax courses given by the Corporate Tax Department, in particular, on the latest developments in tax in 2023 in the main countries in which Abertis has a presence and international taxation.
- Courses given by the Compliance Department, specifically, on-line training on anti-corruption.



Legal alerts prepared by the Legal Advisory Department on the latest legislative developments applicable to Group companies.

In addition, the Consolidation and Accounting Standards department has subscriptions to various accounting and financial publications and magazines, as well as to the IASB website, whose regular updates and newsletters are analysed to ensure they are taken into account in preparing Abertis' financial information.

### 9.2.2. Evaluation of financial information risks

The main features of the risk identification process, including risks of error or fraud, are detailed taking the following points into account:

a) Whether the process exists and is documented.

Pursuant to the provisions of Legislative Royal Decree 4/2015, of 23 October, approving the Consolidated Securities Market Law and CNMV Circular no. 7/2015, of 22 December, published by the Spanish National Securities Market Commission (CNMV), the Group defined its Internal Control over Financial Reporting (ICFR) system model, which has been evolving to date.

The aforementioned model is documented in the Policy for identifying risks of error in the Group's financial information (Risk Identification Policy), which describes the process for the identification of significant risks of misstatement of the Consolidated Annual Accounts, whether due to fraud or error. The risk identification process is performed at least once a year.

Through application of the Risk Identification Policy, Abertis ensures that the risk identification process considers quantitative and qualitative variables (i.e. transaction complexity, risk of fraud, regulatory compliance or level of judgement required) when defining the scope of the Group's ICFR system.

The results of applying the Risk Identification Policy are used to draw up a matrix of material ICFR system risks from a consolidated Group perspective. The purpose of the matrix is to identify the accounts and disclosures which have an associated significant risk with a potential material impact on the financial information. Once the scope of application of the Group's ICFR system has been defined, based on the identified risk matrix, the control activities required to mitigate the identified risks are designed.

The process of identifying risks of error in financial information is performed and documented each year by the General Finance Department (through Consolidation and Accounting Legislation Management) and the General Planning and Control Department.

b) Whether the process covers all of the financial reporting objectives (existence or occurrence; integrity; valuation; presentation, breakdown and comparability; and rights and obligations), and whether it is updated and with what frequency.

The Risk Identification Policy establishes that, following identification, risks are reviewed in order to analyse the potential risks of error in each assertion in the financial information (existence and occurrence; completeness; valuation; presentation, disclosure and comparability; and rights and obligations) that might have a significant impact on the reliability of the financial information.

The risks of error identified in the financial reporting are classified as follows:

- General risks
- Risks relating to appropriate recognition of the Group's specific transactions
- Significant transactions
- Judgements and estimates
- Lack of familiarity with agreements/contracts
- Activities outsourced to third parties
- Risks relating to the financial reporting process
- Risks relating to IT systems.



Each of the aforementioned risks identified in the process of preparing the consolidated financial statements is associated with the processes and various financial areas deemed significant (in view of either their contribution to the consolidated financial statements or to other more qualitative factors) and to the Group companies within the scope of the ICFR system.

c) Whether a specific process is in place to define the scope of consolidation, taking into account, inter alia, the possible existence of complex corporate structures, holding companies and special purpose vehicles.

The identification of the scope of consolidation is performed periodically to obtain an updated company map. Companies exercising direct or indirect control (power to govern the operating and financial policies of a subsidiary so as to obtain economic benefits from its activities) are considered when establishing the companies within the scope of the ICFR system. Therefore, the scope of the ICFR system excludes companies over which joint or significant influence is exercised, although general controls are performed in order to provide assurance on the reliability of the financial information furnished by these companies and included in the Consolidated Annual Accounts.

d) Whether the process takes account of the effects of other types of risk (operational, technological, financial, legal, reputational, environmental, etc.) insofar as they may affect the financial statements.

In order to identify all those possible strategic risks, Abertis draws up a yearly risk map, which identifies and classifies all the risks capable of having a significant impact on the business. That analysis has not identified any risk that could affect the preparation of the Group's financial statements.

e) Which of the entity's governance bodies supervises the process.

As mentioned above in point 1.1, the ACSC is responsible for oversight of the Internal Control and Risk Management System, with the support of Internal Audit.

### 9.2.3. Control activities

The internal control activities and procedures carried out by the Group and their salient features are as follows:

Procedures for reviewing and authorising financial information and the description of the ICFR system as well as documentation describing the flows of activities and controls.

The Group's Financial Information Review, Certification and Supervision Policy establishes, inter alia, the scope (periodic regulated financial information and those responsible for the preparation thereof) and the review procedures of the ACSC, which include reading and analysis of the information and discussions with those responsible for its preparation (the General Finance Department and General Planning and Control Department), those responsible for the verification of the design of the model and operation of the existing controls (Internal Audit) and the external auditors.

Responsibility in relation to the preparation of the financial information at each quarterly close begins with the review and certification by the person responsible for economic and financial matters at each subsidiary, and also, at the halfyearly and annual accounting closes, with the express certification by the general manager of each subsidiary. The aforementioned certification is provided by means of a questionnaire that includes the internal control procedures that must be performed to provide reasonable assurance as to the reliability of Abertis' financial statements.

As regards the description of the ICFR system contained in this document, the review and certification process is the same as that applied for the rest of the economic and financial content of the Consolidated Directors' Report.

The Separate and Consolidated Annual Accounts, the half-yearly financial reports (where applicable) and the financial information contained in the Group's interim management statements are prepared and reviewed by the General Finance Department and General Planning and Control Department prior to their submission to the ACSC. The ACC applies the procedures included in the policy referred to at the beginning of the section as a preliminary step towards the submission of its conclusions to the Board of Directors of Abertis.

The documentation of the ICFR system includes the following documents:

- ICFR system policies.
- Corporate internal regulations
- ICFR system risk map



- ICFR system scope model
- ICFR system risk and control matrix
- Regular questionnaires certifying control activities

In addition to the ICFR system policies, Abertis has policies designed to mitigate the risks of error in processes not associated with specific transactions. Specifically, documented corporate internal regulations exist in relation to:

- Accounting close procedures (at both corporate level, including the consolidation process, and at subsidiary level)
- Procedures relating to activities performed by third parties
- Transfer prices.
- Policies to identify and establish levels of approval for significant judgements and estimates

The results of the risk detection processes are used to develop the matrix of ICFR system risks and controls, which establishes the scope of the ICFR system in order to determine the financial statement line items, and also the companies, affected (see section 9.2.2).

In relation to the activities and controls directly related to transactions that may materially affect the financial statements, the Group has descriptions of the controls implemented to mitigate the risks of material misstatement due to error in the information reported to the markets. The descriptions are also documented in the ICFR system risk and control matrix and contain information on what the control activity should entail, why it is executed, who is required to execute it and how often, as well as any other information with regard to which IT systems or which activities performed by third parties are relevant in terms of the effectiveness of the related control activity. The controls cover areas such as the generation of revenue, investments and concession expenses, acquisitions and subsequent measurement of other non-current assets, analysis of investment recovery, recognition of income taxes or correct presentation of financial instruments and of financing transactions of the Abertis Group. Abertis performs an annual review of matrices to ensure maintenance thereof.

The Group has descriptive corporate documentation available on the control activities that encompass all the financial reporting control objectives of the various types of transaction with a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

In relation to the significant judgements and estimates made, the Group discloses in its Consolidated Annual Accounts any areas in which there is a certain degree of uncertainty that it considers of particular relevance. The specific review and approval of the significant judgements, estimates, valuations and projections, as well as the key assumptions used for their calculation, with a material impact on the consolidated financial statements, is carried out by the General Finance Department, the General Planning and Control Department and, where applicable, by the chief executive officer. The most significant, such as the monitoring of asset value, hedging policies, etc., are discussed and reviewed by the ACSC prior to their approval by the Board of Directors.

Internal control policies and procedures for IT systems giving support to key company processes in relation to the preparation and publication of financial information.

The Group uses IT systems to maintain proper recognition and control of its transactions and, therefore, their correct functioning is a crucial element of particular importance to the Group. It has implemented standardised accounting and reporting systems at the majority of the Group companies.

Accordingly, as part of the identification process for risks of error in financial information, the Group identifies, through its General Planning and Control Department, which systems and applications are relevant to the preparation of the Group's financial information. The systems and applications identified include those used directly at corporate level in the preparation of the consolidated financial information, as well as the reporting systems among the various Group companies.

The systems and applications include, inter alia, both complex applications at integrated IT system level, as well as other software applications developed at user level (e.g. spreadsheets), when they are relevant to the activities involved in the preparation and control of financial reporting.



Also, the Systems Department has established general policies aimed at ensuring the correct functioning of systems and applications. These policies cover both physical and logical security relating to access, procedures to verify the design of new systems or changes to existing systems and data recovery policies in the event of unforeseen incidents affecting the operation thereof.

In particular, documented policies exist in relation to the following:

- IT system project development methodology (change management, etc.)
- Operations management (backup management, patch installation, system capacity and performance management, communications management, interface monitoring, operational incident management and resolution, preventive updates and batch process management)
- Information and systems security (backup copy procedure and plan, user and licence management, physical access, security monitoring, etc.)
- Systems continuity plan

The Systems department performs an annual validation of the effectiveness of the controls established over the various IT systems implemented at the Group.

Internal control policies and procedures for supervising the management of activities outsourced to third parties, as well as the assessment, calculation and measurement of activities entrusted to independent experts which may have a material impact on the financial statements.

Since 2015 some of the Abertis Group companies in Spain have outsourced certain activities involved in the management of economic activities and subcontracted personnel to a third-party provider. Risk control and risk management mechanisms have been put in place to ensure the integrity and reliability of the financial information derived from these activities, including a contract management and oversight committee, service level agreements, risk indicators, service reports, technological security measures, external audits and contingency and continuity plans.

Also, the Group uses, on a recurring basis, independent experts' reports to measure its financial instruments and employee benefit obligations.

The Corporate Finance Department and Compensation and Benefits Department carry out checks prior to hiring independent experts and following the experts' work, in order to verify:

- Competence, knowledge, credentials and independence.
- The validity of the data and methods used.
- The reasonableness of the assumptions applied, where applicable.

Abertis has documented guidelines on the treatment of activities outsourced to third parties in terms of both engagement and results. These guidelines are set out in the policy titled 'Procedure for activities performed by third parties'.

Each year the Group reviews which activities performed by third parties are relevant to the preparation of the financial information.

# 9.2.4. Reporting and disclosure

There follows a description of the main reporting and disclosure features of the ICFR system.

Responsibility for defining accounting policies and keeping them up to date, resolving doubts or disputes over their interpretation and creating and updating an accounting policies manual is assigned to

the Consolidation and Accounting Standards Office (reporting to the General Finance Department). Among other duties, this office is responsible for defining, updating and communicating the Group's accounting policies for the preparation of the consolidated financial information in accordance with EU-IFRS (and thus the information to be reported by each subsidiary).



The Group has established an accounting policy preparation, updating and communication procedure that specifies:

- The existence of a Group accounting manual
- Frequency of updating
- Communication with Business Units
- Procedures for receiving and responding to consultations regarding the accounting manual (accounting standards mailbox)
- Procedure for updating the reporting package to be received from subsidiaries

One of the duties of the Consolidation and Accounting Standards office is to respond to any accounting consultations submitted by Business Units or other corporate departments of the Group.

As mentioned in section 9.2.1, the Group has an Accounting Policy Manual (GRAPH) for preparing the financial statements in accordance with EU-IFRS. This manual is compiled by the Consolidation and Accounting Standards Office, is updated regularly (at least once a year) and includes the standards applicable in the reporting period.

The Audit Instructions sent by the external auditor to all the auditors of the various Group companies for the limited review or audit at each half-yearly or annual close, respectively, establish that the accounting policies to be applied in the performance of their work are those contained in Abertis' GRAPH.

Any amendments made are communicated to the subsidiaries by email, and a complete, updated manual is available in the Accounting Legislation Portal and in the Corporate Management Control Portal on the Group intranet. No significant amendments were made during the year that might affect the preparation of the consolidated financial information for the year.

Moreover, on a half-yearly basis, if there have been significant changes, Consolidation and Accounting Standards Office issues an information memorandum on the EU-IFRSs, which describes the standards that will come into force during the year and in future years, as well as a summary of the standards not yet approved that might have an impact on the consolidated financial statements and those of the subsidiaries.

Mechanisms for the capture and preparation of financial information in standard formats, to be applied and used by all the Group's Business Units, that support its main financial statements and accompanying notes, as well as disclosures concerning the ICFR system.

The Group has various integrated platforms for the accounting recognition of transactions and for the preparation of financial information for most of its subsidiaries (SAP R3 and BPC consolidation and reporting). The integrity and reliability of the aforementioned IT systems is validated through the general controls indicated in section 9.2.3.

Also, each subsidiary is responsible for preparing and uploading its monthly report to the corporate reporting and consolidation system (SAP BPC). This report contains the financial information required at each monthly close to prepare the consolidated information and other necessary financial information.

The monthly report is based on a standard chart of accounts that is the same for all the Group companies.

At half-yearly and yearly intervals, corporate management receives the Half-yearly Forms and Yearly Forms. These consist of a single, standard reporting package for all Group companies which includes the Monthly Report and a report of 'Additional Information relating to the 2023 Financial Statements'. The Forms are signed by the General Management of the relevant subsidiary and include all the information required for preparing the Group's consolidated financial information (interim condensed financial statements and Annual Accounts).

The aforementioned semi-annual and annual reporting templates or 'Forms' ensure consistency of the reported information by the following means:

- The information unified and consistent across countries and lines of business
- It is prepared based on the Group's instructions and on its accounting manual, which is a single manual applicable to all the companies forming part of the Group.
- It takes account of the applicable legal, tax, corporate and regulatory requirements.



The information from the Monthly Reports and Forms is uploaded directly by the controllers to the corporate reporting and consolidation system.

The structure of the 'Forms' is reviewed regularly (at least twice a year) to ensure that all the regulatory updates applicable under EU-IFRS are included.

The entire reporting system is set out in the Monthly Reporting Manual, which is updated each year by the General Planning and Control Department and provides details of processes and dates and full instructions on how to complete the Forms, which must be followed by all Group companies.

# 9.2.5. System oversight

The ICFR system oversight activities performed by the Audit Committee, and those carried out by Internal Audit in its role as supervisor of the internal control system (including the ICFR system), These include:

During 2023 the ACSC, or else the Board of Directors, performed the following activities in relation to the ICFR system:

- Periodic review of the financial information, considering the most significant judgements and estimates.
- Periodic monitoring of the certifications of the application of controls by the personnel responsible for preparing the financial information.
- Monitoring of the findings of the internal and external audit ICFR reviews.
- Review of the ICFR system information included in the Consolidated Directors' Report.

The Group has an Internal Audit function (as part of the General Finance Department), reporting to the ACSC (which delegates oversight of internal control, including the ICFR system, to Internal Audit). As a result of the supervisory tasks delegated to it, Internal Audit plays a key role in ensuring an internal control system is in place that reasonably quarantees:

- Safeguarding of the Group's assets
- Compliance with applicable external and internal regulations
- Effectiveness and efficiency in the transactions and corporate and support activities
- Transparency and completeness of the financial and management information

Internal Audit draws up an Annual Review Plan, which must be approved by the ACSC. This plan is based on:

- Classification of the Group's subsidiaries according to economic criteria, country risk assessment, degree of process automation and decentralisation, and maturity of internal control.
- Classification of the companies' processes and risks according to priority, with the main focus on those affecting toll revenue, cybersecurity and technology, construction and maintenance project control, compliance, road safety, occupational health and safety, procurement, financial management, personnel organisation and management, and non-financial information management.
- Determination of the frequency of review of each of these processes based on the maturity of internal control, as indicated by the results of previous reviews, and consideration of possible organisational and evolutionary changes in the processes.
- In connection with the financial information and the general IFRC model, a review was performed in 2023 of the functioning of the controls over significant transactions, judgements and estimates and preparation of financial information. Reviews were also performed of the controls over general risks and over information systems with the frequency determined by Internal Audit's general review criteria.

Any weaknesses identified in the reviews are classified by criticality and a person is assigned to draw up an action plan to mitigate them. Internal Audit monitors the implementation of these action plans at regular intervals.

The results of the ICFR system assessment activities conducted by Internal Audit in 2023 and submitted to the ACSC show no weaknesses that might have a material impact on the Group's financial reporting for 2023, while corrective measures are in place to resolve other possible weaknesses in the future.



Also, the external auditor, as mentioned in section 7.1, issues an annual agreed-upon procedures report on the description of the ICFR system prepared by Abertis in which no matters worthy of note arose.

Discussion procedure whereby the statutory auditor (pursuant to TSAs), the internal audit department and other experts can report any significant internal control weaknesses encountered during their review of the annual accounts or other reviews they have been engaged to perform to the company's senior executives and its Audit Committee or Board of Directors.

As indicated in section 9.3.3 above, the Financial Information Review, Certification and Supervision Policy establishes the ACSC's review procedure, which includes the following:

- Meetings with those responsible for the preparation of the financial information (General Finance Department and General Planning and Control Department) to discuss the reasonableness of the changes in the aggregates, the most significant transactions or events during the period, changes in accounting policies, any unusual fluctuations and any other information deemed relevant.
- Discussions with the Internal Audit department (as part of the ongoing monitoring of reviews and recommendations made throughout the year) to obtain information on the level of compliance with the Plan and with the findings of the reviews performed (including ICFR) and on the current status of any recommendations made to improve the potential weaknesses identified.
- Private discussions with the external auditors (at least on completion of the planning phase of the audit of the annual accounts for the year and on completion of their audit and/or limited review procedures on the Annual Accounts and the half-yearly reporting) in order to obtain information on the scope and findings of their work and on any potential significant internal control weaknesses identified, the content of their reports and any other information deemed appropriate.

# 9.2.6. External auditor's report

The external auditor reviewed Abertis' ICFR information for 2023 in accordance with the generally accepted professional standards that apply in Spain to professional engagements for agreed procedures, in particular the Guide published by the Spanish Institute of Certified Public Accountants (Instituto de Censores Jurados de Cuentas) on engagements to perform agreed procedures on financial information.

# 9.3 Systems of Internal Control and Risk Management Relating to Sustainability Reporting (ICSR system)

During 2023, further progress has been made in establishing a system of internal control and risk management for sustainability reporting (ICSR system) in conjunction and in line with the existing ICFR system.

The goal in the short term is to achieve a reasonable level of assurance of the sustainability information relating to the indicators linked to our sustainability strategy, compared to the current limited level of assurance.

# 9.3.1 Materiality of the Information

To identify Abertis' material topics in accordance with methodological and legal standards, Abertis annually updates its materiality assessment. This year, Abertis continued to update its 2022 materiality assessment by incorporating the impact materiality assessment promoted by EFRAG, based on the requirements of the CSRD, and aligning with the new GRI Universal standards, which also emphasise the impact materiality perspective. Abertis' materiality assessment also considers human rights principles, which have been identified and analysed both in the Group's direct activities and in its indirect (value chain) activities.



The Group's material topics, and the management of those topics, which guide the presentation and reporting of the sustainability information, including the description of the Group's impacts and the measures taken to mitigate them, are based on the materiality assessment presented in 2022. As regards the approval and review of the non-financial information and material topics, the results of the materiality assessment, which are published in full in the Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix, are approved by the Group's most senior governance body.

# 9.3.2 Reporting Framework

The report has been prepared in accordance with the most recent international standards and the legal frameworks for sustainability reporting applicable in each of the countries in which the Group operates. Full details of those standards are given in the Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix. They include:

- The Global Reporting Initiative's Universal Standards (GRI applicable version 2021).
- The policy for preparing United Nations Global Compact Progress Reports.
- Accountability's stakeholder engagement principles and the associated assurance standard (AA1000AS).
- The United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).
- The Spanish Non-Financial Reporting Act (Ley 11/2018 de información no financiera)
- The EU's Environmental Taxonomy Regulation.

The sustainability accounting and reporting recommendations and guidance on information collection, calculations and updates to these standards have been taken as a reference in developing this Report.

It should be noted that specific methodologies have been used to calculate certain indicators, such as the carbon footprint, which is calculated based on The Greenhouse Gas Protocol, a Corporate Accounting and Reporting Standard and the criteria set out in Corporate Value Chain (Scope 3) Accounting and Reporting Standard, published in 2011 by the World Resources Institute (WRI) and the World Business Council for Sustainable Development (WBCSD), as well as the current regulatory framework, including the Spanish Non-Financial Information Act (Law 11/2018) and France's carbon footprint calculation methodology. Full methodological details can be found in the Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix and the Carbon Disclosure Project (CDP) questionnaire.

# 9.3.3 Compiling and Calculating the Information

The sustainability information required for preparing the Directors' Report is collected from internal sources using a technological data collection tool. The internal sources consist of the data for the indicators to be reported, compiled and calculated by the different areas of the organisation, which collect all the evidence needed to ensure the traceability of the sustainability information. The tool brings all this information together in one place, consolidates the calculations and presents the results broken down by Business Unit and consolidated by country, by activity and by totals.

For reporting purposes, this technological tool provides managers with a specific sustainability indicators manual that defines how each indicator should be obtained and calculated. The manual is applicable to both quantitative and qualitative indicators and is reviewed and updated annually, adding any new indicators and clarifying any doubts raised by users of the manual. To ensure accurate reporting, the platform has two user types: contributors, whose role is to enter data and supporting evidence, with the possibility of adding comments; and validators, who review and validate the information reported by contributors, checking for consistency.

Each subsidiary is responsible for reporting the data, so that any incidents can be identified. In addition, when information is entered in the reporting platform, the system applies consistency controls, with automatic alerts, comparing information and variations across reporting years, so as to detect any significant changes in the data, and flagging any indicators that need verification and explanation.

The data are consolidated in the data collection systems to avoid duplication. Lastly, the data on social action are collected in a different computer system, so as to be able to monitor the social projects financed by the Group and see the achievements.



The technological tool then automatically consolidates the data and from there the Planning and Control Department and the Group's Sustainability area study any incidents and analyse trends in the figures. Any significant changes are investigated in more detail. This process is documented, so that it can be shared with external verification teams and also to improve the next year's reporting.

# 9.3.4 Perimeter and Scope of Reporting

Abertis aims to extend the scope of sustainability reporting to cover 100% of the organisation's turnover on a consolidated basis. However, changes in Abertis' subsidiaries and certain limitations in their reporting capacity have made it impossible to achieve this during 2023. Whenever a new subsidiary joins the Group, it is integrated in the system and in the entire sustainability reporting process (materiality, training, objectives, etc.).

The perimeter and scope of sustainability reporting thus covers 99.0% of turnover and so gives a true and fair view of Abertis' performance.

#### 9.3.5 Presentation of the Information

Sustainability is reported in the Group's financial statements in the form of sustainability information on environmental, social and corporate governance matters. Following the methodological criteria for preparing these disclosures, the presentation and consolidation of the sustainability information is consistent between periods, so as to ensure comparability and traceability. Also, the data for the reporting period are presented alongside the data for previous periods, so as to highlight any trends.

The sustainability information is broken down by activity and country to allow a detailed reading of the Group's performance. Where information is restated, the methodological requirements set out in the applicable standards are followed and an explanation of the restatement is provided in the relevant section. Also, a summary of the methodology used and of the restatements is included in the Methodology section of the Sustainability Appendix.

As a general rule, sustainability information is presented in absolute terms. There are exceptions, where the information is given in relative amounts so as to link it to the business context, as in the case of certain specific performance indicators relating to the Group's revenue or Abertis' activity indicators. In all cases the aim is to make the information easier for stakeholders to read and understand.

# 9.3.6 Review and Approval of Sustainability Information

The sustainability information included in this report and in the Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix is reviewed by the same external auditor who reviews the financial information, with a limited level of assurance. The scope of the review is limited exclusively to verifying the information identified in the tables "Index of Disclosures Required by Law 11/2018" and "GRI Content Index" in said Appendix.

The sustainability information is also approved, at the same time as the financial information, by the Group's Board of Directors.

The external verifier at the consolidated level conducts the review, assisted by local teams in some Business Units.

# 9.3.7 Departments Involved

As of this year, the General Planning and Control Department is responsible for coordinating the sustainability reporting process, including the collection, consolidation and review of sustainability information, and also for coordinating and managing the work of the external verifier at the consolidated level. The Institutional Relations, Communication and Sustainability, People, Technical, Procurement, Compliance, Legal Advisory, Corporate Governance, Risk Management and Tax Advisory areas are all involved in the review process.



In addition, the Institutional Relations, Communication and Sustainability area is responsible for the Sustainability strategy, the performance and updating of the materiality assessment, the carbon footprint calculation and ESG Plan monitoring.

The General Planning and Control Department of each Business Unit is responsible for coordinating data reporting in the various campaigns conducted over the course of the year, relying on sustainability information contributors and validators in the different operational areas.

Regarding the internal review of the reported information, formal procedures have been established for the validation of certain data points (those considered most significant and with the greatest impact on the carbon footprint and the sustainability targets set in the ESG Plan). Thus, the heads of the Technical, People, Purchasing, Planning and Control, and Sustainability areas confirm and validate the reported data. The validation is carried out first at Business Unit level and finally at corporate level. The validation process is overseen by the Planning and Control area.

This year the corporate Technical, People and Purchasing areas have worked closely with the relevant areas in the Business Units to ensure consistency of reporting criteria and thus increase the reliability of the data.

Once the Directors' Report and the Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix have been finalised, the corporate Planning and Control area conducts working sessions with each Business Unit team to review the reporting process, the internal and external auditor findings, any difficulties encountered and any proposals for improvement. Also, at corporate level, sessions are conducted with the different areas involved in the reporting process to share improvements for the next year.

The elements of the ICSR system are implemented within the organisation through existing control mechanisms, such as the risk identification systems, the Compliance Model, the Code of Ethics and the Corporate Social Responsibility Policy, so as to assure the quality of the published sustainability information. Lastly, the system assists in identifying and reporting any malpractice in the collection and publication of the sustainability information presented in the Group's financial statements.

## 9.3.8 Main Risks

The risks associated with sustainability reporting arise from the large volume of data involved and the challenges of managing and collecting such diverse and highly complex data.

The calculation methodologies for some indicators are complicated and may change over time, as in the case of the carbon footprint calculation. Scope 3 emissions include a total of 15 categories whose relative importance changes over time, which affects the carbon footprint result. It is also essential to provide information that is traceable and comparable by participating in questionnaires such as the Carbon Disclosure Project and describing any methodological changes in the Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix.

The Business Units continue to make progress in establishing formal management systems that will substantially assist the reporting process. Similarly, some management systems do not cover all the material topics and not all the management systems have the same level of maturity, so the information collected and reported is intended to provide transparency and accountability. In any case, the quality of the information collected and published will improve each year as ESG risk management systems are implemented.

This year, as mentioned previously, an internal control procedure was put in place to verify, monitor and validate the information at the corporate and Business Unit levels.

Abertis' short-term goal is to continuously improve data and information collection and review by establishing a formal system of internal control over sustainability reporting.



# 10

# Events After the Reporting Period

There were no events after the reporting period other than those indicated in Note 26 to the Consolidated Annual Accounts for 2023.



# **2023 Directors' Report Appendix**

# Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix



Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. and subsidiaries



# **Contents**

Сс	ontents	2
St	akeholders and Materiality	3
	Stakeholders	3
	Materiality	5
St	rategic Approach	8
	Axis 1: We are transparent and demanding	13
	We develop a culture in the organisation based on ethical principles and sustainability	14
	We achieve excellence in good governance	16
	Axis 2: We are eco-efficient and respectful	18
	We reduce the carbon footprint of our organisation and our activities	19
	We innovate based on the circular economy throughout our value chain	29
	We promote and ensure the conservation of natural capital	32
	Axis 3: We are responsible and aware	36
	We guarantee and promote road safety and occupational health	37
	We guarantee equal opportunities and enhance employment quality	52
	We generate positive synergies with the local community	67
Εl	J Environmental Taxonomy	67
	Eligible Activities and Aligned Activities	68
	Metodology for Preparing the KPIs	72
	Reporting of results	82
Me	etodology and International Equivalences	86
	Reporting Methodology	86
	Standards and Principles	86
	Scope of the Information	87
	Calculation Methodologies	88
	Internal Control and Risk Management Systems for Sustainability Reporting	89
	External Assurance	89
	GRI Content Index	91
	Foundation and General Disclosures	91
	Material topics	94
	Content notes	104
	Links with the Global Compact Ten Principles (2000)	105
	Linkage with OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises (2023)	107
	Linkage with the Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights (2011)	108
	Linkage with the Sustainable Development Goals (2022)	109
	Index of Disclosures Required by Spanish Law 11/2018	111

# 1

# **Stakeholders and Materiality**

# **Stakeholders**

Abertis has identified its stakeholders, that is to say, the parties that are relevant to its activity and the conduct of its operations in the various countries in which it has a presence. The list of stakeholders is updated regularly in accordance with the main international technical standards on stakeholder management in the context of the Group's environmental, social and governance (ESG) management.

The list of stakeholders used in preparing this Report is the list published in 2022, which was based on studies carried out in 2019 and 2021. The priorities of Abertis and its stakeholders and the various actions carried out during the year are a continuation of those reported in previous years, while also taking new sustainability trends into account.

Abertis works to strengthen the existing communication channels with all the stakeholders with which it maintains a relationship. These channels are deployed in the areas and activities that make up the Group as a whole and play an important role in ensuring that the particularities of each Business Unit are respected. They also facilitate the integration of global priorities, guidelines, policies and procedures, paying attention to the corporate due diligence framework.

ESG surveys are conducted at regular intervals to engage with large numbers of people and thus obtain a comprehensive view of stakeholders' expectations. This year these surveys have revealed increasing demands in respect of sustainability and oversight of the impact of Abertis' activities. The survey results are also used in the materiality assessment.

In 2023, no changes were made to the list of the Group's stakeholders. The following infographic shows the stakeholders, their expectations and the of expectations of Abertis, and the main communication channels:

# Abertis and its stakeholders



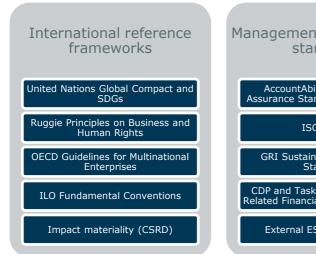
INVESTMENT	Profitability and returns that increase the value of the company without jeopardising other assets.  Transparency, accountability and good governance.  Relevant decision-making in relation to the objectives set by the organisation.	Profitability and returns that increase the value of the company without jeopardising other assets.  Transparency, accountability and good governance.  Competitiveness.
STAFFAND EMPLOYEE REPRESENTATION	Security in the provision of work and compliance with contractual commitments.  Smooth and effective dialogue and willingness to work within a collective bargaining framework.	Contribution to value creation in the organisation.  Professional development, work-life balance, training and recognition.  Involvement with the organisation's values and identification of improvements from a collective point of view.
SUPPLIERS	Neutral and transparent selection and recruitment processes.  Collaboration, understanding and outreach.	Compliance with contractual commitments.  Performance and efficiency in accordance with the agreed financial value.
USERSAND	Satisfaction with the services provided and resolution of incidents.  Security and confidentiality.  Road safety.	Compliance with contractual commitments. Road safety.
LOCAL COMMUNITY, ASSOCIATIONS AND MEDIA	Fulfilment of objectives, collaboration in the various social projects and respect for established agreements.  Road safety.  Transparency.  Involvement in decision-making.	Collaboration and understanding. Improving the local environment and community.  Adequate transmission and dissemination of information.
C ADMINISTRATIONS ND REGULATORS	Collaboration for the achievement of social objectives.  Capacity for management, innovation and responsiveness.  Transparency and contribution to the SDGs.	Compliance with contractual commitments.  Transparency and legal certainty.

Transparency and contribution to the SDGs.

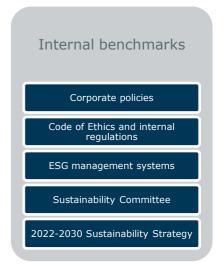
Active participation in diplomatic organisations.

# **Materiality**

Abertis has prepared this Report based on the results of the materiality assessment, which was updated in 2022 to meet the requirements of the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI) standards. Abertis' impact materiality assessment is based on various international conventions, management and reporting standards and internal management benchmarks.







In identifying material topics, the life-cycle analysis carried out previously has been found to be still valid, as the scope of sustainability reporting is the same as the previous year and there have been no significant changes to either the Toll Roads or the AMS activities.

The regulatory environment has been analysed, taking existing internal regulations and the various international commitments adopted in recent years as a reference. Advances in ESG legislation have also been taken into account, in particular the new European regulations, including the proposal for a Directive on Sustainable Corporate Governance and Due Diligence, the European Taxonomy Regulation, the European Union's Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation (SFDR) and the Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD).

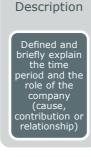
At the methodological level, following the indications of the GRI, the quantification of the materiality of each of the ESG issues analysed in 2022 has been maintained. The updating of the Group's materiality assessment to include double materiality will continue in the years ahead.

METHODOLOGY FOR CLASSIFYING MATERIAL TOPICS BY IMPACT

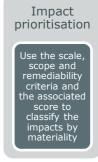












The material topics identified in 2022 still apply this year. At a cross-cutting level, human rights due diligence reveals the need to ensure social responsibility throughout the value chain, especially with suppliers, in order to achieve sustainable consumption by applying ESG criteria in procurement processes. At the social level, diversity and equality of opportunity, well-being at work and social investment are especially important. Lastly, the material topics at the environmental level include eco-efficiency practices and emission reduction.

As in previous years, the most important issues for the Toll Roads activity are road safety and biodiversity protection, whereas for AMS the focus continues to be on increasing transparency and reporting, as well as compliance with human rights and monitoring of the use of materials in countries with conflicts.

The actions and indicators associated with the measures taken to monitor, prevent and mitigate the impacts associated with Abertis' material topics are set out in the various sections of this Appendix.

Although this Report uses the materiality assessment performed in 2022, steps have been taken during 2023 to align the assessment with the CSRD, taking double materiality into account. During the initial phase of the impact materiality assessment, stakeholders were surveyed and documents were analysed with a view to obtaining a preliminary identification of impacts, risks and opportunities, to be validated in subsequent phases.

Later phases of the double materiality assessment will involve quantifying the economic impact of the risks and opportunities identified as material. It will then be possible to monitor quantitative items such as costs and benefits linked to material ESG topics in order to evaluate them and prioritise prevention, monitoring and remediation measures.

According to the CSRD, double materiality is the union of two perspectives: impact materiality and financial materiality. A topic is material from the impact perspective if it has a significant impact on stakeholders. And a topic is material from the financial perspective if it has a significant impact on an organisation's financial performance.

Alignment with the CSRD requires an impact materiality assessment that identifies the impacts the Group's activity could have on the environment and people (outwards), to supplement the assessment of risks and opportunities related to sustainability matters (inwards). The analysis includes activities upstream and downstream along the Group's value chain, over a short, medium and long-term horizon, assessing both positive and negative impacts. Cross-cutting human rights considerations, including the impacts identified in Abertis' due diligence process, will also be taken into account.

The results of this assessment will shape Abertis' priorities for future years and so will be integrated into the reports for those years.

The following infographic shows the material topics covered in this Report for each stage in the Group's activity (upstream, identified as suppliers, and downstream, identified as users).

# Material aspects in the life cycle and SDG

Main stakeholders involved: ● All ● Suppliers ● Abertis ● Users and clients

### **GOVERNANCE, HUMAN RIGHTS AND STAKEHOLDERS**

- Human rights
- Discrimination and vulnerable groups
- Principles and fundamental rights of work
- Access to essential services
- Social responsibility in the value chain
- Civil and political rights

- Prevention of corruption
- Ethical code and regulations for each country
- Transparency and accountability
- Anti-competitive behavior
- Mechanisms for complaints
- Due dilligence



#### **OPERATION AND MANAGEMENT**

- Employment
- Professional development
- Occupational health and safety
- Energy and water consumption
- Material consumption
- Positive social and environmental criteria
- Local purchases
- Talent retention
- Diversity and equal opportunity
- Appraisal of suppliers
- Biodiversity
- Noise
- Climate change and emissions

# CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE

- Material consumption
- Energy and water consumption
- Climate change and emissions
- Occupational health and safety
- Waste and waste water
- Biodiversity
- Restoration of habitats

#### USE

- Road safety
- Climate change and emissions
- Local community
- Sustainable consumption
- User satisfaction and service security



#### **DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT**

- Employment
- Professional development
- Occupational health and safety
- Energy and water consumption
- Positive social and environmental criteria
- Talent retention
- Local purchases
- Appraisal of suppliers
- Diversity and equal opportunity
- Material consumption
- Climate change and emissions
- Human Rights

## IMPLEMENTATION

- Road safety
- Security and confidentiality
- Climate change and emissions
- Local community
- Sustainable consumption

# 2

# **Strategic Approach**



Two years ago the company created the Abertis Sustainability Committee and a technical office to monitor the ESG Plan. Among other things, these two bodies oversee and monitor the various initiatives and actions associated with Abertis' Sustainability Strategy. Within this framework, implementation of the three-year ESG Plan for the period 2022-2024 continued during 2023. This Plan covers the first of the three phases of the Group's 2022-2030 Sustainability Strategy ("We have a plan"), which includes all Abertis stakeholders.

As in previous years, the Group participated in various respected sustainability organisations and initiatives, including GRI (Global Reporting Initiative) and CDP (Carbon Disclosure Project), obtaining a score of B in the





latter. Moreover, in 2023 Abertis secured validation of the greenhouse gas emission reduction targets specified in its Sustainability Strategy by the Science Based Targets initiative (SBTi), thus certifying its alignment with science and with the 1.5°C scenario established as a desirable target after the Paris Agreement. In line with ESG initiatives, indices and rankings,

SCIENCE BASED TARGETS VING AMBITIOUS COPPOPATE CLIMATE ACTION

Abertis has continued to collaborate actively with specialised external ESG analysts, thus facilitating continuous improvement at Group level, including the identification and assessment of aspects that are material to Abertis' activity. For the third year in a row, Abertis obtained an AA rating in the MSCI analysis<sup>1</sup>. Sustainalytics<sup>2</sup> did not update Abertis' external assessment during 2023, so the rating has remained unchanged from the previous year, leaving the Group's minimum risk at 7.1.





Abertis continues to advance along the path marked out by the 2022-2024 ESG Plan, which is part of the 2022-2030 Sustainability Strategy. The Sustainability Strategy establishes three main axes: good governance (based on transparency, quality and compliance with ethical principles); the

environment (based on eco-efficiency and protection of the natural environment); and social (based on commitments to partners and society at large, including Group employees and the quality of working conditions). The technical office created in 2022 to coordinate the contributions of the various Business Units in executing initiatives, managing metrics and working to achieve the goals and targets set in the Group's Sustainability Strategy has continued to help monitor and implement the Strategy.

In performing this task the technical office works closely with the Institutional Relations, Communication and Sustainability area and, in some processes, engages with other corporate areas such as Management Control, People, Cybersecurity, Operations, Engineering, Planning, etc. and interacts with the relevant areas of the various Business Units.

The ESG Plan technical office held more than 180 meetings during the year, addressing topics aligned with the three axes of the Strategy, in coordination with the Business Units and functional areas. The Group highlights the progress made in decarbonisation initiatives, such as the consumption of renewable electricity and materials with lower environmental impact to reduce the carbon footprint, and actions aimed at reducing water consumption and protecting biodiversity. On the social front, steps have been taken to prevent occupational accidents, provide sustainability and human rights training and promote equality and diversity.

The following infographic presents a summary of the main actions carried out in 2023 to advance the 2022-2024 ESG Plan:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> In 2023, Abertis received an AA rating (on a scale of AAA-CCC) in the MSCI ESG Ratings assessment. The use by Abertis of any MSCI ESG Research LLC or its affiliates ("MSCI") data, and the use of MSCI logos, trademarks, service marks or index names herein, do not constitute a sponsorship, endorsement, recommendation, or promotion of Abertis by MSCI. MSCI services and data are the property of MSCI or its information providers and are provided "as-is" and without warranty. MSCI names and logos are trademarks or service marks of MSCI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Copyright © 2022 Sustainalytics. All rights reserved. This section contains information developed by Sustainalytics (<a href="https://www.sustainalytics.com/">https://www.sustainalytics.com/</a>). Such information and data are the property of Sustainalytics and/or its third party providers (Third Party Data) and are provided for informational purposes only. They do not constitute an endorsement of any product or project, or investment advice, and are not guaranteed to be complete, timely, accurate, or suitable for any particular purpose. Its use is subject to the terms available at <a href="https://www.sustainalytics.com/legal-disclaimers">https://www.sustainalytics.com/legal-disclaimers</a>

# ESG Plan 2022-2024 Follow-up

COMMITMENTS

#### **CUANTITATIVE OBJECTIVES**

#### 2023 MAIN ADVANCES

SDG We develop a are transparent and demanding corruption

>70% of management and middle management positions trained in sustainability Sustainability training for managers and other company employees.

Variable compensation schemes for executive and middle management positions linked to ESG metrics

Monitoring of the variable compensation scheme associated with qualitative objectives established in the ESG Plan.

100% of critical suppliers evaluated and audited according to ESG criteria

Evaluation of critical suppliers and their ESG risks through the Go Supply application.

>75% of turnover with a certified environmental management system in place Implementation of improvements to unify the Group's criteria related to the environmental management

cybersecurity policy

Approval of an Information Security Policy and Standard that applies to all Business Units.

100% of the turnover with a human rights due

Development of the first draft of the Group's human rights due diligence protocol.

SDG

e are eco-efficient

3

and respectful

We reduce the carbon footprint of our organization and our

Reduction in Scopes 1 & 2 emissions (>25% compared to 2019)

Implementation of different actions to reduce emissions associated with the Group's activities. such as fleet replacement, less polluting lighting, use of more efficient equipment and self-consumption plants.

>40% of total energy consumed from a renowable origin

Reduction of emissions from the purchase of

products and services related to km traveled (>10% in 2024 compared to 2019)

Formalization of different agreements to ensure the consumption of renewable electric energy.

We innovate based on circular economy throughout our value chain

Expansion of the number of projects on the evaluation of technical improvements related to construction and maintenance materials to increase the use of recycled and recovered materials in these actions.

natural capital

Increase the number of electric vehicle charging points on highways

Installation of a greater number of recharging points throughout the different locations.

>50% of waste generated have been recycled

Implementation of improvements in on-site waste separation practices, accompanied by recycling awareness campaigns.

Develop a specific methodology for measuring and quantifying impacts on biodiversity

Implementation of a pilot project, together with the development of a specific methodology aligned with different international frameworks, for the quantification of impacts on biodiversity associated with the company's activities.

SDG I We are responsable

and aware

We guarantee and promote road safety and occupational health

Reduction of accident fatalities aligned with the UN Decade of Action on Road Safety by 2030

Driving awareness campaigns on road safety and implementation of different actions to ensure the reduction of fatal accidents.

enhance the quality of employment below 10

Follow-up of the implementation of different

We generate positive

Increase of women in leadership and management positions

Deployment of specific actions appropriate to the situation of each of the business units to promote gender equality.

synergies with the local community

Increase in new hires in leadership and management positions occupied by women





















company culture based on ethical and sustainability principles We reject all

forms of

We achieve excellence in good governance

system and environmental certification.

100% of turnover with a formalized

diligence system in place

Maintain the direct worker frequency rate

internal actions to ensure the safety of workers.

During 2023, steps were taken to develop procedures that will systematise the management of sustainability issues. Most notable among these procedures are the ESG Plan monitoring procedure, the carbon footprint calculation procedure and the sustainability information restatement procedure, which serve to establish formal criteria for handling these matters. One particularly important criterion is the distinction between the current perimeter (i.e. the set of subsidiaries included in the consolidated accounts for a given financial year) and the constant perimeter (which matches the perimeter of the base year to that of a given financial year). The figures reported for any given year are based on the perimeter of that particular year, regardless of the number of historical periods included in the published report. In contrast, the degree of achievement of the targets set in the Group's strategic plans is measured based on Abertis' constant perimeter, normalising the base year data to establish said constant perimeter. This avoids creating incentives that would distort the results and ensures that the reported goal achievement is attributable to the actions carried out by the Group, including new acquisitions, as well as contract terminations and divestments, and the improvement of related processes.

One of the main advances in 2023, in France, Brazil and Spain, was in the migration of fleets towards less polluting alternatives. Initiatives to switch from conventional to LED lighting have continued in the United States, Spain, France and Italy, as has the use of renewable electricity in the Group's various operations. France has continued with the programme to replace virgin construction materials with reclaimed and recycled materials, including bituminous materials, and Brazil has started to use recycled steel bars. Progress has also been made in the implementation of measures addressing cybersecurity, equality, road safety and other such issues. Work on designing the Group's ESG M&A Due Diligence Framework was completed this year, thus assuring the continuity of the Sustainability Strategy. This framework will be used to assess ESG risks and opportunities in pre-deal merger and asset acquisition processes.

To monitor the Sustainability Strategy, the Abertis ESG Club continued to hold regular meetings. The four meetings held during the year brought together Business Unit sustainability representatives and provided a forum for discussing and sharing ESG Plan information and needs.

During the year, a governing procedure was drawn up for the Sustainability Committee, which was created in 2021 and is tasked with leading the integration of the ESG Plan in business strategy. This committee forms an operational and decision-making link between the Business Units and the Group's Board of Directors in matters of sustainability. It also works to ensure that ESG issues are integrated across the Group's activity; coordinates and monitors Abertis' Sustainability Strategy, work plans and associated critical factors; monitors and evaluates the execution of projects related to the different sustainability objectives; and reports to the Audit, Control and Sustainability Committee of the Board of Directors on overall policy, objectives and programmes in sustainability matters.

To do this the committee held five meetings with representatives of all corporate areas and the CEO. Generally speaking, the meetings addressed issues relating to the monitoring of ESG Plan project progress and oversight of compliance, reporting and accountability measures. The committee also selected priority initiatives in various topics, including gender equality, waste emissions analysis and carbon footprint recalculation. The committee shared and analysed the results of the assessments performed by specialised ESG analysts such as CDP, Sustainalytics and MSCI and monitored the progress of the project to secure validation of the greenhouse gas reduction targets by the Science Based Targets initiative (SBTi).

The meetings of the Sustainability Committee are an occasion for regular updates on the sustainability regulations applicable to the Group. Important new regulations include the Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD) and the related European Sustainability Reporting Standards (ESRS); the Directive on gender balance on corporate boards; the European Taxonomy; and Spanish Law 2/2023, of 20 February, on whistleblower protection and the fight against corruption. In this regulatory context, a number of projects are under way to ensure compliance and are being monitored by the Committee. They include the double materiality project, the human rights due diligence project and the project to analyse various types of risk, including climate risks and supplier ESG risks.

Once again, the PMBOK Guide was used to monitor the project management methodology implemented last year to optimise interconnections between business areas in ESG Plan projects. The PMBOK Guide is a tool that brings together a wealth of resources, including methodologies and industry best practices, to facilitate efficient project management and standardise processes across departments.

During 2023, the employees of the Corporation continued to receive sustainability training. Abertis employees had access to specific in-depth training on key sustainability issues related to Abertis' strategy. The training programme was delivered through a webinar and various self-learning modules, focusing on ESG impacts on the infrastructure business, risks and opportunities for the Group, the key actions taken by Abertis and some practical sustainability cases. Similarly, ad hoc training on the same subject was provided to the senior management team of the Corporation and 59% of the senior management team in Brazil, focusing mainly on specific subjects such as sustainable finance, new regulations, market trends, etc. and their potential to generate value, as well as their influence on the business model. This training updated management's knowledge of the current regulatory and financial environment in relation to sustainability, the challenges and opportunities facing the Group and the role of senior management and the Board of Directors in this area.

After the Group's sustainability-linked financing framework (<u>SLFF</u>) was established in 2022, in January 2023 Abertis placed the first issue of sustainability-linked bonds, which met with a high level of demand from the investment community and was six times oversubscribed.

The main theme among the key performance indicators and objectives set out in the SLFF is the decarbonisation of transport, with targets for the reduction, in absolute and relative terms, of the Group's carbon footprint compared to 2019. Because of the changes in perimeter between 2019 and 2022 and also in the carbon footprint calculation methodology, the carbon footprint values for 2019 and 2022 were revised during 2023 in line with technical criteria linked to internal regulations and the various applicable standards (mainly the GHG Protocol and the SBTi). This revision has been externally audited and will be communicated to stakeholders during the first half of the year through the SLB progress report and during 2024 through various specific channels (CDP).

A brief summary of the changes and the values that have been recalculated in order to anticipate the trend of two of the indicators included in the SLFF is provided below. The data for 2023 have been calculated taking the methodological changes described below for each indicator into account. Note that the recalculated data for the base year and for 2022 are expressed at a constant perimeter, based on the 2022 perimeter, while those for 2023 are expressed on a current perimeter basis.

KPI 1: SCOPE 1 AND 2 EMISSIONS

	2019 (base year)		2022	2023
	Original value	Recalculated value	Recalculated value	Reported value
KPI 1 (Tn of CO <sub>2e</sub> )	146,266	95,381	74,522	63,228
Scope 1 emissions	55,976	36,386	46,715	45,074
Scope 2 emissions (market-based)	90,290	58,994	27,807	18,154

The main changes that have affected this indicator include the changes in perimeter (additions and removals of subsidiaries in different countries up until 2022); the reclassification of scope 1 emissions linked to subcontractors to scope 3; and the application of emission factors adjusted to the methodology indicated by the GHG Protocol, especially as regards the calculation of the scope 2 carbon footprint using the market-based method for countries outside Europe. It should be borne in mind that these values do not include biogenic emissions, although including them has no significant impact on their trend.

KPI 2: EMISSIONS FROM PURCHASED GOODS AND SERVICES PER KM TRAVELLED

	2019 (base year)		2022	2023
	Original value	Recalculated value	Recalculated value	Reported value
KPI 2 (Tn of CO <sub>2e</sub> Purchased goods and services per km travelled)	6.7	8.3	7.9	6.7
Scope 3 emissions (Purchased goods and services)	493,526	547,768	541,834	474,323
Million km travelled (Traffic)	74,176	66,224	68,800	70,541

The main changes that have affected this indicator include the adjustment of the emission factors linked to the consumption of materials (using mainly public sources that distinguish between recycled and virgin materials); the inclusion of services within the category of purchased goods and services (thus completing this category); the reclassification of emissions associated with the energy consumption of subcontractors to scope 3; and, to a lesser extent, the changes in perimeter (the same as for the previous indicator).

The content of this Appendix is broken down in line with the structure of the Sustainability Strategy, so as make it easier to monitor the objectives in each axis and the Group's performance during 2023.

# We are transparent and demanding



We reject all forms of corruption

Prevention of corruption

Civil and political rights

Due dilligence

COMMITMENTS

MATERIAL ASPECTS

Human rights



We develop a culture in the organisation based on ethical and sustainability principles

Prevention of corruption

Ethical code and regulations for each country

Discrimination and vulnerable groups

Principles and fundamental rights of work

Transparency and accountability

Appraisal of suppliers

Social responsibility in the value chain

Security and confidentiality



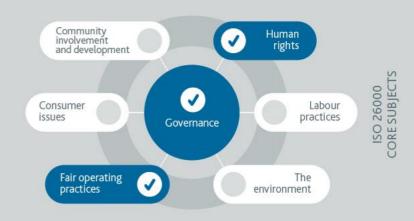
We achieve excellence in good governance

Anti-competitive behavior

Transparency and accountability

Mechanisms for complaints





























# We develop a culture in the organisation based on ethical principles and sustainability

The Group's governance, and the anti-corruption, ethical risk management and regulatory compliance system (described in detail in the Ethical and Legal Risk Management section of the Directors' Report) are based on an organisational culture that promotes ethical values and the principles of integrity, honesty, transparency and sustainability. The Group's governance model is described in detail in the Directors' Report, which sets out the formal management and control mechanisms in place to ensure consistent, effective implementation of the Compliance Management System and the general guidelines for action and behaviour designed to prevent, detect and mitigate corruption risks and serve as a binding ethical frame of reference.

As set out in the relevant section of the Directors' Report, the ethics channel provides a means for stakeholders to report any compliance incidents or irregularities to the organisation. The Group conducts ethics and compliance training to address any breaches reported through the ethics channel.

In 2023 a total of 1,104 reports were received through the ethics channel, 225% more than the previous year, mainly in Brazil and Mexico, which together accounted for 96.8% of all such reports received.

The Group-wide Ethics Channel Policy stipulates that proposals for the resolution of consultations or reports of breaches must be issued within the time limit set by applicable law. If the law sets no time limit, a proposal must be issued within three months. Exceptionally, this time limit may be extended where good reason is given. In such cases, the reason must be communicated to the reporting person in writing.

Consequently, not all incidents reported in a given year will be resolved during that year, and some incidents resolved during the year may have been reported the previous year. During 2023 a total of 1,140 reports were handled and 90.7% were resolved, leaving 106 cases pending in Arteris and RCO.

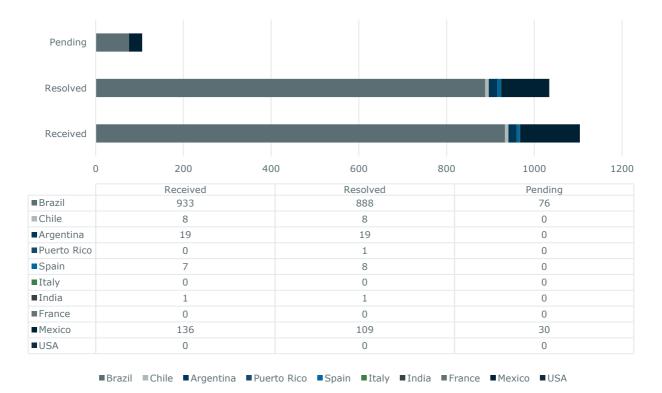
The change in the number of reports received varied across the Group's Business Units. The biggest increase was in Arteris in Brazil and RCO in Mexico, whereas in France and Chile the number of reports received decreased significantly year-on-year.

There was a notable increase in the number of reports received by Arteris in Brazil compared to the previous year. It is attributable to an anomaly generated by a single anonymous caller, who submitted 447 repeated reports without providing any information that would enable the Arteris Ethics Committee to investigate the reported incident. In the absence of information, the Arteris Ethics Committee has been forced to discard these repeat reports and launch awareness-raising campaigns on the proper use of the ethics channel. In the interests of transparency, all reports received are included in this report, including those relating to the anomaly identified in Arteris.

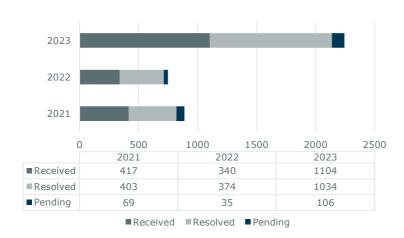
Similarly, there was a significant year-on-year increase in the number of reports received via the ethics channel in RCO in Mexico. There are two main reasons for this increase. On the one hand, the deployment of the Compliance Model in RCO has increased awareness of compliance issues at all levels of the organisation. On the other, the outsourcing of RCO's ethics channel platform has encouraged RCO employees to report potential irregularities, in full confidence that their reports will remain confidential and anonymous.

No reports of breaches were received in Italy, France, the United States or Puerto Rico. The nature of the incidents reported follows to some extent the same pattern as the previous year, consisting mainly of inappropriate behaviour (43.8%), harrassment (10.8%) and breach of internal policies (7.2%). In any case, it is worth pointing out that there was no confirmed case of corruption in any of the Group's Business Units during 2023.

#### TOTAL NUMBER OF REPORTS HANDLED DURING THE YEAR BY COUNTRY



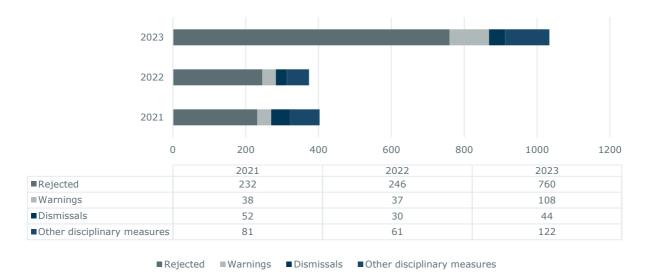
### TREND IN REPORTS RECEIVED AND HANDLED



Of the reports received, 73.5% were rejected, more than the previous year, which means that the number of breaches of the Code of Ethics in relation to the total number of reports decreased year-on-year by 7.7%.

Of the total number of breaches identified, 39.4% were resolved with warnings, 16.1% led to dismissal of the persons involved and 44.5% resulted in the application of other disciplinary measures. Both the number of cases resolved by dismissal and the number of warnings and other measures have increased compared to the previous year.

During 2023 a total of 21 reports of discrimination were received, mainly in Brazil, apart from one case in Argentina. Of these 21 reports, 12 were rejected, two were resolved with a warning, one was resolved by dismissal, two were resolved by the application of other disciplinary measures, and the other four remain open.



# We achieve excellence in good governance

The governance system is explained in detail in the Corporate Governance section of the 2023 Directors' Report. As indicated, since Abertis is an unlisted issuer of securities, it follows the recommendations of the European Confederation of Directors' Associations' Corporate Governance Guidance and Principles for Unlisted Companies in Europe, which was updated in 2021. At the same time, Abertis treats the recommendations of the Code of Good Governance of listed companies (reviewed by the CNMV in 2020) as good practices and continues to monitor them as in previous years. Abertis fully or partially complies with 92% of the recommendations that are applicable to it. There are only four recommendations with which the Group is currently not aligned.

The aims of the 2022-2030 Sustainability Strategy with respect to governance are to improve the organisation's compliance with the Code of Ethics and the degree of compliance with the applicable Code of Good Governance. Plans are also in place to establish a specific training programme for directors that will address key sustainability issues, to supplement the working sessions of the Audit, Control and Sustainability Committee.

All the Business Units have set up an ethics channel to receive stakeholders' reports and consultations in relation to human rights violations. This channel also gives the Group a means of managing such alleged incidents or breaches.

Various monitoring and management mechanisms have been implemented to integrate sustainability in Abertis' management. They include the ESG Plan technical office and the Sustainability Committee at Corporation level and cross-organisational work teams at both Corporation and Business Unit level.

# **Human Rights Due Diligence**

During 2023, Abertis worked on designing its Corporate Human Rights Due Diligence (HRDD) System, with the aim of achieving the goals set in the 2022-2024 ESG Plan, specifically as regards the need to have in place an internal framework to drive the implementation of human rights due diligence processes across 100% of the business.

С	omponents of Abertis' Corporate Human Rights Due Diligence System
	1. Global Map Of Human Rights Risks And Impacts
	2. Group Human Rights Policy
	3. Group Code of Ethics Review
	4. Corporate Human Rights Due Diligence Procedure

In 2023, for the purpose of designing the Corporate HRDD System, the Group carried out a comprehensive analysis of human rights risks and impacts in all the countries in which it operates. A variety of factors are taken into account, including probability of occurrence, parties involved (internal users and customers, communities and societies, Group employees, value chain and vulnerable groups) and sector (Toll Roads and AMS). The analysis serves to identify the main human rights risk factors to be taken into account in each country and the due diligence effort each risk requires.

The resulting dashboard helps the Group more accurately address the specific risks associated with each operation and thus manage them more effectively, achieve better results and allocate resources more efficiently.

On completion of the risk analysis, the Group developed a <u>Human Rights Policy</u>, taking into account the main international human rights standards, including the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights (UNGPs), the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises, the UN Global Compact and the ILO Tripartite Declaration.

Also during 2023, the Group implemented the HRDD Procedure, which defines the Group's approach to effective execution of human rights due diligence processes. All the Business Units are expected to follow the Group guidelines on:

- How to incorporate the Group's human rights commitment and due diligence approach in their own governance policies and management systems.
- How to identify and manage their own priority risks, based on the global risk map, and implement their own HRDD systems.
- How to monitor and report on their performance.

The Group has also been working to align the Code of Ethics to ensure that human rights due diligence is integrated across the entire organisation, reinforcing human rights protections and extending them to relationships with business partners.

Lastly, it should be emphasised that no human rights-related complaints have been received other than the reports of discrimination mentioned in the previous section on the ethics channel. Likewise, no cases of child labour or forced labour have been detected in any Business Unit.

# We are eco-efficient and respectful



We reduce the carbon footprint of our organisation and our activities

Resource consumption (materials, water, energy)

COMMITMENTS

MATERIAL ASPECTS

Climate change and emissions

Social responsibility in the value chain

Sustainable consumption

Positive social and environmental criteria



We innovate based on the circular economy throughout our value chain

Positive social and environmental criteria

Sustainable consumption

Waste and waste water

Social responsibility in the value chain



We promote and ensure the conservation of natural capital

Biodiversity

Noise

Restoration of habitats

Positive social and environmental criteria

Social responsibility in the value chain























Labour practices



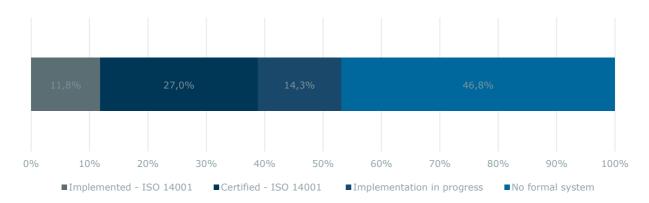


The Toll Roads and AMS activities have environmental impacts, including resource consumption (materials, energy and water), greenhouse gas production and waste production. The Toll Roads activities affect natural capital mainly through road maintenance and construction work and road operation, which have an impact on the flora and fauna near the motorways and also generate noise and affect air quality.

To minimise these environmental impacts, Abertis works to reduce and avoid emissions by optimising resource and energy use, relying on innovation. The Group's other environmental objectives include carbon footprint reduction through the circular economy and the development of products and services that have a positive environmental impact, electricity self-generation, recycled material consumption and waste recovery, and climate change mitigation and adaptation.

38.8% of turnover comes from activities that have an ISO 14001 certified environmental management system in place, a figure very similar to that of the previous year, while the rest of activities and countries follow specific procedures that allow systematised environmental management.

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ABERTIS' TURNOVER)



The Directors' Report gives details of the Group's efforts to facilitate future mobility, so as to achieve the Group's strategic objectives.

# We reduce the carbon footprint of our organisation and our activities

Abertis remains committed to decarbonising its activities. For the first few years of implementation of the ESG Plan (2022-2024), priority has been given to projects that will help reduce greenhouse gas emissions, several of which were launched during 2022 and 2023.

At the same time, during 2023 Abertis continued to work on identifying its exposure to current physical climate risks in all the geographies in which it operates. This work has been carried out based on the guidelines of the Task Force on Climate-Related Financial Disclosures (TCFD) and the RCP 4.5 and 8.5 scenarios published by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC).

The scope 1, 2 and 3 GHG emission reduction targets were validated during the year by the Science Based Targets initiative (SBTi), a partnership of the Carbon Disclosure Project (CDP), the United Nations Global Compact, the World Resources Institute (WRI) and the World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF). Abertis has thus strengthened its commitment to the containment of global warming to 1.5°C, compared to pre-industrial levels, for scopes 1 and 2.

At the same time, to adapt the carbon footprint calculation to the changes in the Group over the last few years, in 2023 steps were taken to establish a carbon footprint calculation procedure that defines the methodology to be used, the hierarchy of emission factors to be applied and the scope 1, 2 and 3 emissions inventory boundaries. During 2023, the base year footprint was recalculated because of the methodological and perimeter changes experienced since 2019.

The data presented in this chapter are on a current perimeter basis, whereas those presented in the section on ESG Plan monitoring are on a constant perimeter basis.

The methodological adaptations applied to the 2023 footprint calculation are described in the Methodology and International Equivalences chapter of this Appendix. They include the following:

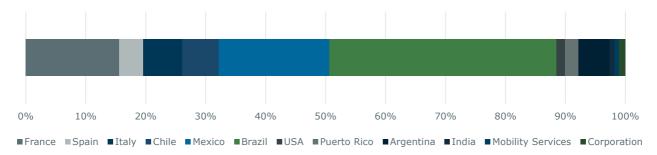
• The calculation of all the scope 3 categories applicable to Abertis has been completed: The following have been added: emissions linked to purchased services, within the purchased goods and services category; emissions linked to capital goods; and emissions from employee commuting.

- The emission factors have been updated according to a selection hierarchy, giving priority to factors supported by public sources and applying specific factors for consumption of recycled and virgin materials.
- The methodology for estimating emissions associated with the use of the infrastructure has been modified, updating the emission factors for heavy and light vehicles.

In 2023, total emissions were 639,815 tonnes of  $CO_{2e}$ , 16.7% less than in 2022. Of the total emissions, 9.9% are scope 1 and 2 and the remaining 90.1% are scope 3 (not including emissions from motorway users). Of the total emissions, 98.2% are linked to the motorway management activity.

The emissions generated by users of the motorways managed by Abertis totalled 31.3 million tonnes of  $CO_{2e}$ , an increase of 87.4% compared to the previous year, due to the implementation of specific emission factors for heavy and light vehicles, whereas previously a single emission factor was applied. These scope 3 data are not included in the following tables and charts.

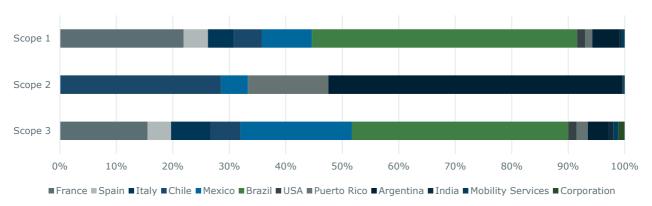
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL  $CO_{2E}$  EMISSIONS IN 2023 BY ACTIVITY AND COUNTRY



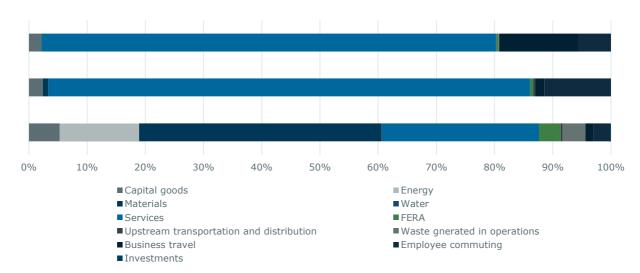
CO<sub>2E</sub> EMISSIONS BY ACTIVITY AND COUNTRY (TONNES)

	Scope 1	Scope 2	Scope 3	Total
Toll Roads	44,847	18,111	565,373	628,331
France	9,877	4	89,529	99,410
Spain	1,941	0	23,970	25,911
Italy	2,075	0	39,981	42,056
Chile	2,217	5,175	31,005	38,396
Mexico	3,999	865	113,402	118,266
Brazil	21,158	0	221,090	242,249
USA	629	0	8,648	9,276
Puerto Rico	590	2,582	11,329	14,501
Argentina	2,171	9,447	21,022	32,640
India	191	36	5,398	5,626
Mobility Services	222	42	4,359	4,623
Corporation	5	2	6,854	6,861
Total Abertis	45,074	18,154	576,587	639,815

## PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF CO2E EMISSIONS BY SCOPE, ACTIVITY AND COUNTRY



#### PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SCOPE 3 EMISSIONS BY EMISSION SOURCE AND ACTIVITY



TREND IN TOTAL EMISSIONS BY ACTIVITY - TONNES OF CO2E

	2021	2022	2023	Change vs. 2022
Toll Roads	701,917	766,513	628,331	-18.0%
Scope 1	48,326	46,506	44,847	-3.6%
Scope 2	59,511	33,877	18,111	-46.5%
Scope 3	594,080	686,129	565,373	-17.6%
<b>Mobility Services</b>	631	448	4,623	931.8%
Scope 1	269	202	222	9.9%
Scope 2	130	62	42	-32.8%
Scope 3	232	184	4,359	2273.4%
Corporation	668	1,223	6,861	460.9%
Scope 1	10	7	5	-23.0%
Scope 2	259	243	2	-99.4%
Scope 3	399	973	6,854	604.3%
Total Abertis	703,216	768,184	639,815	-16.7%
Scope 1	48,605	46,715	45,074	-3.5%
Scope 2	59,901	34,183	18,154	-46.9%
Scope 3	594,711	687,286	576,587	-16.1%

Data expressed on a current perimeter basis, without methodological normalisation or adjustment to SBTi criteria for measurement of the degree of achievement of reduction targets.

TREND IN TOTAL EMISSIONS - TONNES OF CO2E PER MILLION EUROS OF REVENUE BY ACTIVITY AND SCOPE

	2021	2022	2023	Change vs. 2022
Toll Roads	151.3	157.4	120.1	-23.7%
Scope 1	10.4	9.5	8.6	-10.2%
Scope 2	12.8	7.0	3.5	-50.2%
Scope 3	128.0	140.9	108.0	-23.3%
<b>Mobility Services</b>	12.1	8.7	100.8	1053.1%
Scope 1	5.2	3.9	4.8	22.8%
Scope 2	2.5	1.2	0.9	-24.9%
Scope 3	4.5	3.6	95.1	2552.6%
Total Abertis	149.9	156.1	121.2	-22.3%
Scope 1	10.4	9.5	8.5	-10.0%
Scope 2	12.8	6.9	3.4	-50.5%
Scope 3	126.7	139.6	109.2	-21.8%

Data expressed on a current perimeter basis, without methodological normalisation or adjustment to SBTi criteria for measurement of the degree of achievement of reduction targets.

TREND IN THE SCOPE 1 AND 2 EMISSIONS OF THE TOLL ROADS ACTIVITY - TONNES OF  $CO_{2E}$  IN RELATION TO ACTIVITY LEVEL (ADT)

	2021	2022	2023	Change vs. 2022
Scope 1	2.2	1.9	1.8	-8.5%
Scope 2	2.7	1.4	0.7	-49.3%

Data expressed on a current perimeter basis, without methodological normalisation or adjustment to SBTi criteria for measurement of the degree of achievement of reduction targets.

Total emissions per million euros of revenue during the year were 121.2 tonnes of  $CO_{2e}$ , 22.3% less than the previous year. Scope 1 and 2 emissions are down 21.8% overall compared to 2022. The decrease is attributable mainly to the reduction in scope 2 emissions, mainly from the 9.7% decrease in electricity consumption and the steady increase in purchases of renewable electricity during 2023, which accounted for 65.5% of the total energy consumed this year. During the year, the consumption of renewable electricity from own sources increased by 39.3%. At the same time, initiatives have been undertaken to bring about a reduction in scope 1 emissions, including fleet migration to low GHG emission vehicles.

As regards scope 3 emissions, there are certain categories that do not apply to Abertis' activities, namely: Upstream Leased Assets, Downstream Transportation and Distribution, Processing of Sold Products, Final Disposal of Sold Products, Downstream Leased Assets, and Franchises. Accordingly, these categories are not calculated. The scope 3 emissions of the Corporation and AMS have increased due to the inclusion of new categories in the carbon footprint calculation and of emissions linked to purchased services. In contrast, the scope 3 emissions of the Group are down 16.1%, mainly due to a reduction in emissions linked to materials used, as a result of an increase in the use of recycled materials in place of non-recycled materials and an improvement in the allocation of emission factors for these materials. Emissions associated with the consumption of materials and water and the upstream transport and distribution and business travel categories have also been reduced. For this same scope, the ratio of emissions linked to purchased goods and services per million kilometres travelled by motorway users is 6.7.

The data in the tables below include emissions by users.

CO2E EMISSIONS (TONNES) IN 2023 BY SCOPE 3 CATEGORY, COUNTRY AND ACTIVITY

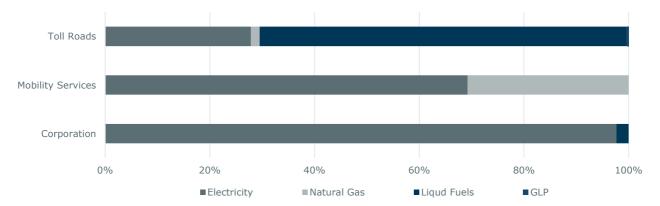
	Scope 3 categories that apply to Abertis				
	Cat. 1	Cat. 2	Cat. 3	Cat. 4	Cat. 5
Motorways	465,314	30,087	21,271	1,816	16,368
France	62,872	12,536	3,283	797	647
Spain	15,003	5,029	1,001	10	611
Italy	36,238	560	951	11	158
Chile	18,201	5,321	2,594	7	3,906
Mexico	103,973	1,842	1,441	2	797
Brazil	202,523	1,582	5,823	221	6,807
USA	6,413	874	181	765	66
Puerto Rico	7,934	1,948	304	3	489
Argentina	7,282	334	5,555	-	2,743
India	4,875	61	138	-	144
Mobility Services	3,652	103	22	13	1
Corporation	5,357	145	26	4	8
Total	474,323	30,335	21,319	1,833	16,377

Categories: Cat. 1. Purchased goods and services; Cat. 2. Capital goods; Cat. 3. FERA; Cat. 4. Upstream transportation and distribution; Cat. 5. Waste; Cat. 6. Travel; Cat. 7. Employee commuting; Cat. 11. Use of sold products; Cat. 15. Investments.

	Scope 3 categories that apply to Abertis				Tabel
	Cat. 6	Cat. 7	Cat. 11	Cat. 15	Total
Toll Roads	7,542	16,487	31,296,262	659	31,855,806
France	39	3,217	6,340,332	313	6,424,036
Spain	236	1,733	1,381,208	346	1,405,177
Italy	849	1,215	2,320,726	-	2,360,708
Chile	109	865	1,938,920	-	1,969,923
Mexico	2,539	2,808	3,247,551	-	3,360,953
Brazil	1,548	2,586	12,227,734	-	12,448,824
USA	42	306	60,823	-	69,470
Puerto Rico	392	257	629,548	-	640,875
Argentina	1,654	3,454	2,341,194	-	2,362,216
India	134	46	808,226	-	813,624
Mobility Services	71	497	-	-	4,359
Corporation	933	382	-	-	6,855
Total	8,546	17,366	31,296,262	659	31,867,020

Categories: Cat. 1. Purchased goods and services; Cat. 2. Capital goods; Cat. 3. FERA; Cat. 4. Upstream transportation and distribution; Cat. 5. Waste; Cat. 6. Travel; Cat. 7. Employee commuting; Cat. 11. Use of sold products; Cat. 15. Investments.

### PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN 2023 BY SOURCE AND ACTIVITY (MWH)



The Group's main energy source is liquid fuels, which in 2023 account for 70% of total consumption, both direct and indirect, followed by electricity, which accounts for 28% of total energy consumption. It should be noted that 63.9% of the total liquid fuels consumed in 2023 relates to indirect consumption by the Group's subcontractors and that this indirect consumption is up 57% in absolute terms compared to the previous year. Direct consumption of liquid fuels is down 1.7% compared to 2022.

In total, energy consumption in 2023, both direct and indirect, amounted to 655,132 MWh, an increase of 15% compared to the previous year. Consumption of LPG was 2,218 MWh and consumption of energy from own renewable sources came to 1,928 MWh.

Total electricity consumption was 183,370 MWh, down 9.7% on the previous year. The main reductions in absolute terms were in the US (-23.1%), France (-19.3%) and Brazil (-14.1%).

TREND IN ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION BY ACTIVITY AND COUNTRY (MWH)

	2021	2022	2023	Change vs. 2022
Toll Roads	204,122	201,842	182,117	-9.8%
France	50,495	46,200	37,303	-19.3%
Spain	30,512	23,925	22,877	-4.4%
Italy	21,001	21,039	19,618	-6.8%
Chile	20,132	17,481	17,128	-2.0%
Mexico	6,232	6,749	7,092	5.1%
Brazil	23,880	35,480	30,460	-14.1%
USA	6,978	8,220	6,323	-23.1%
Puerto Rico	4,151	4,000	4,051	1.3%
Argentina	38,175	36,026	34,528	-4.2%
India	2,565	2,722	2,738	0.6%
<b>Mobility Services</b>	501	318	318	0.1%
Corporation	1,297	841	934	11.1%
Total	205,921	203,001	183,370	-9.7%

#### PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION IN 2023 BY ACTIVITY AND COUNTRY (MWH)

France	Spain	Italy	Chile	Mexico	Brazil	USA	Puerto Rico	Argentina	India	Mobility Services	Corporation
20.3%	12.5%	10.7%	9.3%	3.9%	16.6%	3.4%	2.2%	18.8%	1.5%	0.2%	0.5%

#### TREND IN ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION IN RELATION TO TURNOVER (MWH PER MILLION EUROS)



Of the electricity consumed, 97.0% was consumed directly and 1.09% was from company-owned renewable sources. Of the total electricity purchased during the year, 65.2% was from renewable sources.

The increase in turnover during 2023 and the reduction of consumption affected total electricity consumption in relation to turnover, which fell 15.8% overall compared to 2022.

TREND IN ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION OF TOLL ROADS IN RELATION TO ACTIVITY LEVEL BY COUNTRY (MWH/ADT)

	2021	2022	2023	Change vs. 2022
France	2.2	1.8	1.4	-21.2%
Spain	2.0	1.4	1.3	-6.1%
Italy	0.4	0.3	0.3	-9.7%
Chile	0.8	0.6	0.5	-27.3%
Mexico	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.9%
Brazil	1.4	2.0	1.6	-18.1%
USA	0.2	0.2	0.2	-26.0%
Puerto Rico	0.1	0.1	0.1	-3.3%
Argentina	0.5	0.4	0.4	-10.3%
India	0.1	0.1	0.1	-5.9%
Total Toll Roads	9.3	8.5	7.3	-14.2%

The liquid fuels consumed by the Group and reported below include diesel fuel, petrol and ethanol. Total consumption of liquid fuels (direct and indirect) reached 46.6 million litres, almost 29.6% more than the previous year, due to the increase in consumption by subcontractors, driven by the increase in the Group's own activity. Of total liquid fuels consumed, 35.7% were consumed directly by the organisation; and 95% of this direct consumption was for the vehicle fleet. Direct consumption of liquid fuels is down 1.7% overall.

The corporate fleet comprises a total of 3,439 vehicles, thus remaining stable compared to the previous year. The fleet diversity continued to increase in 2023, above all due to an increase in the number of electric vehicles (up from 56 to 190), hybrids (up from 29 to 125) and flex fuel (ethanol) vehicles in Brazil (up from 136 to 293). In 2023, these types of vehicle, including LPG (4), natural gas (25) and hydrogen (1) vehicles, reached 18.6% of the total vehicles in the corporate fleet, a significant increase compared to the previous year, when the figure was 6.9%. This process of replacing petrol and diesel vehicles with less polluting options is the result of numerous initiatives being carried out in the various Business Units as part of the decarbonisation effort under the 2022-2024 ESG Plan.

TREND IN DIRECT CONSUMPTION OF LIQUID FUELS BY ACTIVITY AND COUNTRY (LITRES)

	2021	2022	2023	Change vs. 2022
Toll Roads	15,901,807	17,100,491	16,814,765	-1.7%
France	3,958,900	3,823,721	3,613,497	-5.5%
Spain	1,038,228	778,730	717,293	-7.9%
Italy	560,440	566,576	522,946	-7.7%
Chile	1,488,858	1,219,091	868,256	-28.8%
Mexico	289,983	1,432,364	1,574,943	10.0%
Brazil	7,606,266	8,195,212	8,447,465	3.1%
USA	217,264	211,362	206,635	-2.2%
Puerto Rico	146,551	263,920	253,953	-3.8%
Argentina	568,985	575,435	535,044	-7.0%
India	26,333	34,081	74,734	119.3%
Mobility Services	50,963	0	0	0%
Corporation	4,721	2,982	2,275	-23.7%
Total Abertis	15,957,491	17,103,473	16,817,041	-1.7%

TREND IN DIRECT LIQUID FUEL CONSUMPTION OF TOLL ROADS BY COUNTRY IN RELATION TO ACTIVITY LEVEL (L/ADT)

	2021	2022	2023	Change vs. 2022
France	172.8	150.7	139.0	-7.8%
Spain	68.0	46.5	42.0	-9.6%
Italy	9.5	8.8	7.8	-10.6%
Chile	60.3	44.3	23.4	-47.1%
Mexico	21.7	99.6	106.2	6.6%
Brazil	431.4	450.4	442.8	-1.7%
USA	6.4	6.1	5.8	-6.0%
Puerto Rico	2.1	3.9	3.5	-8.2%
Argentina	7.5	6.4	5.6	-13.0%
India	1.1	1.2	2.6	105.2%
Total Toll Roads	724.0	719.8	671.4	-6.7%

TREND IN DIRECT LIQUID FUEL CONSUMPTION IN RELATION TO TURNOVER (LITRES PER MILLION EUROS)

	2021	2022	2023
Toll Roads	3,427.3	3,510.9	3,213.4
Mobility Services	978.8	0.0	0.0
Total Abertis	3,401.0	3,474.9	3,185.9

Direct consumption of liquid fuels in relation to turnover has declined compared to 2022 (-8.3%).

The motorway businesses in France, Italy, Brazil, the United States and Argentina and the activities of AMS in the United Kingdom consume natural gas, which is used mainly in stationary combustion sources, except in Brazil, where it is also used in the vehicle fleet. During 2023, natural gas consumption totalled 11,332 MWh, a decrease of 8.4% compared to 2022.

TREND IN NATURAL GAS CONSUMPTION BY ACTIVITY AND COUNTRY (KWH)

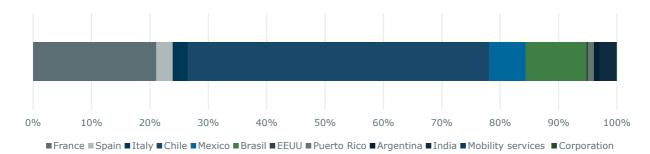
	2021	2022	2023	Change vs. 2022
Toll Roads	12,367,633	12,217,209	11,191,058	-8.4%
France	5,316,493	5,403,767	4,191,755	-22.4%
Italy	5,387,996	4,968,304	4,217,260	-15.1%
Brazil	1,243,581	1,229,347	2,002,196	62.9%
USA	2,947	3,126	302,537	9578.1%
Argentina	416,616	612,664	477,310	-22.1%
Mobility Services	91,907	150,356	141,289	-6.0%
Corporation	0	0	0	0
Total Abertis	12,459,540	12,367,565	11,332,347	-8.4%

Some of the motorways consume water in water stressed areas, notably the motorways in Chile, a subsidiary in Brazil and one in Mexico. The Business Units calculate water consumption from meter readings or directly from the water suppliers' bills. Given the water situation, the ESG Plan includes initiatives aimed at controlling and reducing Abertis' water consumption by, for example, using less water-demanding plant species in gardening and landscaping projects and searching for new technologies to optimise consumption.

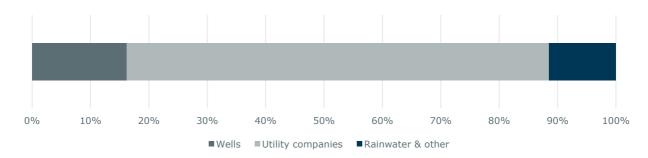
Sanef in France has a water resource protection policy designed to ensure that contingency and prevention equipment is available in the most vulnerable places to deal with the risk of accidental water pollution.

Total water consumption in 2023 was 1.8 million cubic metres, 8% less than in 2022.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WATER CONSUMPTION IN 2023 BY ACTIVITY AND COUNTRY (M3)



DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL WATER CONSUMPTION IN 2023 BY SOURCE (M3)



TREND IN WATER CONSUMPTION BY ACTIVITY AND COUNTRY (M3)

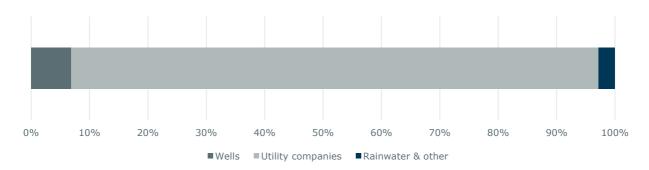
	2021	2022	2023	Change vs. 2022
Toll Roads	1,778,702	1,987,367	1,825,800	-8.1%
France	325,700	353,172	385,571	9.2%
Spain	47,006	45,574	50,823	11.5%
Italy	91,353	73,476	48,382	-34.2%
Chile	884,236	713,650	943,310	32.2%
Mexico	115,465	469,049	114,188	-75.7%
Brazil	189,056	193,282	191,381	-1.0%
USA	1,374	2,531	4,030	59.2%
Puerto Rico	10,694	15,501	18,172	17.2%
Argentina	15,353	18,963	17,501	-7.7%
India	98,466	102,169	52,443	-48.7%
<b>Mobility Services</b>	92	196	396	102.0%
Corporation	6,083	3,081	2,330	-24.4%
<b>Total Abertis</b>	1,784,876	1,990,644	1,828,526	-8.1%

TREND IN WATER CONSUMPTION OF TOLL ROADS BY COUNTRY IN RELATION TO ACTIVITY LEVEL (L/ADT)

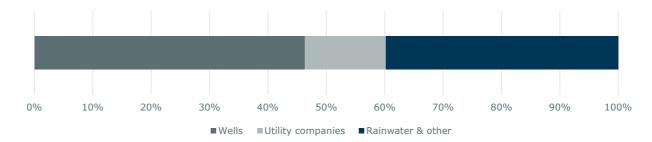
	2021	2022	2023	Change vs. 2022
France	14.2	13.9	14.8	6.1%
Spain	3.1	2.7	3.0	8.7%
Italy	1.6	1.1	0.7	-56.8%
Chile	35.8	25.9	25.4	-1.9%
Mexico	8.6	32.6	7.7	-323.6%
Brazil	10.7	10.6	10.0	-5.9%
USA	0.04	0.07	0.1	34.7%
Puerto Rico	0.16	0.23	0.3	10.6%
Argentina	0.20	0.21	0.2	-15.7%
India	4.0	3.7	1.8	-108.2%
Total Toll Roads	81.0	83.7	72.9	-14.7%

Some 90.8% of the total water consumed during the year was consumed directly by the Group; 76.5% was fresh water (water apt for human consumption without further treatment); and 72.4% was supplied by utility companies. The Brazilian subsidiaries reused a total of 2,219.5 m $^3$  of water.

DISTRIBUTION OF FRESH WATER CONSUMPTION IN 2023 BY SOURCE (M3)



DISTRIBUTION OF CONSUMPTION OF OTHER TYPES OF WATER IN 2023 BY SOURCE (M3)



TREND IN WATER CONSUMPTION IN RELATION TO TURNOVER (M3 PER MILLION EUROS)



The decrease in water consumption in absolute terms affected the trend in water consumption in relation to turnover, which decreased by 14.3% compared to the previous year.

# We innovate based on the circular economy throughout our value chain

The consumption of materials and the generation of waste in motorway infrastructure maintenance and construction activities have environmental impacts, including GHG emissions, which contribute to the carbon footprint and climate change, and damage to ecosystems during extraction and production of the materials used. Integrating the circular economy throughout the value chain therefore helps protect the environment and preserve natural resources. The main actions taken by Abertis consist of consuming recycled materials and working to convert waste into new resources.

The consumption of materials depends to a large extent on the maintenance work carried out and fluctuates with the rate of deterioration of the assets. In Business Units with expansion works, the fluctuations also vary significantly from year to year due to increases in consumption at certain stages of the work. In the current year, total consumption of materials is lower than in the previous year, mainly due to a decrease in Argentina linked to the end of the pavement maintenance cycle, partly offset by an increase in Mexico due to retrofitting (mainly paving but also, to a lesser extent, structural). The decrease in consumption in Argentina is mainly in the asphalt agglomerate and other categories, while the increase in Mexico is in asphalt agglomerate and concrete.

Noteworthy initiatives during 2023 include the consumption of recycled materials in Brazil, where reclaimed asphalt has been used to build pavements whose performance and useful life is estimated to be similar to that of conventionally rebuilt pavements. There has also been a very significant increase in consumption of recycled granulate, mainly in the works in Florianopolis, where material excavated from the tunnels has been used, after appropriate preparation and processing, to build road bases and sub-bases. Initiatives such as these exemplify the kind of mentality Abertis has adopted during 2023: a circular economy mentality that extends to suppliers and contractors. This mentality is reflected in the analysis and use of a variety of approaches, technologies and methodologies to increase the use of Recycled Asphalt Pavement (RAP) in numerous extraordinary maintenance works in the various concessions. Due to the initiatives carried out in Brazil, consumption of recycled materials (granulate and asphalt agglomerate) during 2023 alone amounted to 307,813 tonnes, an exponential increase compared to 2022, when the figure was 26,993 tonnes.

Also, in 2023 Sanef introduced a tender mechanism that gives priority to suppliers and contractors who meet high internal sustainability requirements. As a result, consumption of recycled materials in its road works increased by 60.6% compared to 2022, from 166,227 tonnes to 267,022 tonnes.

At Group level, 12.6% of the total consumption of materials consists of recycled materials, amounting to 644,487 tonnes. This represents a significant increase compared to the previous year, when the figure was 7.5%.

#### CONSUMPTION OF MATERIALS IN THE TOLL ROADS ACTIVITY BY COUNTRY (TONNES)

	Granulates	Asphalt agglomerate	Concrete	Metals	Paints	Salt	Others
France	205,659	340,913	9,184	342	227	22,930	12,745
Spain	4,542	60,787	2,987	249	385	7,398	487
Italy	246,822	182,868	35,402	526	1,333	400	13,624
Chile	1,756	51,539	9,800	320	295	0	39
Mexico	762,717	613,056	81,058	5,766	482	0	3,531
Brazil	1,302,325	737,760	271,236	1,072	1,631	0	12,427
USA	0	11,003	414	6	0	0	15
Puerto Rico	0	16,967	393	50	84	0	30
Argentina	10,149	18,763	8,720	133	241	0	21
India	13,286	39,224	7,645	25	4	0	1
Total Toll Roads	2,547,255	2,072,880	426,840	8,489	4,681	30,728	42,920

Other projects carried out in 2023 that add value to our circular economy include the use of cold in-place recycling (CIR) and foamed asphalt. With these techniques, pavements can be rehabilitated and restored using the material already in place, thus restoring some of their original properties and characteristics while reducing consumption of new materials and transport.

There was a notable increase in salt spreading in some European concessions (mainly in France) during winter 2023, compared to the previous year, to ensure safe driving in adverse weather conditions.

Besides these main materials, the Group's activities also required the consumption of 264 tonnes of paper, 88 tonnes of de-icer fluid and 42,618 tonnes of miscellaneous materials, mainly lime, graphene and others.

TREND IN CONSUMPTION OF MATERIALS IN THE TOLL ROADS ACTIVITY (TONNES)

	2021	2022	2023	Change vs. 2022
Granulates	1,171,320	2,848,030	2,547,255	-10.6%
Asphalt agglomerate	1,532,091	1,935,662	2,072,880	7.1%
Concrete	312,760	335,845	426,840	27.1%
Metals	24,385	7,086	8,489	19.8%
Paints	9,268	8,777	4,681	-46.7%
Salt	58,214	14,953	30,728	105.5%
Other	125,465	281,649	42,920	-84.8%
Total Toll Roads	3,233,572	5,432,002	5,133,793	-5.5%

The amount of waste generated, like the amount of materials consumed, depends on the work carried out during the year. The total waste generated in 2023 reached 476,037 tonnes, an increase of 12.8% compared to the previous year, mainly due to increases in Spain, France and Brazil. Of the total waste generated, 99.7% was non-hazardous, a slightly higher percentage than in previous years.

France and Brazil accounted for 40.9% and 42.7%, respectively, of the total waste generated.

	202	:1	202	2	202	3
	Non- hazardous	Hazardous	Non- hazardous	Hazardous	Non- hazardous	Hazardous
Toll Roads	513,577	532	527,460	18,285	474,805	1,215
France	349,174	71	312,068	17,352	194,293	411
Spain	47,251	118	71,019	120	24,023	120
Italy	2,807	17	2,560	16	2,120	13
Chile	9,810	9	29,204	11	39,594	8
Mexico	1,058	11	3,311	10	1,325	4
Brazil	95,183	293	93,898	767	202,927	594
USA	320	0.4	466	1	450	2
Puerto Rico	2,032	1	5,089	0	3,477	1
Argentina	5,940	12	8,434	7	6,083	4
India	1.1	0	1,410	0	513	58
Mobility Services	31	38	11	1	6	0
Corporation	9	0	11	0	11	0
<b>Total Abertis</b>	513,617	570	527,481	18,286	474,822	1,215

The 10% reduction in non-hazardous waste compared to the previous year is attributable mainly to the significant decrease in Spain (decrease of 66.2%), after the extensive resurfacing work carried out by Avasa in 2022, and in Sanef (decrease of 37.7%), due to the completion of various construction projects. Despite the overall reduction, in Brazil the amount of waste generated increased significantly, mainly due to construction works in Fernão Dias and an increase in sludge removal from septic tanks and in construction waste from the duplication of the SP-255 motorway in Via Paulista. Non-hazardous waste also increased (by 35.6%) in Vias Chile due to the start of road works and a substantial increase in illegal dumping around the motorway.

TOTAL NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATED AND TREATED BY TYPE

	Tonnes generated	Percentage recovered	Percentage to landfill	Percentage other treatments
Tyres and scrap rubber	1,024	66.0%	21.9%	12.1%
Mixture of concrete, bricks, etc.	13,769	95.7%	4.0%	0.3%
Construction and demolition waste	380,895	85.8%	13.3%	0.9%
Timber from construction work	50	85.8%	10.2%	4.0%
Mixed metals (scrap)	890	69.6%	25.1%	5.4%
Garden waste	6,023	14.0%	77.7%	8.4%
Domestic waste (rubbish)	22,688	5.7%	84.9%	9.4%
Sludge from biological treatment plants (septic tank sludge)	17,278	49.5%	3.0%	47.4%
Other	32,205	92.2%	2.5%	5.2%
Total Abertis	474,822	80.4%	16.2%	3.4%

	Tonnes generated	Percentage recovered	Percentage to landfill	Percentage other treatments
Hydrocarbon-containing waste	89	1.3%	16.1%	82.6%
Soil contaminated with diesel fuel	91	0.2%	97.2%	2.6%
Asbestos-containing construction materials	48	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
Common wet sludge	3	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%
Other	984	23.3%	28.7%	48.0%
Total Abertis	1,215	19.0%	31.9%	49.1%

Hazardous waste accounts for 0.3% of total waste. The total is down 93.4% compared to 2022, due to the fact that in 2022 Sanef had a significant volume of hazardous waste from the demolition of buildings containing asbestos.

Lastly, motorway use generates waste water, most of which can be assimilated to domestic waste water. The methods for calculating the amounts of the different types of waste water include using flowmeters, using the state water service guides and recording the invoices provided by water treatment services.

No subsidiary discharges waste water in water stressed areas. In some countries, however, including France, Spain, Argentina, Brazil and Mexico, waste water has to be treated at the point of discharge to purify it.

The accompanying table shows the amounts of waste water discharged by water type and disposal destination (to the surface, ground or sea or to a third party, including providers of water treatment services).

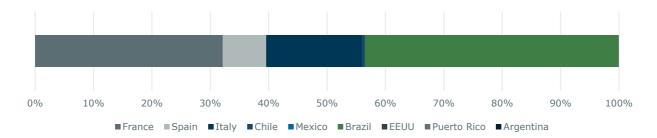
TOTAL WASTE WATER (M3) GENERATED BY WATER TYPE AND DISCHARGE DESTINATION

	2021	l	2022	2	2023		
	Fresh water	Other water type	Fresh water	Other water type	Fresh water	Other water type	
Surface water	995,829	19,686	2,850	0	2,136	126,400	
Groundwater	856,547	11,717	429,629	79,088	863,737	88,119	
Sea water	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Third party	19,908	45,093	1,000	44,339	0	306,886	
Total Abertis	1,872,283	76,496	433,479	123,426	865,873	521,405	

The increase in litres of waste water generated across the different categories compared to the previous year is attributable to an improvement in the related methodology and data collection process, aimed at giving greater visibility to waste water generation and optimising waste water monitoring over the different time horizons. The increase in consumption compared to the previous year comes mainly from Brazil and Mexico.

# We promote and ensure the conservation of natural capital

In some of the countries in which the Group operates, the Toll Roads activity is carried out in areas where it may affect biodiversity. In 2023, a total of 1,209.7 km of motorway pass through protected areas, which is 15.5% of the total km managed by the Group, very similar to the previous year. Motorway maintenance, construction and operation activities have impacts on the biodiversity of the areas through which the roads pass, affecting fauna, flora and land, polluting air and water, and generating noise and waste.



Motorway construction can destroy environments and species and split up territories for animals, leading to animals being killed on the roads. To mitigate these impacts, biodiversity is taken into account in the infrastructure design by including wildlife crossings; other measures include environmental impact studies, roadkill monitoring and mitigation programmes, and programmes to rescue animals or scare them away from the roads.

TREND IN NUMBER OF ANIMAL ROAD KILLS BY COUNTRY

	20	21	20	22	20	2.2% 3.7% 1.0% 0.7% 6.6%	
France	0	0.0%	122	0.4%	718	2.2%	
Spain	1,232	5.4%	1,253	4.1%	1,210	3.7%	
Italy	361	1.6%	349	1.1%	325	1.0%	
Chile	387	1.7%	315	1.0%	222	0.7%	
Mexico	2,403	10.4%	2,249	7.3%	2,137	6.6%	
Brazil	18,082	78.6%	25,908	84.4%	27,260	83.6%	
USA	0	0.0%	21	0.1%	23	0.1%	
Puerto Rico	6	0.0%	13	0.0%	18	0.1%	
Argentina	34	0.1%	43	0.1%	33	0.1%	
India	494	2.1%	428	1.4%	654	2.0%	
Total Toll Roads	22,999	100.0%	30,701	100.0%	32,600	100.0%	

During 2023, the number of animals run over increased by 6.2%, reaching a total of 32,600, influenced by the increase in traffic. On the other hand, 403,160 specimens of plant species were replanted, an increase of 149.1% compared to the previous year, due to the increase in replantings in Brazil.

TREND IN THE NUMBER OF SPECIES REPLANTED BY COUNTRY

	20	21	2022		2023	
France	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Spain	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Italy	0	0.0%	15	0.0%	0	0.0%
Chile	147,275	51.4%	4,278	2.6%	18,013	4.5%
Mexico	2,212	0.8%	972	0.6%	1,530	0.4%
Brazil	119,364	41.7%	150,920	93.2%	375,979	93.3%
USA	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	10	0.0%
Puerto Rico	41	0.0%	0	0.0%	500	0.1%
Argentina	1,029	0.4%	1,771	1.1%	2,720	0.7%
India	16,400	5.7%	3,914	2.4%	4,408	1.1%
Total Toll Roads	286,321	100.0%	161,870	100.0%	403,160	100.0%

To compensate for vegetation removal that facilitates the expansion of invasive plant species, the motorways conduct environmental education and awareness and social communication programmes, in collaboration with stakeholders, to encourage reforestation with compensatory plantings and local species.

Multiple environmental awareness campaigns were conducted during 2023 for customers in most countries, through websites and social media such as Instagram, LinkedIn and X. In addition, Sanef used its 107.7 radio station to carry out environmental awareness campaigns.

Campaigns were also conducted internally to increase employees' environmental awareness, addressing generic sustainability issues as well as more specific issues such as waste management.

Other environmental impacts linked to motorway activities are soil erosion and noise pollution. To mitigate the impacts of soil erosion, the motorways carry out embankment monitoring and soil conservation programmes. Measures taken to control the noise pollution associated with motorway use include noise monitoring to identify blackspots, noise impact studies (in 2023 along 2,860.4 km of road, 36.5% of the total km managed during the year), a noise observatory, and the erection of noise barriers where necessary. The number of noise-related complaints increased in 2023, reaching a total of 23, all relating to France.

The impact of air pollution from Abertis' operations also needs to be taken into account. Based on the carbon footprint data, each year Abertis estimates the gases emitted during the life cycle of the infrastructure, taking the following compounds into account: carbon monoxide (CO), volatile organic compounds (VOC), non-methane volatile organic compounds (NMVOC), methane (CH4), nitrogen oxides (NOx), nitrogen monoxide (NO), nitrogen dioxide (NO2), nitrous oxide (N2O), ammonia (NH3), particles with a diameter of less than 2.5 micrometres (PM2.5), particles with a diameter of less than 10 micrometres (PM10), total particulate matter (PM) and sulphur oxides (SOx). Compared to 2022, total estimated pollutant emissions has increased by 2.3%.

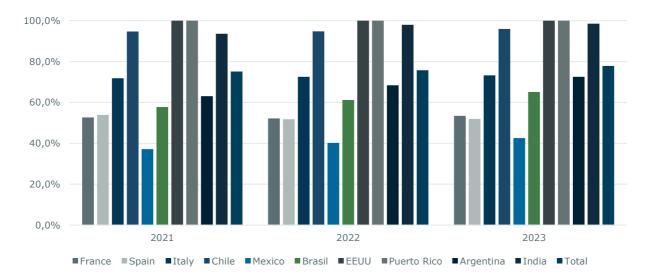
## POLLUTANT EMISSIONS IN 2023 (TONNES)

	СО	VOC	NMVOC	CH₄	NO <sub>x</sub>	NO	NO <sub>2</sub>
France	10,098	987	830	157	11,598	0	0
Spain	2,225	216	182	34	2,420	0	0
Italy	4,026	388	325	63	3,893	0	0
Chile	3,926	373	313	59	3,191	0	0
Mexico	6,087	576	477	99	4,324	0	0
Brazil	23,720	2,247	1,862	386	17,450	0	0
USA	270	27	22	4	44	0	0
Puerto Rico	2,415	219	183	36	742	0	0
Argentina	4,227	406	343	63	4,128	0	0
India	1,561	149	124	25	1,256	0	0
<b>Total Abertis</b>	58,556	5,587	4,662	925	49,045	0	0

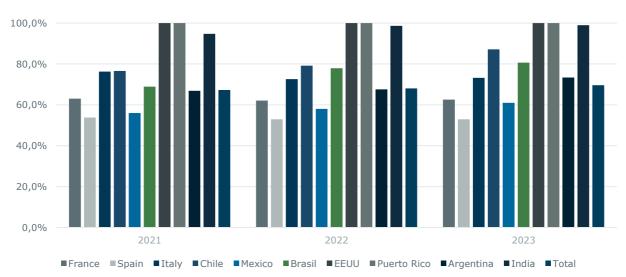
	N₂O	NH₃	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM	SO <sub>x</sub>	Total
France	147	187	310	310	310	18	24,952
Spain	31	42	68	68	68	4	5,359
Italy	50	74	98	98	98	6	9,120
Chile	41	74	89	89	89	5	8,250
Mexico	59	109	71	71	71	7	11,951
Brazil	237	422	289	289	288	30	47,218
USA	1	5	1	1	1	0	375
Puerto Rico	10	46	21	21	21	2	3,717
Argentina	52	81	126	126	126	6	9,684
India	17	28	25	25	25	2	3,235
Total Abertis	644	1,069	1,098	1,098	1,097	80	123,861

The use of electronic tolls during 2023 was very similar to the previous year, accounting for 77.9% of transactions and 69.6% of revenue.

## PERCENTAGE USE OF ELECTRONIC TOLL COLLECTION (PERCENTAGE OF TRANSACTIONS)



## TREND IN PERCENTAGE USE OF ELECTRONIC TOLL COLLECTION (PERCENTAGE OF REVENUE)



# We are responsible and aware



We guarantee and promote road safety and occupational health

Road safety

COMMITMENTS

MATERIAL ASPECTS

Mechanisms for complaints

User satisfaction and service security

Occupational health and safety

Principles and fundamental rights of work

Social responsibility in the value chain

ODS

We ensure equal opportunities and enhance the quality of employment

Employment

Diversity and equal opportunities

Principles and fundamental rights of work

Professional development

Talent retention

Social responsibility in the value chain



We generate positive synergies with the local community

Local community

Positive social and environmental criteria

Local purchases

Mechanisms for complaints

Access to essential services

























# We guarantee and promote road safety and occupational health

The impacts that Abertis' activities have on stakeholders include occupational accidents and traffic accidents on motorways, the risk of workplace inequality, and the noise or other nuisances the motorways may cause to local communities. To mitigate these impacts, the Group seeks to create value by implementing road safety measures, promoting occupational health and safety for all employees, offering quality employment and ensuring diversity and equality of opportunity as well as professional development, and promoting participation in social projects that add value to the communities in which Abertis operates.

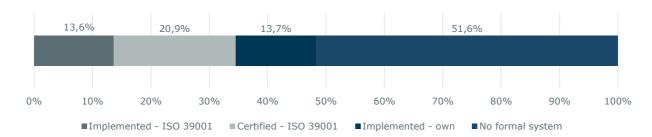
The Group's business model is focused on promoting smart mobility based on safety, sustainability and connectivity. Road safety is a material topic that is specific to Abertis' motorways activity. It is directly related to the Sustainable Development Goals and the commitments set out in the Second Decade of Action for Road Safety, both promoted by the United Nations.

The Abertis Foundation has an alliance with UNICEF as a road safety ambassador and as such is part of the UNRSC (United Nations Road Safety Collaboration), a committee of experts that advises the UN General Assembly on improving road safety worldwide.

# **Road Safety**

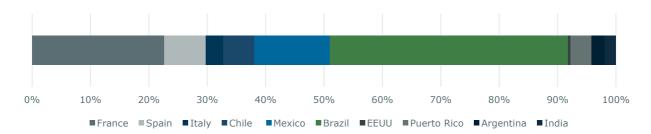
During 2023, 48.3% of motorway revenue was from activities covered by a road traffic safety management system based on the ISO 39001 standard and the organisation's own internal standards. Moreover, the motorways in Chile have an emergency and incident management system certified in accordance with the ISO 22320 standard, as well as an accident prediction model.

ROAD TRAFFIC SAFETY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOLL ROADS REVENUE)

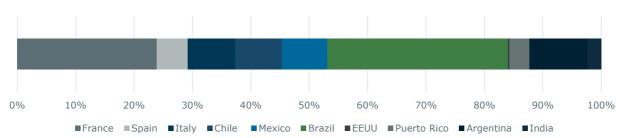


The road safety section of the Directors' Report gives details of the main road safety actions carried out during 2023 in the context of safe mobility, in collaboration with various stakeholders and local actors.

NUMBER OF KM MANAGED IN 2023 BY COUNTRY (DIRECT MANAGEMENT)



NUMBER OF KM TRAVELLED IN 2023 BY COUNTRY



The number of kilometres managed directly by the Group during 2023 increased by 2.8% (210.9 km), due to the inclusion of new motorways in Puerto Rico and the United States. The number of kilometres travelled rose 2.5% year-on-year, pushing up Average Daily Traffic (ADT), which increased by 3.4% overall. This increase is observed across all the countries except Chile, where ADT has decreased.

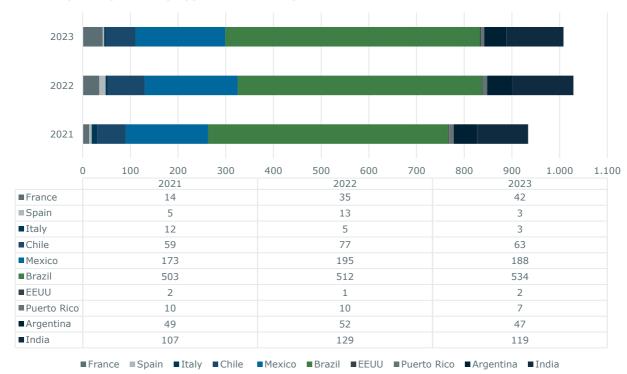
Despite this increase in traffic, the number of road accidents decreased by 0.7%. On the other hand, the number of people killed in road accidents decreased in almost all the countries except France, Brazil and the USA, where it increased.

TREND IN TOTAL NUMBER OF ROAD ACCIDENTS WITH VICTIMS

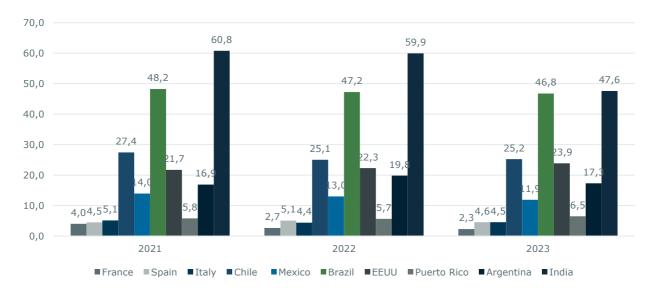
	2021	2022	2023	Change vs. 2022
France	596	440	386	-12.3%
Spain	150	187	171	-8.6%
Italy	260	246	261	6.1%
Chile	1,588	1,617	1,413	-12.6%
Mexico	695	695	656	-5.6%
Brazil	9,689	9,803	10,186	3.9%
USA	51	53	59	11.3%
Puerto Rico	131	128	153	19.5%
Argentina	978	1,283	1,213	-5.5%
India	854	944	796	-15.7%
Total	14,992	15,396	15,294	-0.7%

The accident rate is down 3.1% overall compared to 2022, with a downward trend in all countries except Italy, Chile, Puerto Rico and the USA. The mortality rate is also down, by 4.1% overall, with noteworthy decreases in India and Mexico.

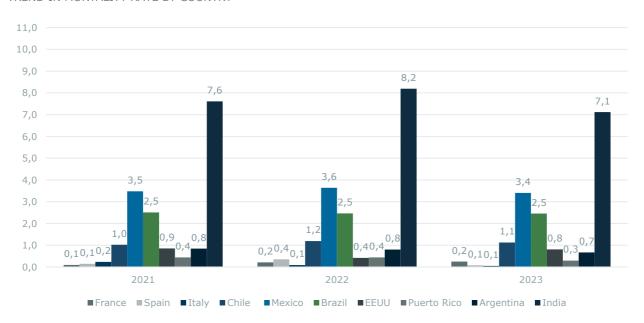
TREND IN NUMBER OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENT FATALITIES



## TREND IN ACCIDENT RATE BY COUNTRY



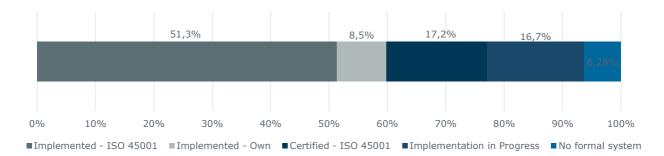
#### TREND IN MORTALITY RATE BY COUNTRY



# Occupational safety and health

77.1% of Abertis' turnover is derived from businesses that have an Occupational Health and Safety (OHS) Management System in place aligned with international standards such as ISO 45001. Moreover, these systems are linked to specific requirements of the local contexts in which the Group operates. It should be noted that having an OHS Management System is a legal requirement in most of the countries in which the Group and its subsidiaries operate. Where no such legal requirement applies, specific health and safety management procedures have been put in place.

#### OHS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ABERTIS' TURNOVER)



OHS management systems, or operations monitoring procedures (in the case of Business Units that do not have a formal OHS system), allow companies to manage and monitor occupational accident risk indicators and implement prevention and safety measures. Abertis conducts regular assessments to monitor and identify the hazards in each job, with a view to taking appropriate action and reducing the number of occupational accidents among both direct and indirect employees.

The actions carried out by the Business Units during 2023 included the following: occupational risk and accident prevention training, preventive planning, workplace safety visits and inspections, risk assessments, emergency drills, occupational risk awareness campaigns, accident investigations, temperature, humidity and lighting measurement campaigns, health promotion initiatives, and delivery of protective equipment to direct and indirect personnel.

In Brazil, the role of Occupational Safety Analyst has been created to monitor teams working in the field through cameras positioned along the road and assess possible measures to contain the risks involved in conservation, maintenance and construction activities. The Analyst's mission is to prevent and mitigate risks to the safety of persons and operations.

Mobility Services has appointed an Occupational Advisor for employees, who has helped reduce long-term absences. It also has a therapist, who has succeeded in reducing absences from work due to musculoskeletal issues.

Lastly, some Business Units have invested in improvements to tunnel air conditioning, air renewal and lighting systems, ladders with fall protection, improvements to toll gates, and ergonomic furniture, among other things. All this helps keep motorway workers safe.

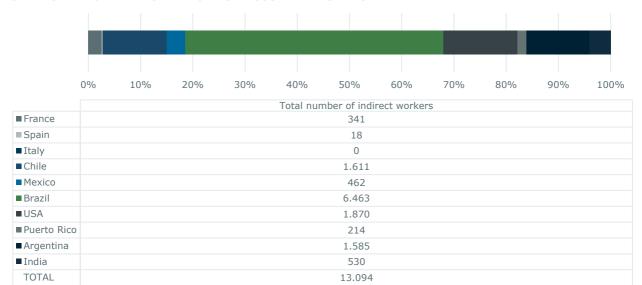
Applying the methodology explained in the methodology chapter of this report, sustainability reporting covers 97.8% of the Group's total average full-time equivalent employees (11,990), a slightly smaller percentage than the previous year.

AVERAGE FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DIRECTO EMPLOYEES BY COUNTRY



The number of indirect employees for the year was 13,094, a decrease of 12.8% compared to 2022. These workers are engaged mainly in on-road activities, maintenance and conservation, gardening, cleaning, road support and user assistance, among other activities. In most cases they work under fixed-term contracts with the external contractor.

#### TOTAL NUMBER OF INDIRECT EMPLOYEES BY COUNTRY AT 31 DECEMBER



A total of 61,202 hours of OHS training was provided, 42.6% less than in 2022. This reduction reflects the general reduction in training activities across all the Business Units, partly due to the termination of the international Covid-19 health emergency by the World Health Organisation.

TOTAL HOURS OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY TRAINING PROVIDED BY COUNTRY



To ensure a safe work environment, the Group's workplace hazard assessment procedures are transcribed in a checklist or risk analysis matrix, following the OHS principles set out in each country's legal framework.

These checklists are drawn up on the basis of job analyses, environmental measurements of physical and chemical hazards, direct workplace and task observation, inventories of external factors that may affect the associated risks, and studies of work instructions, among other things.

The subsidiaries also have risk analyses for the specific tasks involved in each job. The risks associated with each job are classified on a scale from low to significant. The risk assessments take into account any aggravating circumstances, such as traffic exposure, adverse physical environments, working in isolation, stress, or moving machinery and equipment. The risk analyses thus identify both the risks associated with each task and the actions required to mitigate them.

All the Business Units, except Argentina, APR in Puerto Rico, some subsidiaries in Chile, the India head office and the subsidiaries of Mobility Services in the UK, have Occupational Health And Safety Committees, covering 83.6% of direct employees and 84.2% of indirect employees. In 2023, a total of 331 OHS committee meetings were held. The issues addressed include OHS policies and procedures, workplace safety measures, and incident and accident analysis.

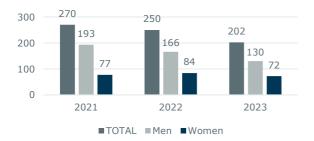
The Business Units in Spain, France, Italy, Brazil, Argentina, Mexico, Puerto Rico, India and all the subsidiaries of Mobility Services provide access to professional health services. Employees can thus be seen by doctors as needed, with confidentiality guaranteed. The Business Units also offer health benefits to both direct and indirect employees, as well as health and communication campaigns and more attractive health insurance.

In practically all the activities and countries except India, occupational incidents and accidents are recorded by platforms, applications and systems that compile data on all occupational accidents and diseases. This more automated approach facilitates the recording and tracking of each case and allows closer monitoring by managers and supervisors, who are kept informed and so are able to implement the necessary training and awareness-raising activities.

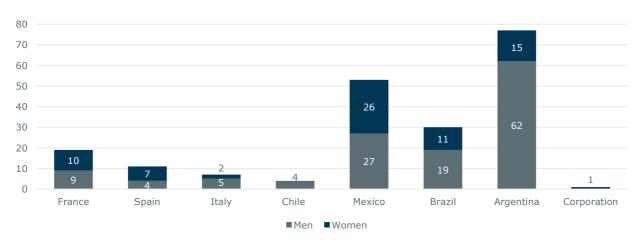
During 2023, there was a total of 348 recordable accidents involving direct employees. Of this total, 68% involved men, a similar percentage to 2022. The overall recordable accident rate is 15.82 (18.15 for men and 12.44 for women), although the rate ranges from 0 in India, Puerto Rico and Mobility Services to 39 in Argentina.

Much the same trend is seen in lost time accidents, which are down 19.2% compared to the previous year, reaching a total of 202. Lost time accidents are down in all countries except France, where they increased by five. No lost time accidents were recorded in the Toll Roads businesses in Italy, the United States, Puerto Rico or India, nor in the subsidiaries of Mobility Services.

TREND IN TOTAL NUMBER OF LOST TIME ACCIDENTS AMONG DIRECT EMPLOYEES BY GENDER

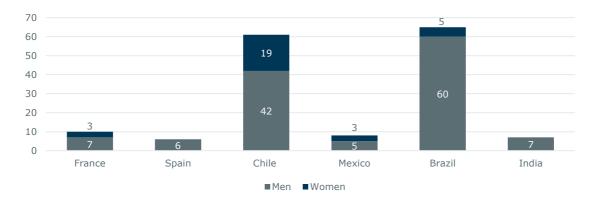


#### NUMBER OF LOST TIME ACCIDENTS AMONG DIRECT EMPLOYEES BY GENDER AND COUNTRY



Total recordable accidents among indirect employees came to 254, up 46.0% compared to the previous year, while lost time accidents reached 157, up 20.8%. The difference in trend is attributable to, among other things, the increase in the amount of data on indirect employees included in the calculation this year. Most of these accidents (85% of the recordable accidents and 81% of the lost time accidents) involved men. On the other hand, there were only two high-severity accidents, both involving men. For indirect employees, the recordable accident rate was 8.6 points, with a high-severity rate of 0.06 points and a frequency rate of 5.32 points.

#### NUMBER OF LOST TIME ACCIDENTS AMONG INDIRECT EMPLOYEES BY GENDER AND COUNTRY



The main causes of occupational accidents for both direct and indirect employees are: falls from height, trips, cuts, overexertion, manipulation of objects and tools, blows, collisions and traffic accidents, and assaults by users. A total of six cases linked to work-related illness were recorded in France (5 men and 1 woman) and one in Mexico (man).

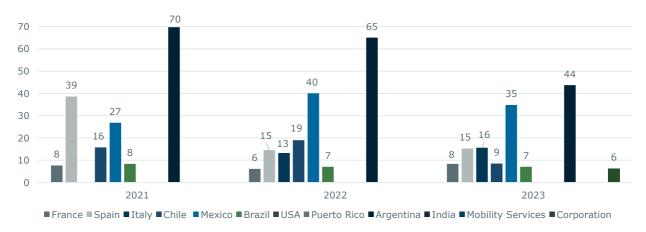
The decrease in the number of occupational accidents, combined with the changes in number of employees and hours worked, have affected the incidence, frequency and severity rates. These rates are calculated in accordance with international standards<sup>3</sup>.

In 2023, the incidence rate for direct employees is down 15% compared to the previous year. The largest decreases are in Mexico, Chile and Argentina.

#### TREND IN INCIDENCE RATE BY GENDER



#### TREND IN INCIDENCE RATE BY ACTIVITY AND COUNTRY



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The incidence rate is calculated by taking the ratio of the number of lost time occupational accidents to the workforce at 31 December and multiplying by one thousand. For the frequency rate, the ratio of the number of lost time accidents to the total number of hours worked is multiplied by one million. Lastly, the severity rate is calculated as the ratio of days lost as a result of occupational accidents to the number of hours worked per year, multiplied by one thousand.

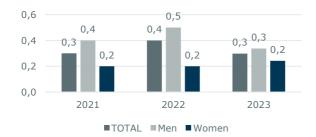
The frequency rate has decreased significantly, by 22%, compared to the previous year. The decrease is particularly marked in Argentina.

#### TREND IN FREQUENCY RATE BY GENDER

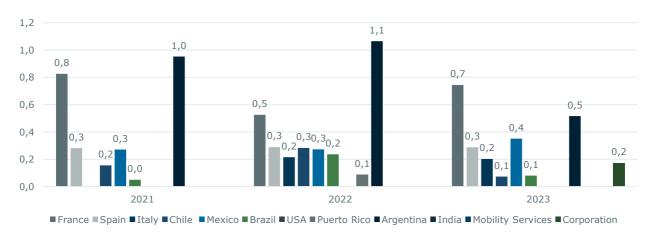


The severity rate is down 25%, mainly due to the significant decrease in Argentina, Brazil and Chile as a result of the considerable reduction in days lost due to accidents at work.

#### TREND IN SEVERITY RATE BY GENDER

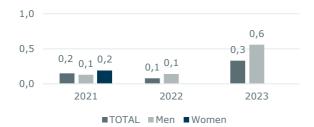


### TREND IN SEVERITY RATE BY ACTIVITY AND COUNTRY



In 2023 there were 6 severe accidents (1 man and 1 woman in France, 1 man and 1 woman in Mexico and 2 women in Brazil), 2 fewer than the previous year. The severity ratio is 0.99. Fatalities during the year comprised 4 direct employees (3 men in Mexico and 1 man in France) and 4 indirect workers (1 man in Italy, 1 man in India, 1 man in Brazil and 1 man in Mexico). Among both direct and indirect workers the fatalities were related to collisions in maintenance work areas and accidents in road works. In all cases, in accordance with Group regulations, an investigation has been carried out to determine the causes of the accident and take steps to prevent any repetition. The increase in the number of fatalities among direct workers, caused by a multiple collision in Mexico in which three direct employees died, has impacted the fatality rate, which has increased significantly compared to the previous year.

TREND IN FATALITY RATE AMONG DIRECT EMPLOYEES BY GENDER4

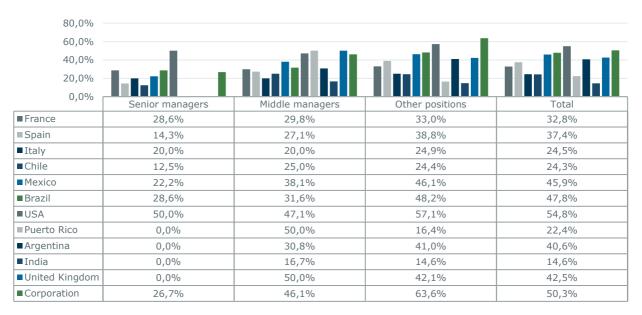


# We guarantee equal opportunities and enhance employment quality

Abertis guarantees equal opportunities and non-discrimination and promotes diversity and inclusion, based on principles set out in the Group's Code of Ethics and <u>Human Resources Policy</u>. These principles are also implemented through the <u>Diversity</u>, <u>Equality and Inclusion Policy</u>, as part of the Group's Sustainability Strategy.

Since the Group's workforce remains stable throughout the year, most of the analyses are performed using the headcount at 31 December, rather than the annual average. The workforce is made up of 59% men and 41% women, the same percentages as the previous year. The Group's 2022–2024 ESG Plan sets the specific target of increasing the percentage of women in senior and middle management positions, which as of 2023 stood at 31.8%.

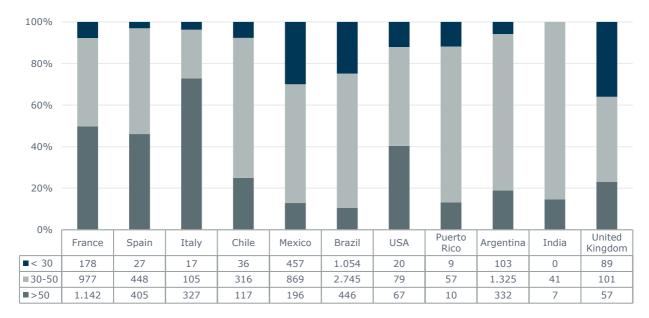
PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN BY JOB CATEGORY AND COUNTRY



By age, at 31 December 2023 16% of the workforce were under 30, 58% were aged 30 to 50, and 26% were over 50. Both the under 30 and the 30 to 50 age groups have decreased slightly, while the over 50 group has grown compared to the previous year.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> The fatality rate is calculated as the ratio of the number of fatalities to the workforce at 31 December, multiplied by 1,000.

#### DISTRIBUTION OF WORKFORCE BY AGE GROUP AND COUNTRY AT 31 DECEMBER



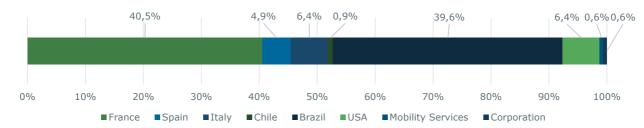
PERCENTAGE OF WORKFORCE BY JOB CATEGORY, AGE, ACTIVITY AND COUNTRY AT 31 DECEMBER

		Directors	S	Midd	le Manage	ment	Rest of Positions		
	Under 30	From 30 to 50	Above 50	Under 30	From 30 to 50	Above 50	Under 30	From 30 to 50	Above 50
Toll Roads	0,0%	48,6%	51,4%	1,3%	63,4%	35,3%	16,9%	58,3%	24,8%
France	0,0%	46,2%	53,8%	0,6%	63,3%	36,1%	8,4%	41,0%	50,6%
Spain	0,0%	42,9%	57,1%	0,0%	47,1%	52,9%	1,9%	48,4%	49,7%
Italy	0,0%	0,0%	100,0%	0,0%	20,0%	80,0%	4,1%	24,2%	71,7%
Chile	0,0%	62,5%	37,5%	0,0%	68,3%	31,7%	9,0%	67,3%	23,7%
Mexico	0,0%	88,9%	11,1%	4,8%	71,4%	23,8%	30,6%	56,7%	12,7%
Brazil	0,0%	57,1%	42,9%	3,1%	81,6%	15,3%	25,4%	64,3%	10,3%
EEUU	0,0%	66,7%	33,3%	5,9%	50,0%	44,1%	14,3%	46,0%	39,7%
Puerto Rico	0,0%	80,0%	20,0%	0,0%	75,0%	25,0%	16,4%	74,5%	9,1%
Argentina	0,0%	16,7%	83,3%	0,0%	64,1%	35,9%	6,0%	75,7%	18,3%
India	0,0%	0,0%	100,0%	0,0%	100,0%	0,0%	0,0%	85,4%	14,6%
Mobility Services	0,0%	0,0%	100,0%	5,9%	29,4%	64,7%	34,6%	41,2%	24,1%
Corporation	0,0%	46,7%	53,3%	2,2%	74,2%	23,6%	23,6%	49,1%	27,3%
Total Abertis	0,0%	47,7%	52,3%	1,6%	64,0%	34,5%	17,3%	57,8%	24,8%

All the countries in which Abertis operates are committed to gender equality and non-discrimination, although not all of them have legislation regulating these matters. During 2023 measures were adopted in various Business Units to promote equal treatment in selection processes, help balance work and family life, develop and monitor equality plans, develop non-sexist and inclusive language guides, provide training, develop strategies and action plans, and extend parental leave.

Furthermore, as a strategic principle and to comply with applicable legislation, during 2023 the Group had 328 people with functional diversity. It is worth noting that the Abertis Corporation has the Bequal Plus seal, which marks it out as a socially responsible company in terms of disability inclusion, and runs a free advisory service, "Programa Iguales", for workers seeking disability information.

DISTRIBUTION OF THE AVERAGE FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DIRECT EMPLOYEES WITH FUNCTIONAL DIVERSITY BY COUNTRY AND ACTIVITY



All the Business Units (except for some subsidiaries in Argentina, Chile and Mobility Services in France) and the Corporation have in place written recruitment and selection procedures, which include a commitment that specifies non-discrimination criteria.

The Corporation and the subsidiaries of Autopistas España have Equal Opportunities Plans for men and women, in accordance with Spanish Law 3/2007 on effective equality of women and men. Work on implementing and monitoring the Equal Opportunities Plans continued throughout 2023. Autopistas España has adapted the wording of its Plan to comply with new regulations, including Spanish Law 4/2023 for real and effective equality of trans people and guaranteeing the rights of LGTBI people. Likewise, France has a collective agreement on professional equality between women and men and quality of life at work.

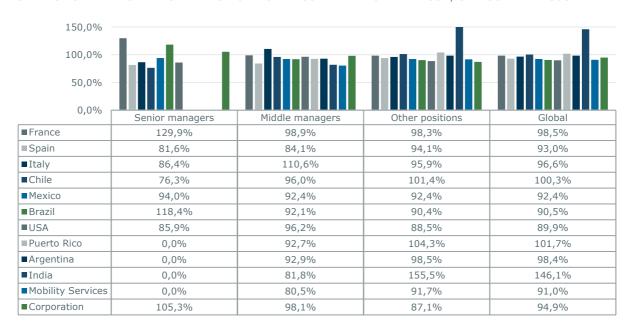
In Brazil, the diversity, equity and inclusion programme places the focus on gender equity, driving actions on equal pay and the extension of maternity leave during the year.

Metropistas (Puerto Rico) participated in the Women Who Lead foundation, which helps organisations self-assess with a view to attracting and retaining female talent.

Lastly, some subsidiaries in Chile have implemented a diversity, equity and inclusion strategy, which includes the promotion of activities such as co-responsibility workshops and participation in good practice networks.

The ratio of women's remuneration to men's is 94.4% overall (100.2% in senior management positions, 94.8% in middle management and 94.4% in all other positions). The ratio is higher than in 2022 in the senior management and all other positions categories and slightly lower in the middle management category, mainly due to the reclassification of employees in this latter category. Within each job category, the gender pay gap is due mainly to circumstances such as the number of employees of each sex, career progression, each person's employment record, differences between geographical areas within the same country, and changes in the workforce (promotions, new hires and redundancies).

PERCENTAGE OF AVERAGE REMUNERATION OF WOMEN COMPARED TO MEN BY JOB, CATEGORY AND COUNTRY



The pay gap by job category within each business is the result of weighting the gap observed at each level of responsibility in that category in which both men and women are represented by that level's share of the total number of employees in that category, not including in that total any level of responsibility in which both men and women are not represented.

The total pay gap by job category and overall is obtained by weighting the pay gap within each business by that business's share of the total number of employees.

The following tables present data on average remuneration in euros by job category, gender and age group. It should be pointed out that, although the data for the previous period are presented, they are not comparable with the data for 2023 for the reasons discussed below:

	20	2022		2023		
	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Senior managers	313,383	283,596	361,164	301,701		
Middle managers	109,164	105,277	97,677	88,694		
Other positions	23,543	17,426	27,148	20,238		

	2022	2023
Under 30	11,655	13,953
Age 30 to 50	23,538	25,644
Over 50	45,500	51,109

The average remuneration by job category and age bracket has been calculated by weighting the average remuneration by job category of the Group's workforce for the year 2023. Overall, the average remuneration has increased in each job category. In the middle management category, however, the increase has been offset in 2023 by a reclassification of employees in this category, resulting in a lower average remuneration.

One of the main reasons for the overall increase in average remuneration in 2023 is the inclusion of remuneration items that were not included in 2022, such as overtime and employee benefits.

Notwithstanding the aforementioned increase, the average remuneration of women is lower than that of men. The higher remuneration in the Senior management category is largely due to the inclusion of the remuneration of the CEO of each Group company. The lower remuneration of women in the All other positions category is attributable to the relatively larger representation of certain countries that have a large workforce, low remuneration and a very large proportion of female employees.

The ratio of the CEO's remuneration to average remuneration in Spain was 87.4 in 2023, compared to 73.3 in 2022. The remuneration ratio has been calculated by weighting the average remuneration for 2023 for the Group's different job categories by gender. Both for the CEO and for the Group's employees, the figures have been calculated based on total cash remuneration received during the year, plus remuneration in kind, consisting mainly of health and life insurance premiums and contributions to pension funds and other long-term saving schemes. The increase in the ratio compared to 2022 is attributable to the inclusion in the CEO's remuneration of contributions to life insurance policies, pension funds and other long-term saving schemes.

At 31 December 2023, Abertis has defined benefit pension commitments in four countries: Spain, France, Italy and Mexico.

Abertis remunerates all its employees in accordance with market remuneration practice in all the countries in which it operates. The total annual compensation ratio is affected by the difference between salary levels in Spain and in certain other countries in which the Group operates, where the proportion of lower-paid operating jobs is higher, as is the case in Brazil, Mexico and Argentina.

Moreover, all the countries in which Abertis operates have their own statutory minimum wage, except Italy, and in India the minimum wage varies depending on the region and the type of work.

#### STARTING SALARY AS A PERCENTAGE OF THE LOCAL MINIMUM WAGE BY COUNTRY

	Entry wage as % of legal minimum wage
France	103.0%
Spain	112.0%
Chile	113.0%
Mexico	108.0%
Brazil	107.0%
USA	138.0%
Puerto Rico	147.0%
Argentina	225.1%
India	151.0%
United Kingdom	106.0%

During 2023, out of the total workforce, 330 employees took parental leave, 60% of whom were women. Given that the corresponding figure the previous year was 74%, this shows a significant increase in equality between men and women in the use of parental leave. The overall retention rate was 100% for men and 88% for women, significantly higher than the previous year.

#### RETENTION RATE BY GENDER AND COUNTRY

		ees under al leave		returned to arental leave	in the comp	that remain any after 12 nths
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Toll Roads	126	186	94,4%	59,1%	100,0%	91,4%
France	45	13	91,1%	61,5%	-	100,0%
Spain	4	4	100,0%	100,0%	66,7%	83,3%
Italy	4	6	100,0%	83,3%	25,0%	60,0%
Chile	6	4	100,0%	75,0%	-	42,9%
Mexico	16	38	100,0%	86,8%	100,0%	100,0%
Brazil	47	105	89,4%	39,0%	76,9%	76,5%
EEUU	0	3	-	66,7%	0,0%	100,0%
Puerto Rico	1	1	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Argentina	0	11	-	100,0%	-	57,9%
India	3	1	100,0%	100,0%	0,0%	-
<b>Mobility Services</b>	4	7	100,0%	57,1%	0,0%	28,6%
Corporation	3	4	66,7%	100,0%	28,6%	50,0%
Total Abertis	133	197	94,0%	59,9%	100,0%	87,8%

To attract and retain talent, the Group offers attractive working conditions, including well-being initiatives, professional development for each job category, and individual development initiatives such as mentoring, coaching and 360° assessment. Also, as part of the measures taken to reconcile work and family life, the Corporation has established a Digital Disconnection Policy.

Permanent contracts are the norm in the Group, covering 98% of the workforce at 31 December 2023 (98% for men and 99% for women), similar to the previous year, with practically the same distribution in all the countries.

NUMBER OF PERMANENT AND FIXED-TERM CONTRACTS BY COUNTRY, ACTIVITY AND GENDER

	Permaner	Permanent contracts		n contracts
	Men	Women	Men	Women
Toll Roads	6,818	4,726	111	70
France	1,447	710	75	37
Spain	437	263	14	7
Italy	333	110	6	0
Chile	353	114	2	0
Mexico	811	692	13	6
Brazil	2,218	2,027	0	0
USA	75	91	0	0
Puerto Rico	59	17	0	0
Argentina	1,044	695	1	20
India	41	7	0	0
<b>Mobility Services</b>	163	110	1	1
Corporation	79	80	0	0
Total Abertis	7,060	4,916	112	71

## NUMBER OF PERMANENT AND FIXED-TERM CONTRACTS BY AGE GROUP AND ACTIVITY

	Permanent contracts	Fixed-term contracts
Toll Roads	11,544	181
Under 30	1,777	108
Age 30 to 50	6,795	57
Over 50	2,972	16
Mobility Services	273	2
Under 30	89	1
Age 30 to 50	111	0
Over 50	73	1
Corporation	159	0
Under 30	15	0
Age 30 to 50	100	0
Over 50	44	0
Total Abertis	11,976	183
Under 30	1,881	109
Age 30 to 50	7,006	57
Over 50	3,089	17

AVERAGE FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES WITH PERMANENT CONTRACTS BY JOB CATEGORY, COUNTRY AND GENDER

	Senior n	nanagers	Middle n	nanagers	Other p	ositions
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Toll Roads	56.8	13.9	363.0	155.7	6,208.9	4,352.5
France	9.5	3.0	107.5	44.5	1,186.6	561.8
Spain	6.3	1.0	50.2	17.3	353.3	213.8
Italy	8.0	2.0	19.7	5.0	296.5	97.7
Chile	7.0	1.0	44.0	14.8	289.1	93.6
Mexico	6.1	1.2	12.2	8.0	767.0	622.9
Brazil	4.3	2.7	72.9	30.0	2,178.1	2,010.8
USA	3.0	3.0	19.3	14.1	56.0	78.2
Puerto Rico	5.6	0.0	7.5	9.3	42.7	9.2
Argentina	6.0	0.0	25.1	11.7	1,004.1	658.5
India	1.0	0.0	4.5	1.0	35.5	6.0
AMS	1.0	0.0	10.4	7.6	152.4	117.9
Corporation	11.2	4.0	47.0	38.8	18.4	32.6
<b>Total Abertis</b>	69.0	17.9	420.4	202.1	6,379.7	4,503.0

The distribution by working hours (full- vs. part-time) is unchanged compared to the previous year, with almost all employees working full-time (97% of men and 92% of women). The proportion of full-time working is similar across all the businesses except Mobility Services, where it is significantly lower (86%). Part-time work is concentrated in positions other than senior management and middle management. No distinction is made in the employee benefits offered between part- or full-time working.

DISTRIBUTION OF WORKFORCE BY WORKING HOURS, GENDER AND ACTIVITY AT 31 DECEMBER

	2023		
	Men	Women	Total
Toll Roads			
Full-time	97.0%	92.2%	95.1%
Part-time	3.0%	7.8%	4.9%
<b>Mobility Services</b>			
Full-time	90.2%	79.3%	85.8%
Part-time	9.8%	20.7%	14.2%
Corporation			
Full-time	97.5%	98.8%	98.1%
Part-time	2.5%	1.3%	1.9%
Total Abertis			
Full-time	96.9%	92.0%	94.9%
Part-time	3.1%	8.0%	5.1%

New hires in 2023 totalled 2,301, a sharp decrease from the previous year. The percentage of men (51%) and women (49%) among the year's new hires is very similar. The percentage hired on permanent contracts (79%) is significantly higher than the previous year (58%). Of the new hires with permanent contracts, 52% are men and 48% women.

DISTRIBUTION OF WORKFORCE BY WORKING HOURS, JOB CATEGORY AND ACTIVITY AT 31 DECEMBER

		2023			
	Senior managers	Middle managers	Other positions	Total	
Toll Roads					
Full-time	100.0%	99.4%	94.8%	95.1%	
Part-time	0.0%	0.6%	5.2%	4.9%	
Mobility Services	·				
Full-time	100.0%	94.1%	85.2%	85.8%	
Part-time	0.0%	5.9%	14.8%	14.2%	
Corporation					
Full-time	100.0%	100.0%	94.5%	98.1%	
Part-time	0.0%	0.0%	5.5%	1.9%	
Total Abertis	·				
Full-time	100.0%	99.4%	94.6%	94.9%	
Part-time	0.0%	0.6%	5.4%	5.1%	

## DISTRIBUTION OF WORKFORCE BY WORKING HOURS, GENDER AND ACTIVITY

	2023			
	Under 30	Age 30 to 50	Over 50	Total
Toll Roads	_			
Full-time	96.4%	95.1%	94.0%	95.1%
Part-time	3.6%	4.9%	6.0%	4.9%
Mobility Services				
Full-time	71.1%	91.9%	94.6%	85.8%
Part-time	28.9%	8.1%	5.4%	14.2%
Corporation				
Full-time	100.0%	97.0%	100.0%	98.1%
Part-time	0.0%	3.0%	0.0%	1.9%
Total Abertis			•	
Full-time	95.3%	95.1%	94.1%	94.9%
Part-time	4.7%	4.9%	5.9%	5.1%

## NUMBER OF NEW HIRES BY GENDER, CONTRACT TYPE AND ACTIVITY

	Permaner	Permanent contracts		n contracts
	Men	Women	Men	Women
Toll Roads	924	857	214	257
France	83	36	85	76
Spain	5	1	29	24
Italy	11	3	12	3
Chile	10	12	10	2
Mexico	342	277	58	66
Brazil	433	487	0	0
USA	16	32	0	0
Puerto Rico	7	3	0	0
Argentina	12	5	20	86
India	5	1	0	0
Mobility Services	14	14	7	2
Corporation	5	6	0	1
Total Abertis	943	877	221	260

The percentage of new hires with permanent contracts is highest among the 30 to 50 age group, where it is 84%.

NUMBER OF NEW HIRES BY AGE GROUP, CONTRACT TYPE AND ACTIVITY

	Permanent contracts	Fixed-term contracts
Toll Roads	1,781	471
Under 30	752	263
Age 30 to 50	926	176
Over 50	103	32
<b>Mobility Services</b>	28	9
Under 30	10	6
Age 30 to 50	13	3
Over 50	5	0
Corporation	11	1
Under 30	6	0
Age 30 to 50	4	0
Over 50	1	1
Total Abertis	1,820	481
Under 30	768	269
Age 30 to 50	943	179
Over 50	109	33

The absenteeism rate is 2.01% overall. This figure is not comparable with previous years because this year only absences without leave, that is to say, hours where a worker was absent when expected to be present (in 2023 a total of 407,357), have been included in the calculation. In previous years, the rate was calculated based on all time not worked, except holidays.

Dismissals totalled 689, a decrease of 34% compared to the previous year. Of the total dismissals during the year, 94% were in the 'Other positions' category and 53% were men. Brazil accounted for 79% of the year's dismissals.

The minimum notice period is 30 days in all countries except France, where it is 60 days, in Italy, where it is one day, in India and in Mobility Services, where it is 90 days, in Puerto Rico, where it is 7 days, and in the Corporation and in Mexico, where it is 15 days.

NUMBER OF DISMISSALS BY GENDER AND ACTIVITY

	Men	Women
Toll Roads	358	317
France	14	9
Spain	12	4
Italy	2	1
Chile	16	9
Mexico	23	13
Brazil	277	269
USA	3	6
Puerto Rico	0	0
Argentina	11	6
India	0	0
<b>Mobility Services</b>	8	3
Corporation	1	2
Total Abertis	367	322

NUMBER OF DISMISSALS BY JOB CATEGORY AND ACTIVITY

	Senior managers	Middle managers	Other positions
Toll Roads	3	23	649
France	1	2	20
Spain	1	1	14
Italy	0	0	3
Chile	0	4	21
Mexico	0	3	33
Brazil	1	11	534
USA	0	1	8
Puerto Rico	0	0	0
Argentina	0	1	16
India	0	0	0
<b>Mobility Services</b>	0	1	10
Corporation	1	1	1
Total Abertis	4	25	660

NUMBER OF DISMISSALS BY AGE GROUP AND ACTIVITY

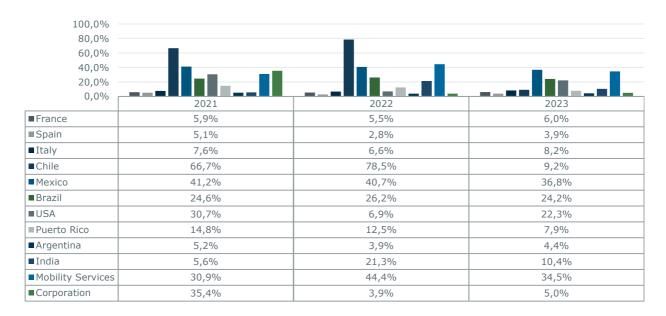
	Under 30	Age 30 to 50	Over 50
Toll Roads	152	426	97
France	2	9	12
Spain	0	2	14
Italy	0	0	3
Chile	1	17	7
Mexico	6	27	3
Brazil	138	355	53
USA	3	5	1
Puerto Rico	0	0	0
Argentina	2	11	4
India	0	0	0
Mobility Services	5	5	1
Corporation	0	1	2
Total Abertis	157	432	100

The decrease in number of dismissals, voluntary resignations and retirements has affected the turnover rate, which is slightly lower than the previous year. All the countries show much the same trend, with employee turnover below 11%, except in Mexico, Brazil, the United States and all the subsidiaries of Mobility Services.

TREND IN OVERALL EMPLOYEE TURNOVER BY GENDER



## TREND IN EMPLOYEE TURNOVER BY ACTIVITY AND COUNTRY



## EMPLOYEE TURNOVER BY GENDER, ACTIVITY AND COUNTRY

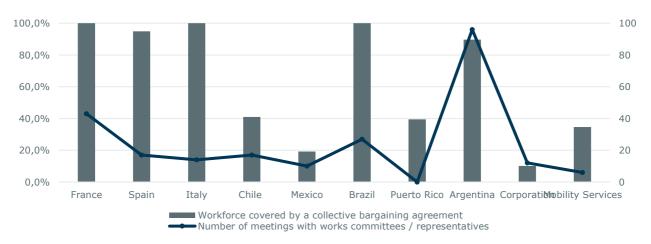
	Men	Women
Toll Roads	15.5%	18.5%
France	6.0%	6.0%
Spain	4.4%	3.0%
Italy	8.6%	7.3%
Chile	7.3%	14.9%
Mexico	39.4%	33.7%
Brazil	23.1%	25.5%
USA	16.0%	27.5%
Puerto Rico	5.1%	17.6%
Argentina	4.7%	3.9%
India	9.8%	14.3%
Mobility Services	33.5%	36.0%
Corporation	5.1%	5.0%
Total Abertis	15.8%	18.6%

EMPLOYEE TURNOVER BY AGE GROUP, ACTIVITY AND COUNTRY

	Under 30	Age 30 to 50	Over 50
Toll Roads	34.2%	15.7%	9.5%
France	12.0%	3.0%	8.7%
Spain	0.0%	3.0%	5.0%
Italy	23.1%	6.8%	8.3%
Chile	13.9%	9.6%	6.8%
Mexico	57.7%	32.4%	11.9%
Brazil	29.9%	23.1%	17.5%
USA	45.0%	24.1%	13.4%
Puerto Rico	0.0%	8.8%	10.0%
Argentina	5.4%	3.9%	6.3%
India	0.0%	12.2%	0.0%
<b>Mobility Services</b>	53.9%	30.6%	17.8%
Corporation	0.0%	6.0%	4.5%
Total Abertis	34.8%	15.8%	9.6%

All the activities and countries, except the Toll Roads businesses in the United States and India and Mobility Services activities in the United Kingdom, have collective agreements covering at least 81% of employees, similar to the previous year. The 33 works councils and 78 employee representatives took part in a total of 242 meetings, fewer than the previous year, while the number of works councils is similar and the number of employee representatives remains unchanged.

PERCENTAGE OF WORKFORCE COVERED BY A COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT AT 31 DECEMBER AND NUMBER OF WORKS COUNCIL MEETINGS



Performance assessments and the management by objectives (MBO) system are used to assess employees annually on their job performance and degree of achievement of the agreed objectives, so as to identify needs and reinforce their skills.

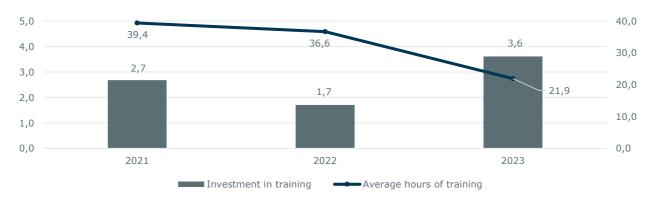
During 2023, 100% of senior managers, 95% of middle managers and 61% of all other employees were assessed under the Group's MBO system. Overall, 63% of the workforce (63% of men and 64% of women) were in an MBO Model, similar number than the previous year.

PERCENTAGE OF WORKFORCE INCLUDED IN AN MBO SYSTEM AT 31 DECEMBER BY JOB CATEGORY, GENDER, ACTIVITY AND COUNTRY

	Senior managers		Middle n	Middle managers		Other positions	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Toll Roads	100.0%	100.0%	94.3%	96.4%	61.7%	63.6%	
France	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	
Spain	100.0%	100.0%	98.0%	94.7%	15.2%	9.6%	
Italy	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Chile	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	50.2%	92.9%	
Mexico	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	11.2%	9.7%	
Brazil	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	
USA	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Puerto Rico	100.0%	-	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	
Argentina	100.0%	-	100.0%	100.0%	8.4%	7.5%	
India	100.0%	-	100.0%	100.0%	94.3%	83.3%	
<b>Mobility Services</b>	100.0%	-	40.0%	71.4%	8.5%	7.7%	
Corporation	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	75.0%	100.0%	
Total Abertis	100.0%	100.0%	93.7%	96.2%	60.5%	62.6%	

During 2023, the Business Units provided an average of 21.9 hours of training per person (23.2 hours for men and 20.1 hours for women), which is less than the previous year. However, the Group invested EUR 3.6 million in training, that is, slightly more than double the amount invested in 2022. In addition, a total of 32,692 hours were devoted to sustainability and human rights training, similar to the previous year.

TREND IN TOTAL INVESTMENT IN TRAINING (EUR MILLION) AND AVERAGE HOURS OF TRAINING PER EMPLOYEE



The subjects covered in the training given during 2023 included finance, languages, corporate social responsibility, technology and innovation, digitisation and cybersecurity, legal and compliance, quality and environment, communication and customers, road safety, maintenance and safe travel conditions, occupational risk prevention, environment and energy efficiency, and the Code of Ethics.

## AVERAGE HOURS OF TRAINING BY GENDER, ACTIVITY AND COUNTRY

	Men	Women
Toll Roads	23.2	19.9
France	15.5	6.5
Spain	27.4	21.7
Italy	24.9	20.8
Chile	80.2	137.1
Mexico	20.5	15.9
Brazil	28.2	25.3
USA	12.2	12.2
Puerto Rico	22.2	25.9
Argentina	5.2	4.2
India	21.2	25.9
Mobility Services	13.6	13.7
Corporation	39.6	35.8
Total Abertis	23.2	20.1

## AVERAGE HOURS OF TRAINING BY JOB CATEGORY, ACTIVITY AND COUNTRY

	Senior managers	Middle managers	Other positions
Toll Roads	27.4	31.3	21.4
France	2.8	16.4	12.3
Spain	17.9	22.5	25.7
Italy	26.8	23.2	23.8
Chile	122.0	94.9	93.3
Mexico	19.7	40.8	18.1
Brazil	9.3	22.4	26.9
USA	12.2	12.2	12.2
Puerto Rico	5.9	30.0	22.5
Argentina	22.6	48.9	3.8
India	88.5	56.3	15.2
<b>Mobility Services</b>	14.0	4.6	14.2
Corporation	58.4	42.6	26.1
Total Abertis	32.6	32.2	21.3

## TOTAL HOURS OF TRAINING BY JOB CATEGORY, ACTIVITY AND COUNTRY

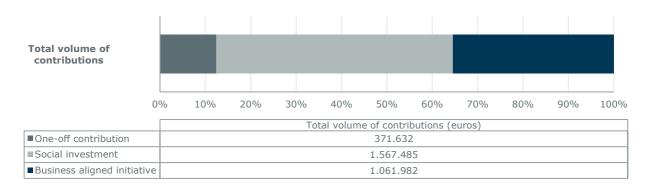
	Senior managers	Middle managers	Other positions
Toll Roads	1,975	16,756	237,891
France	37	2,718	25,725
Spain	125	1,574	16,530
Italy	268	580	9,868
Chile	976	5,697	37,421
Mexico	177	858	26,959
Brazil	65	2,191	111,542
USA	73	413	1,531
Puerto Rico	30	480	1,239
Argentina	136	1,908	6,453
India	89	338	623
<b>Mobility Services</b>	14	78	3,659
Corporation	877	3,792	1,435
<b>Total Abertis</b>	2,865	20,626	242,984

# We generate positive synergies with the local community

Both Abertis Infraestructuras and Mobility Services play a vital role in the regions in which they operate and so make efforts to create a positive impact on the social and economic development of local communities. Those efforts are not confined to the companies' own operations but are supplemented by programmes and social contributions planned in consultation with stakeholders to meet their needs. Both the corporate-level Institutional Relations, Communication and Sustainability areas and the Business Units themselves carry out and coordinate social projects in the fields of environmental protection, education and health promotion, and road safety awareness. The Abertis Foundation also carries out social action initiatives to reduce impacts on the local areas in which the company operates.

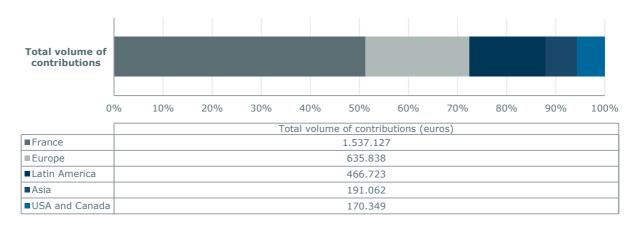
A total of 259 social action and sponsorship initiatives were carried out during 2023, 41 more than the previous year. The contribution linked to these initiatives totalled EUR 3,001,098, of which EUR 1,494,675 went to foundations and not-for-profit organisations. Details of the contributions made during the year by purpose are set out below: 52.2% were social investments, 35.4% were initiatives aligned with the business and the rest were one-off contributions.

DISTRIBUTION OF CONTRIBUTIONS IN 2023 BY PURPOSE (EUROS)



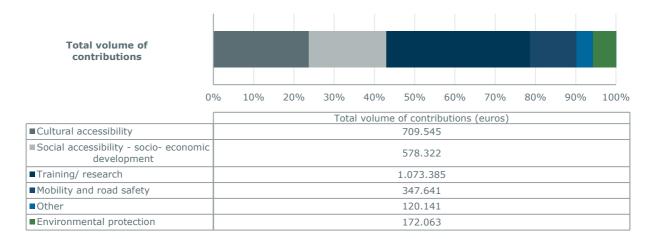
Geographically, 51.2% of the contributions were in Spain, 21.2% in Europe, 15.6% in Latin America and 6.4% in India. In Brazil, under the Rouanet Law, a total of 31 initiatives were organised to encourage culture, with total funding of EUR 1,692,349.

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF CONTRIBUTIONS IN 2023 (EUROS)



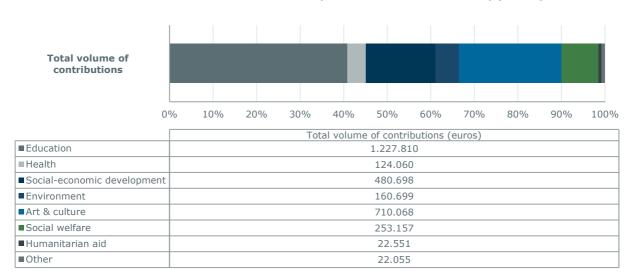
The contributions are classified according to the purpose of the project to which they were made. On the one hand, they are grouped according to the Group's priority action areas. As in previous years, the most important are training, accounting for 35.8%, and research and cultural accessibility, with 23.6%.

## DISTRIBUTION OF CONTRIBUTIONS IN 2023 BY PURPOSE (ABERTIS CLASSIFICATION) (EUROS)



The contributions are also classified using the LBG España methodology, which makes it possible to identify and study the various initiatives carried out by the companies. The increase in the proportion of education-related projects is significant: on their own they account for 40.9% of total contributions and, together with the art and culture projects, 64.6%.

DISTRIBUTION OF CONTRIBUTIONS IN 2023 BY PURPOSE (LBG ESPAÑA CLASSIFICATION) (EUROS)



In addition to monetary contributions, Abertis contributes each year through initiatives aimed mainly at promoting culture, health, sustainability and well-being in the communities in the vicinity of the Group's projects, with an emphasis on road safety and environmental protection. Additional information on the projects carried out is published on the Abertis Foundation website, as well as on the Business Unit websites. During 2023, campaigns were conducted in various cities in France, Spain, Italy, Mexico, Brazil, the United States, Argentina and the United Kingdom to raise awareness of these issues.

In Brazil, numerous projects have been carried out in the context of the "Viva Brazil" initiative, most notably this year the "Viva Comunidade 2023" festival, which brought cultural and health services to several communities. Also in Brazil, awareness-raising sessions on road safety and nature protection continued, with projects such as "Fique Vivo!" and "Brincar, aprender e preservar". A noteworthy road safety project in Brazil is "Estrada Viva", aimed at promoting safe, healthy behaviour by hauliers during their working hours.

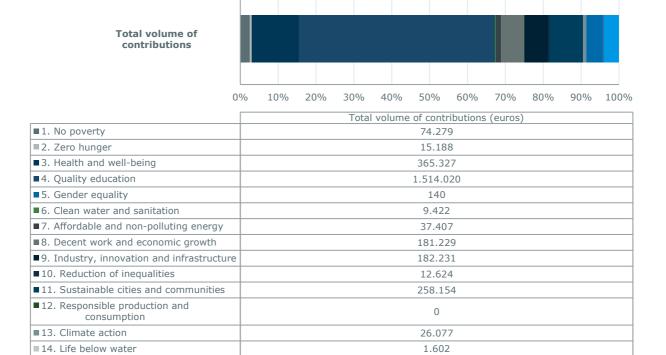
In the Toll Roads business in México, efforts have been focused on recycling and road safety programmes, as well as support for initiatives set up to provide assistance and training for vulnerable children, such as "Adopt a school" and "Hogar Cabañas".

In India, the aim is to maximise the social impact of Abertis' own activity by reducing accidents and making the roads it manages safer. Thus, Vehicle Activated Signs (VASs) have been installed to display reminders for drivers, and solar road lighting and guardrails have been put in place to protect pedestrians.

In the field of environmental awareness building, Spain has renewed its commitment to promote the Abertis Foundation headquarters, Castellet Castle, as the UNESCO International Center for the Network of Mediterranean Biosphere Reserves. This commitment is aimed at stimulating and coordinating the activities carried out in the Mediterranean biosphere reserves, so as to create sustainable ecosystems and ensure efficient management of the reserves' natural resources. The Erasmus+ project has strengthened applied research and education in the Mediterranean Biosphere Reserves by fostering collaboration between Lebanese and Moroccan universities and reserves. In addition, informal talks and seedling and vegetable plantings were organised in schools to raise students' awareness of the importance of trees in the ecosystem. Spain has also continued to contribute to projects aimed at recovering the Collserola natural park, in partnership with the NGO Icaria Iniciatives Socials, which helps people with mental disabilities find work, and the Mas Sauró neighbourhood association. Italy has contributed through the Arena Foundation, which promotes culture, local products and sustainable tourism in Verona. And Argentina continues to contribute to schools, hospitals and social organisations.

Of the total contributions made in 2023, 97.6% are linked to Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). Specifically, 50.4% of contributions are associated with SDG 4, Quality education; 12.2% with SDG 3, Health and well-being; and 8.6% with SDG 11, Sustainable cities and communities.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF CONTRIBUTIONS IN 2023 BY SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOAL



Besides contributing to local communities, Abertis and the Group's Business Units are also active in various sectoral and general associations, in which the Business Units make contributions or participate in governance bodies and working groups.

122,448

15.000

113.542

■15. Life on land

■16. Peace, justice and strong institutions

■ 17. Alliances to achieve goals

Country	Associations in which Abertis is active
France	ANDRH, 1ère communauté de professionnels RH
	ASFA, Association des Sociétés Françaises d'Autoroutes et d'ouvrages à péage
	Cocef, Chambre de commerce d'Espagne en France
	IFACI, Institut Français de l'Audit et du Contrôle Internes
	MEDEF, Mouvement des entreprises de France
Spain	ACPRI, Asociación Catalana de Protocolo
	ADIGITAL, Asociación Española de la Economía
	ADSI, Asociación de Directivos de Seguridad
	AEC, Asociación Española de la Carretera
	AED, Asociación Española de Directivos
	AEF, Asociación Española de Fundaciones
	AETOS, Asociación Española de Túneles y Obras Subterráneas
	American Chamber
	APD, Asociación para el desarrollo de la dirección
	APEP, Asociación Profesional Española
	Asociación Barcelona Global
	Asociación Española de la Experiencia Cliente
	ATC, Asociación Técnica de Carreteras
	BCFE, Barcelona Centre Financer Europeu
	BCM Branded Content Marqueting
	Cámara de Comercio España
	Cámara de Comercio Franco-Española
	Camera Commercio e Industria Italiana Per La Spagna (Madrid)
	CARNET, Fundació Centre Innovació Tecnològica
	CCE, Counseil de Cooperation Economique
	CCF, Coordinadora Catalana de Fundacions
	CCIES
	CdP, Carbon Disclousure Project
	CEAPI, Consejo empresarial Alianza por Iberoamérica
	CEI, Centro de Estudios Internacionales
	CEOE
	Cercle d'Economia
	Círculo de Empresarios Vascos
	Club de Roma y oficina
	Colegio de Ingenieros de Caminos, Canales y Puertos de la Ingeniería Civil
	Consell Empresarial de la UPC
	Corporate Excellence
	DIRCOM, Asociación Directivos de Comunicación
	I .

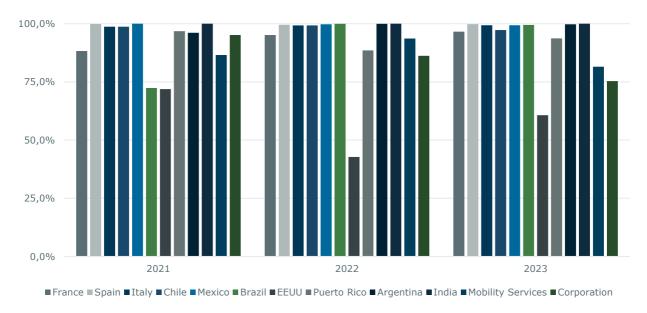
Country	Associations in which Abertis is active
	DIRSE
	FEDEA, Fundación Estudios de Economía Aplicada
	Foment del Treball
	Fundació Factor Humà
	Fundació Princesa de Girona
	Fundación Carolina
	Fundación Chile - España
	Fundación Consejo España - Brasil
	Fundación Consejo España - EEUU
	Fundación Consejo España - India
	Fundación COTEC
	Fundación Euroamérica
	GIIA, Global Infrastructure Investor Association
	GRI, Global Reporting Initiative
	ISMS Forum, Asociación para el fomento de la seguridad
	ITS España, Asociación del Foro de Nuevas Tecnologías en el Transporte
	LBG España
	Pacto Mundial (Foundation for the Global Compact)
	SEOPAN, Asociación de Empresas Constructoras y Concesionarias de Infraestructuras
	Transparency International
	UNESCO
	UNICEF
Italy	Aiscat, Associazione Italiana Società Concessionarie Autostrade e Trafori
	Cámara de Comercio de España en Italia
	Confindustria Verona
	ESPORG, European secure parking organisation
	FISE, Federazione Imprese di servizi
	TTS Telematica Trasporti e Sicurezza Italia
Chile	CAMACOES, Cámara de Comercio Española
	CCHC, Cámara Chilena de la Construcción
	ChileMujeres
	COPSA, Asociación Gremial de Concesiones de Obras Públicas
	Corporación Casablanca
	Pacto Global
Mexico	AMCIV, Asociación Mexicana de Concesionarios
	AMEC, Asociación Méxicana de Experiencia Cliente
	AMIVTAC, Asociación Mexicana de Ingeniería de Vías Terrestres

Country	Associations in which Abertis is active
	CAMESCOM, Cámara de Comercio de España en México
	PIARC, Asociación Mundial de la Carretera
	The United Nations Global Compact
Brazil	ABCR, Melhores Rodovias do Brasil
	ABDIB, Associação Brasileira da Infraestrutura e Indústrias de Base
	ABNT, Associação Brasileira de Normas Técnicas
	ABRH, Associação Brasileira de Recursos Humanos
	CETESB, Companhia Ambiental do Estado de São Paulo
	COMEC, Cordenação da Região Metroplitana de Curitiba
	EG, Institudo de Engenharia e Gestão
	FETRANCESC, Federação das Empresas de Transporte de Cargas de SC
	GPT, Grupo Partidario de Trablho
	GRI CLUB
	Movimento Mulher 360 (MM360)
	Pacto Global
	Pacto na Mão Certa
	PLVB, Programa de Logística Verde Brasil
United	AIAI, Association for the Improvement of American Infrastructure
States	BBB, Better Business Bureau
	Downtown Norfolk Council
	GIIA, Global Infrastructure Investor Association
	Hampton Roads Chamber of Commerce
	HRTAC, Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission
	IBTTA, International Bridge, Tunnel and Turnpike Association
	National Fire Protection Association
	National Safety Council
	NIGP, National Institute of General Procurement
	Portsmouth Partnership
	Society for Human Resource Management
	TDAC, Virginia Department of Transportation "Transportation DBE Advisory Committee"
	VAACC, Virginia Asian American Chamber of Commerce
	VTFG, Virginia Toll Facilities Group
	WTS, Women in Transportation, Hampton Roads Chapter
Puerto Rico	Asociación de Alianzas Público Privadas de Puerto Rico
	Asociación de Contratistas Generales (Metropistas)
	Asociación de Industriales de Puerto Rico (Metropistas)
	Cámara de Comercio de Puerto Rico (Metropistas)
<u> </u>	

Country	Associations in which Abertis is active
	Cámara Oficial de Comercio de España en Puerto Rico
Argentina	Asociación Argentina de Carreteras  Cámara Española de Comercio de la República Argentina
Mobility Services	ATEC ITS France  RACC Mobility Institute  International Road Federation

This year, France has focused its efforts on car donation programmes. The United States, meanwhile, has maintained the travel financing project, which allows more drivers to travel on its motorways on more economic terms.

In line with one of its strategic objectives, Abertis engages with local suppliers to drive social and economic development in the regions in which it operates. In 2023, 96.0% of total purchases were from local suppliers. This is 1.2% less than the previous year.



## 3

## **EU Environmental Taxonomy**

For the third year in a row, Abertis has assessed the performance of its activities in relation to the criteria of the EU's Environmental Taxonomy. This chapter provides compliance with the reporting requirements set out in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/2178 of 6 July 2021, which specifies the content and presentation of the information to be disclosed by companies subject to Articles 19.2 and 29.2 of Directive 2013/34/EU, as amended by Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/2486 of 27 June 2023. This latter Regulation also supplements the Taxonomy Regulation by establishing the technical screening criteria for determining the conditions under which an economic activity qualifies as contributing substantially to the four non-climate objectives (Sustainable use and protection of water and marine resources; Transition to a circular economy; Pollution prevention and control; and Protection and restoration of biodiversity and ecosystems).

The classification of economic activities under the EU's Environmental Taxonomy is a dynamic, evolving framework. While carrying out the taxonomic analysis and calculation of financial indicators, the European Commission has published Frequently Asked Questions, new regulations aimed at facilitating the interpretation and application of the EU Taxonomy criteria. In Notice C/2023/267 of 10 October 2023, the Commission states that the regulatory framework will be updated over time, with the advice of the Platform on Sustainable Finance, through the development of additional technical selection criteria, including for additional activities.

To comply with the new requirements of the Delegated Regulation in 2023, this year's Report discloses figures in respect of eligibility for all the Taxonomy's environmental objectives and in respect of alignment with the climate objectives. In accordance with the Spanish Non-Financial Reporting Act (*Ley 11/2018 de información no financiera*), this information has been verified by an independent third party.

#### Abertis' position and approach to the 2023 analysis

According to EU Commission data, the transport sector accounts for approximately 22% of greenhouse gas emissions across the EU. Decarbonising transport is therefore a priority for the EU if it is to meet its 2050 net-zero emissions targets. This will require a major transformation and heavy investment in the sector. The application of the EU Taxonomy Regulation to Abertis' business activities is an opportunity to generate value for stakeholders and perform the tasks required to address the changes in regulations and operate low-carbon transport infrastructures (always bearing in mind possible updates to the regulation).

In view of the dynamic, evolving nature of the EU Taxonomy, driven by changes in the positions of the different sectors in Europe and the publication of various interpretation guides, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/2486 of 27 June 2023 and various Commission Notices, Abertis has modified the assumptions and considerations adopted in previous years. This has led the Group to restate the information presented the previous year to facilitate comparability.

The main change with respect to last year is Abertis' classification of its main economic activity (activity 6.15 in the EU Environmental Taxonomy), changing from the mitigation objective to the climate change adaptation and circular economy objectives, consequently aligning with the technical interpretation of the European sectorial standard and adapting the minimum management unit to the process-based approach for its activity as a motorway operator.

In 2023, Abertis has adopted a literal, restrictive interpretation of the definition of eligibility and the technical screening criteria for the mitigation objective given by the Regulation for activity 6.15. Thus, the current interpretation is that the term "infrastructure" does not refer to the road as a whole but only to those parts of it that expressly enable low-carbon transport (according to the Regulation 2021/2139 technical screening criteria); and that only the kinds of infrastructure associated with low-carbon transport specified in the Annex I technical screening criteria are eligible, namely, electric charging points, electricity grid connection upgrades, hydrogen fuelling stations and electric road systems (ERS), and also intelligent traffic systems, such as free flow, that are used to optimise traffic flow, facilitate energy efficiency in road transport and reduce traffic congestion, as indicated in FAQ No. 101 of Commission Notice C/2023/267 of October 2023, the KPIs for which can be reported.

However, this change of perspective is solely for regulatory compliance purposes and does not imply any change in Abertis' strategic vision or position with respect to the EU's Environmental Taxonomy. The Group therefore reiterates the interpretation adopted in previous years, given the potential of its infrastructure to contribute to low-carbon transport by catalysing the transition to low-carbon mobility (climate change mitigation objective) through the provision of supplementary infrastructure that enables zero-emissions mobility and through the actions envisaged in the Group's Sustainability Strategy and the associated three-year implementation plans.

#### **Eligible Activities and Aligned Activities**

#### Eligibility

The eligibility of the economic activities carried out by the Group during 2023 has been analysed based on the literal description of the activities as set out in the Taxonomy delegated acts and the FAQs issued by the Commission. Since the criterion adopted this year affects the KPIs considered eligible last year, the 2022 indicators have been restated under this new framework for comparability.

The main and support processes required to carry out each of the Group's activities are specified in a formal process map of Abertis' operations. These processes are grouped in four pillars: planning, control and redirection, infrastructure management and support processes. Of these four pillars, infrastructure management is particularly important, since it involves the relationship with the environment, customer management, knowledge management, innovation, and so

The Abertis operations analysed for this Environmental Taxonomy exercise comprise the entire perimeter of the Consolidated Annual Accounts and involve the following processes:

- Toll Roads
  - Operation and maintenance processes: these include road management, infrastructure maintenance, equipment and technology maintenance, as well as billing and collection.
  - Design and implementation of technological solutions: installation, operation and maintenance of free flow systems.
- 2. Mobility Services:
  - Design and implementation of technological solutions for transport infrastructure management, including
- 3. Secondary activities, including holding company activities:
  - General support and management services, including financial services, legal services, purchasing services, security and technological systems.
  - Customer care services
  - Knowledge and innovation management services

The eligibility assessment has included not only the activities specific to the Group's business, but also any Taxonomy-eligible processes in which the Group made investments and incurred expenditures during the year to achieve climate and circular economy-related objectives. Specifically:

- Climate change mitigation objective:
  - 6.15. Infrastructure enabling low-carbon road transport and public transport: only revenue, CapEx and OpEx associated with the Group's ITS operations (AMS) are considered eligible. According to Commission Notice C/2023/267 of 20 October 2023, Intelligent Transport System activities could be engineering and technical consultancy services eligible for the climate change mitigation objective under Section 6.15 of Annex I when they consist in systems enabling connected and automated multimodal mobility of passengers, traffic flow optimisation, congestion reduction or facilitation of energy efficiency in road transport. The free-flow electronic toll systems of the Toll Roads activity are also included under this heading.
  - 7.3. Installation, maintenance and repair of energy-efficient equipment: renewable energy systems in buildings or other structures (CapEx).
- Climate change adaptation objective
  - 6.15. Infrastructure enabling low-carbon road transport and public transport: OpEx and CapEx of motorway operation, maintenance and construction activities associated with Climate Change Adaptation Solutions Plan measures aimed at reducing a physical climate risk of the road infrastructure is considered eligible.
- Circular economy objective:
  - 3.4. Maintenance of roads and motorways: CapEx and OpEx items covered by the activity description for road maintenance operations are considered eligible if they are directly linked to the road itself: surface course, binder course, etc. In addition, the turnover is not considered eligible since Abertis does not obtain revenue from road operation and maintenance.

• Non-eligible activities: The Group's holding companies are not eligible, since their activity is not covered by the Regulation.

The Environmental Taxonomy activities that are applicable to the Group's processes and their contribution to the objectives of the EU Taxonomy Regulation are summarised below:

			EU Taxonomy objectives										
Economic activity	Process	Climate change mitigation	Climate change adaptation	Circular economy	Pollution prevention	Water and marine resources	Protection of biodiversity						
TOLL ROADS	Operation and maintenance (Toll Roads)	7.3 Installation, maintenance and repair of energy-efficient equipment	6.15 Infrastructure enabling low- carbon road transport and public transport	3.4 Maintenance of roads and motorways	N/A	N/A	N/A						
TOLE ROADS	Design and implementation of technological solutions (free flow)	6.15 Infrastructure enabling low- carbon road transport and public transport	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A						
Mobility Services	Revenue management (Mobility Services)	6.15 Infrastructure enabling low- carbon road transport and public transport	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A						

Abertis is continuously improving its analysis of the EU's Environmental Taxonomy. Projects and initiatives are under way to improve the Group's climate change adaptation performance and identify processes that may be eligible for this objective resulting from measures included in the Group's Climate Change Adaptation Plan. Because of the new approach, the eligibility ratios for the adaptation objective are expected to increase in the future, especially as regards CapEx, thus giving recognition to all the investments Abertis is making to adapt its infrastructure, as set out in section 5.2 of this report, Climate change Risks and Opportunities, which provides additional information about the climate change adaptation measures being taken. The process approach requires a direct link to analytical accounting systems, which has not yet been fully implemented. As the systems are gradually updated, the ability to quantify eligibility and alignment percentages and even identify processes that are eligible under the different environmental objectives will therefore increase.

Abertis' efforts in respect of the Protection and restoration of biodiversity and ecosystems objective are directed to increasing its contribution to biodiversity and ecosystem conservation. Those efforts are reflected in section 7.2.2, "Contribution to the environment", of the Directors' Report and Axis 2 of the accompanying Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix, specifically the section "We promote and ensure the conservation of natural capital". These sections describe the progress the Group has made in 2023 and the steps taken to achieve the objective. Disaggregated information is not currently available in the system to allow the data to be quantified and reported. Abertis will take the necessary steps to be able to quantify the data in future periods.

Based on the interpretations set out above, the following table provides a summary of eligibility KPIs by objective and activity, taking steps to avoid double counting:

	% Eligibility under the objectives of the EU's Environmental Taxonomy								
	Climate change adaptation	Climate change mitigation	Circular economy	Total					
Turnover	N/A	1.2%	N/A	1.2%					
СарЕх	_*	0.9%	2.9%	3.8%					
ОрЕх	34.6%	1.2%	26.6%	62.4%					

<sup>\*</sup>Given that the company is currently in the process of implementing an Adaptation Plan, the information required to report CapEx data for the climate change adaptation objective is not available.

At the end of December 2023, Abertis acquired two new concessions, one in the United States (Blueridge Transportation Group, LLC) and one in Puerto Rico (Puerto Rico Tollroads LLC). These acquisitions have resulted in a considerable reduction in the percentage of eligible CapEx, since the CapEx of the acquisitions has been included in total potentially eligible CapEx, bring eligibility this year to 3.8%. Without the acquisitions, eligible CapEx would be 19.2%, which is the eligible CapEx over which Abertis has had operational control and thus has been able to manage during the year.

#### Alignment

During 2023 Abertis concentrated on analysing the extent to which the eligible Toll Roads and Mobility Services activities comply with the Substantial Contribution (SC), Do No Significant Harm (DNSH) and Minimum Social Safeguards (MSS) for Taxonomy-alignment. The conclusion drawn from this analysis is that, at present, none of the above activities can be Taxonomy-aligned, mainly because, under the process approach, compliance with the DNSH criteria is being analysed differently and, as regards Mobility Services, because compliance with the DNSH criteria could not be considered complete.

Abertis has commenced implementation of a sustainability plan that affects all the activities and countries in which it has a presence. The Group has updated its Sustainability Strategy and has drawn up three three-year plans for the period 2022-2030, putting sustainability and innovation at the centre of its business model, thus facilitating compliance with the DNSH criteria.

The following is the interpretation and current status of the SC criteria, the DNSH criteria and the minimum social safeguards:

### SUMMARY OF INTERPRETATION OF CRITERIA AND CURRENT DOUBTS

#### **ABERTIS' CURRENT SITUATION**

SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTION (SC) CRITERIA	The Taxonomy Regulation requires that entities have a formal, quantified Climate Change Adaptation Plan, linked to an assessment of vulnerabilities to physical climate risks in accordance with at least one IPCC reference scenario, or others specified in national legislation or ISO 14001.  This requirement is applicable for both the Climate Change Adaptation objective CCS and the DNSH of adaptation related to the Climate Change Mitigation objective.	Abertis has developed a Climate Change Adaptation Plan based on the Taxonomy principles, which includes an assessment of the various geographies in which the Group operates and the vulnerability of its operations. The measures contained in the Plan are not yet quantified (work is under way to quantify them).  A catalogue of climate change adaptation solutions has been drawn up for each of the major identified climate risks, together with a medium-term Action Plan that prioritises the steps to be taken to implement those solutions, with a view to ensuring the climate resilience of Abertis' assets.  Taking the location of the Business Units and the nature of their assets into account, the following have been identified as risks: cyclones and hurricanes, floods, extreme heat, extreme cold, fires, landslides and droughts. For these climate risks there is a catalogue setting out structural and non-structural measures (some of which are already included in Abertis' control and maintenance procedures).  This catalogue includes an analysis of the vulnerability and climate risks of each Business Unit, based on a previous study of climate threats already available in Abertis.
	The fact that in the October 2023 FAQs the EU Commission officially introduces the NACE code for ITS in activity 6.15 (unmodified in June 2023) for the mitigation objective is taken to indicate that it intends ITS to be recognised as a transition activity.	Abertis has therefore concluded that both its Mobility Services activities and its free flow activities (Toll Roads) comply with the technical screening criteria as they relate to ITS.
DO NO SIGNIFICANT HARM (DNSH)	According to the DNSH criterion for climate change mitigation, in the case of new infrastructure or major renovations the carbon footprint must be measured and a shadow cost of carbon must be clearly defined.	Work on defining a shadow carbon price for Abertis' activities is currently under way.

For Mobility Services the conclusion is as follows: Adaptation: although Mobility Services activities are included in the climate risk analysis of the Group's For alignment, the activities must comply with the new Adaptation Plan, they were not formally DNSH criteria of activity 6.15 for the mitigation included in the previous analysis, so it would not be possible for those activities to be aligned in FY 2023. The rest of the DNSH criteria are being analysed with a view to alignment next year. Abertis has a human rights due diligence system, as described In 2022, the Platform on Sustainable Finance in this report and the accompanying Appendix, having specified the MSS requirements applicable to the completed the identification of significant impacts and risks. different pillars. Its view is shared by Abertis. The following initiatives and commitments have also been An organisation is considered compliant with implemented: minimum safeguards in respect of human rights if MINIMUM SOCIAL Human Rights Policy it has established a due diligence process in **SAFEGUARDS** Abertis Code of Ethics accordance with the UN Guiding Principles on (MSS) Ethics channel - Group Policy Business and Human Rights and the OECD Internal Investigations by the Ethics Committee -Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises. Corporate Procedure In addition, there must be no sanctions or court No sanctions were imposed in relation to human rights issues cases in progress in relation to human rights during 2023 and no human rights issues were reported to the violations OECD National Contact Point or the BHRRC portal. Abertis has a robust anti-corruption system, as described in An organisation is considered compliant with minimum safeguards in respect of corruption if it Report, in accordance with international standards. It also publishes the data from the ethics channel on a yearly basis, has in place anti-corruption processes such as internal controls, codes of ethics and compliance carries out anti-corruption training and has a formalised system of controls. programmes, or measures to prevent and detect bribery. Moreover, the Corporate Standard on sponsorships, donations In addition, it must not have been finally and patronage was updated during the current financial year. convicted on charges of corruption or bribery. No sanctions were imposed in relation to corruption or bribery in 2023. Abertis has a Tax Policy and a Tax Risk Control Strategy that is approved by the Board of Directors and is monitored continuously. The Group's tax principles are published on the website, and Abertis is a signatory to the Spanish Code of Good An organisation is considered compliant with Tax Practices. Each year, it prepares a specific tax transparency minimum safeguards in respect of taxation if it report, which is submitted to the Spanish Tax Agency, and tax treats tax governance and compliance as information is also disclosed in this Report in accordance with important elements of its oversight systems and international standards. has appropriate tax risk management strategies In addition, the following standards and commitments have MINIMUM SOCIAL and processes in place, as described in the OECD been updated: Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises. SAFFGUARDS The Group Anti-Corruption and Anti-Fraud (MSS) In addition, it must not have been finally Standard. convicted of tax evasion. Corporate Standard on sponsorships, donations and patronage Compliance Policy - Group Policy No sanctions were imposed in relation to tax evasion in 2023. An organisation is considered compliant with minimum safeguards in respect of fair competition Abertis has drawn up and approved a corporate competition if it promotes employee awareness of the standard, which specifies the procedures to be followed importance of compliance with all applicable throughout the Group to ensure compliance with fair competition laws and regulations (through codes competition. of conduct or training) and trains senior No sanctions were imposed in relation to competition issues in management in matters of competition. In addition, it must not have been finally convicted of breach of competition law. • Pay gap between men and women. Covered in the Appendix In view of the evolving nature of the Taxonomy - Axis 3. We guarantee equal opportunities and enhance Regulation and in anticipation of possible employment quality requests, in this report Abertis provides • Gender diversity on the Board of Directors. Covered in section information on the pay gap and gender diversity. 4.2, Board of Directors.

#### **Methodology for Preparing the KPIs**

The accounting phases followed in performing the necessary analysis for the key performance indicators specified by the EU's Environmental Taxonomy Regulation and presented in this Report are set out below. This analysis is based on Abertis' interpretation of the criteria, which is explained in detail in this chapter. The tables with the quantification values are included at the end of this content block, so as to transparently disclose the data associated with these KPIs. This methodology is embodied in an internal procedure designed to ensure the reliability, completeness, comparability and quality of the Environmental Taxonomy ratios in Abertis' Statement of Non-Financial Information.

#### Determine the scope of the companies to be analysed

The scope of the data encompasses all the subsidiaries and countries included in the Group's Consolidated Accounts. This includes operations in Europe, as well as activities in the Americas and India, following the accounting and consolidation protocols established by the Group for the preparation of its Consolidated Annual Accounts.

#### Analyse the eligibility of the economic activities carried out by the company

To determine whether the economic activities carried out are eligible under the EU's Environmental Taxonomy, the corporate Sustainability and Planning and Control areas analysed the descriptions of the activities presented in the various annexes to the Delegated Regulation to assess whether the activities carried out match these descriptions and the NACE codes proposed on an indicative basis.

#### Calculate eligibility percentages for the indicators of turnover, CapEX and OpEX

The data for calculating the KPIs required by the EU's Environmental Taxonomy have been extracted from Abertis' existing systems for preparing the Group's Consolidated Annual Accounts. Given that the activities carried on by Abertis, the Group's corporations and each Business Unit are formally segregated in the organisation's accounting systems, no specific revenue, expense and investment distribution criteria have had to be applied to each of the activities carried on by the Group, thereby eliminating the potential risk of double accounting.

#### Indicators analysed and calculated

Based on the information presented in the Group's Consolidated Annual Accounts, in accordance with IFRS, the data have been broken down into the Group's two main activities (Toll Roads and AMS):

- Indicator of total eligible turnover: solely in respect of the climate change mitigation objective. The total consolidated turnover presented in the Group's Consolidated Annual Accounts has been broken down into the Group's two main activities (Toll Roads and AMS), as well as the turnover associated with the corporations of the Business Units and the Group. In view of the latest FAQs and given the process approach, only the total eligible turnover for the Mobility Services activities is included.
  - Numerator: the part of net turnover from products or services, including intangible ones, associated with Taxonomy-aligned activities.
  - $\circ \quad \text{ Denominator: Total net turnover of the Group.}$
- CapEx indicator: The items specified in the EU's Environmental Taxonomy Regulation that qualify as eligible
  capital expenditure linked to processes have been identified, namely, capital expenditure on property, plant
  and equipment, intangible assets and property, plant and equipment in the course of construction. Given that,
  for the Toll Roads activity, the concession agreements are considered intangible assets, all new capital
  expenditure for these agreements has been included.
  - Numerator: this is equivalent to the portion of investments in fixed assets included in the denominator that (i) relates to assets or processes associated with Taxonomy-aligned economic activities, (ii) is part of a plan to expand Taxonomy-aligned economic activities or to allow Taxonomy-eligible economic activities to become Taxonomy-aligned, (iii) relates to the purchase of output from Taxonomy-aligned economic activities and individual measures that allow target activities to become low-carbon activities or result in reductions of greenhouse gas emissions. For application only to the adaptation objective, items directly related to adaptation solutions are included.

- Denominator: investments in tangible and intangible assets during the year before depreciation, amortisation and any new valuations, including those resulting from revaluations and impairment, for the reference year, excluding changes in fair value. Additions resulting from business combinations are also included.
- OpEx indicator: eligible operating expenditure linked to processes for climate change mitigation, climate
  change adaptation and circular economy. The items listed in the Taxonomy Regulation as eligible operating
  expenditure have been identified, namely: uncapitalised direct costs relating to research and development,
  building refurbishment measures, short-term leases, maintenance and repairs, and all expenses associated
  with the concession agreements that form part of the Group's asset base.

For the climate change adaptation objective, maintenance activities for ordinary road maintenance, including green areas, drainage and slopes, and preventive maintenance on other road assets, as well as cleaning of motorways and other infrastructure, have been included.

- Numerator: this will include the portion of operating expenses included in the denominator that (i) relates to assets or processes associated with Taxonomy-aligned economic activities, including training and other human resource adaptation needs, and uncapitalised direct costs representing research and development, (ii) is part of the CapEx plan to expand Taxonomy-aligned economic activities or to allow Taxonomy-eligible economic activities to become Taxonomy-aligned within a set timeframe, (iii) relates to the purchase of output from Taxonomy-aligned economic activities and individual measures that allow target activities to become low-carbon activities or result in reductions of greenhouse gas emissions. For application only to the adaptation objective, items directly related to adaptation solutions are included.
- Denominator: this will include uncapitalised direct costs relating to research and development, building refurbishment measures, short-term leases, maintenance and repairs, and other direct expenses relating to the daily maintenance of property, plant and equipment, carried out by the company or a subcontractor and that are necessary to ensure the continued, effective operation of those assets. In addition to these items, non-financial companies that apply generally accepted national accounting principles and do not capitalise right-of-use assets have to include lease costs.

The following have been excluded:

- Eligible wages and salaries.
- Revenue and expenses related to work carried out that entails a profit for Abertis (included in new investments for the year).
- Revenue from a specific charge levied on users on behalf of the Italian state, which Abertis pays over to the state.
- For the circular economy objective, purchases of raw materials and any activity not directly linked to the road itself are excluded: surface course, binder course, etc.
- For the climate change adaptation objective, only measures relating to assessed climate risks have been taken into account.

### Analyse and assess compliance with the Substantial Contribution (SC) and Do No Significant Harm (DNSH) criteria for eligible activities

Due to the direct correspondence between the concession and the legal entity (a company whose business is managing toll motorways), it has been concluded that the scope of the information for analysing compliance with the SC and DNSH criteria is that of the company. The Group companies themselves are therefore considered the minimum management units for the Mobility Services activities. For the rest of the Group's activities included in the analysis, the minimum management unit corresponds to the process approach described in the eligibility analysis.

To assess the degree of alignment, the company has analysed the available internal and external documentation to determine compliance with the criteria specified in the Regulation.

#### SC criteria for the climate change adaptation objective

The existence of a physical climate risk assessment in a concession has been adopted as a criterion for substantial contribution to the climate change adaptation objective, in accordance with the guidelines provided in the Regulation. In addition, adaptation solutions have been investigated and implemented on the motorways operated by Abertis in order to reduce or mitigate the most significant risks identified.

#### SC criteria for the climate change mitigation objective

Whether a concession meets the SC criteria for the climate change mitigation objective has been determined based on FAQ No. 101 of the Commission Notice dated 20 October 2023, in which it is stated that Intelligent Transport Systems are included in activity 6.15 of Annex I. This includes both the company's AMS activities and the free flow technology activities of the Toll Roads business, which are therefore considered eligible. Additionally, where the SC criteria are not applicable, they are considered to be met.

#### Do No Significant Harm (DNSH) criteria

To ensure compliance with the DNSH criteria, steps must be taken to ensure that business activities have no significant adverse impacts on the environment. This includes reviewing policies, processes and procedures and implementing measures to promote environmental sustainability.

The following are also taken into account:

- Indicators of non-hazardous construction and demolition waste (waste associated with EWL codes 170107, 170201, 170407 and 170904).
- Verification of the ISO 14001 certified environmental management system. The assessment also includes checks on the existence of an environmental impact assessment (or equivalent) in the concessions operated by the Group and any other specific documentation of policies, processes or procedures that help prevent, reduce or mitigate risks associated with environmental objectives.
- During 2023, Abertis carried out a comprehensive assessment of its exposure to current physical climate risks across all the geographies in which it operates motorways, based on the TFCD framework and taking IPCC scenarios RCP 2.6, RCP 4.5 and RCP 8.5 into account.

#### Analyse and assess compliance with Minimum Social Safeguards (MSS)

Abertis has assessed compliance with MSS based on the Final Report on Minimum Safeguards published by the Platform on Sustainable Finance in October 2022. Though not a legally binding document, said report is considered the best available reference, given the lack of clarity in the current Taxonomy Regulation. Unlike the SC and DNSH criteria, the MSS have been assessed at Group level. This has been done by assessing the policies, processes and procedures in place in the Group addressing the four core topics identified in the Platform on Sustainable Finance's report: Human rights, Corruption, Taxation and Fair competition.

Having regard to the amendments to said document, which indicate that the scenario is set to become more restrictive, Abertis has made great strides in increasing coverage of the four topics, as indicated in the alignment section of this chapter. The 2023 update of the OECD Guidelines have been analysed with regard to compliance with MSS.

In conclusion, the Group considers that it meets the criteria set out in the Platform on Sustainable Finance's report in the areas of corruption, taxation and fair competition. And it undertakes to continue to work on continuously improving its human rights due diligence system, with a view to meeting the Taxonomy requirements at all times.

#### **Reporting of results**

The tables below provide breakdowns of the information, using the templates required by the Taxonomy Regulation.

#### Results for turnover

				Sı	ustainab	le Cont	ribution	criteria	n			DNSH c	riteria						
Economic activities	Code(s)	Turnover	Proportion of turnover, 2023	Climate change mitigation	Climate change adaptation	Water	Circular Economy	Pollution	Biodiversity	Climate change mitigation	Climate change adaptation	Water	Circular Economy	Pollution	Biodiversity	Minimum safeguards	Proportion of turnover that is Taxonomy-aligned (A.1) or Taxonomy-eligible (A.2), 2022	Category enabling activity	Category transitional activity
		EUROS/ THOUSANDS	%	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	N/X	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	%	E	Т
A. TAXONOMY-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES																			
A.1. Environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-aligned	d)																		
Turnover of environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-a	ligned) (A.1)	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	N	N	N	N	N	N	Υ	0.0%		
Of which: enabling		0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	N	N	N	N	N	N	Υ	0.0%	Е	
Of which: transitional		0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	N	N	N	N	N	N	Υ	0.0%		Т
A.2 Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable ad	ctivities (not Ta	xonomy-aligne	d activities)																
		EUROS/ THOUSANDS	%	EL; N/	EL; N/	EL; N	EL; N/	EL; N/	EL; N										
Infrastructure enabling low-carbon road transport and public transport	CCM 6.15	63,384	1.2%	EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL								1.5%		
Turnover of Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustains (not Taxonomy-aligned activities) (A.2)	able activities	63,384	1.2%	1.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%								1.5%		
A. Turnover of Taxonomy-eligible activities (A.1+A.2)		63,384	1.2%	1.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%								1.5%		
B. TAXONOMY-NON-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES																			
Turnover of Taxonomy-non-eligible activities		5,421,584	98.8%																
TOTAL		5,484,968	100.0%																

	Taxonomy-aligned per objective	Taxonomy-eligible per objective
ССМ	0,0%	1,2%
CCA	0,0%	0,0%
WTR	0,0%	0,0%
CE	0,0%	0,0%
PPC	0,0%	0,0%
BIO	0,0%	0,0%

#### Results for CapEx

				9	Sustainabl	e Contr	ibution	criteria	1			DNSH c	riteria	ı		]			
Economic activities	Code(s)	СарЕх	Proportion of CapEx, 2023	Climate change mitigation	Climate change adaptation	Water	Circular Economy	Pollution	Biodiversity	Climate change mitigation	Climate change adaptation	Water	Circular Economy	Pollution	Biodiversity	Minimum safeguards	Proportion of CapEx that is Taxonomy-aligned (A.1) or Taxonomy-eligible (A.2), 2022	Category enabling activity	Category transitional activity
		EUROS/ THOUSANDS	%	N, γ,	- K X 3	. Z. ∴	N;	. γ <del>.</del>	₹ ⋧ ≾	Ϋ́N	Ϋ́N	Ϋ́N	N/A	N/N	Ϋ́N	√N N	%	Е	Т
A. TAXONOMY-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES																			
A.1. Environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-align	ned)																		
CapEX of environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-al (A.1)	ligned)	0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	N	N	N	N	N	N	Υ	0.0%		
Of which: enabling		0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	N	N	N	N	N	N	Υ	0.0%	Е	
Of which: transitional		0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	N	N	N	N	N	N	Υ	0.0%		Т
A.2 Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable	activities (no	ot Taxonomy-alig	ned activitie	es)															
		EUROS/ THOUSANDS	%	EL; N/	EL; N/	EL; N/	EL; N/	EL; N/	EL; N/										
Infrastructure enabling low-carbon road transport and public transport	CCM 6.15	27,723	0.5%	EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL								1.2%		
Installation, maintenance and repair of energy-efficient equipment:	CCM 7.3	17,229	0.3%	EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL								2.1%		
Maintenance of roads and motorways	CE 3.4	144,351	2.9%	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL								11.1%		
CapEx of Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustaina activities (not Taxonomy-aligned activities) (A.2)	ble	189,304	3.8%	0.9%	0.0%	0.0%	2.9%	0%	0%								14.3%		
A. CapEx of Taxonomy-eligible activities (A.1+A.2)		189,304	3.8%	0.9%	0.0%	0.0%	2.9%	0%	0%								14.3%		
B. TAXONOMY-NON-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES																			
CapEx of Taxonomy-non-eligible activities		4,857,990	96.2%	]															
TOTAL		5,047,293	100.0%	]															

	Taxonomy-aligned per objective	Taxonomy-eligible per objective
CCM	0,0%	0,9%
CCA	0,0%	0,0%
WTR	0,0%	0,0%
CE	0,0%	2,9%
PPC	0,0%	0,0%
BIO	0,0%	0,0%

Results for OpEx			Sustainable Contribution criteria							D	NSH o	riteria							
Economic activities	Code(s)	OpEx	Proportion of OpEx, 2023	Climate change mitigation	Climate change adaptation	Water	Circular Economy	Pollution	Biodiversity	Climate change mitigation	Climate change adaptation	Water	Circular Economy	Pollution	Biodiversity	Minimum safeguards	Proportion OpEx that is Taxonomy-aligned (A.1) or Taxonomy-eligible (A.2), 2022	Category enabling activity	Category transitional activity
		EUROS/ THOUSAND S	%	Y; N;	N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N;	N/EL	Y/N	N/A	N/A	N/N	N/A	Y/N	Y/N	%	E	Т
A. TAXONOMY-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES																			
A.1. Environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-align	ed)																		
OpEx of environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-alig	gned) (A.1)	0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	N	N	N	N	N	N	Υ	0.0%		
Of which: enabling		0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	N	N	N	N	N	N	Υ	0.0%	Е	
Of which: transitional		0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	N	N	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	0.0%		Т
A.2 Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable	activities (no	t Taxonomy-a	ligned activit	ties)															
		EUROS/ THOUSANDS	%	EL; N/	EL; N/	EL; N/	EL; N/	EL; N/	EL; N/										
Infrastructure enabling low-carbon road transport and public transport	CCM 6.15	3,396	1.2%	EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL								1.3%		
Infrastructure enabling low-carbon road transport and public transport	CCA 6.15	100,739	34.7%	N/EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL								0.0%		
Maintenance of roads and motorways	CE 3.4	77,310	26.6%	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL								21.6%		
OpEx of Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainab (not Taxonomy-aligned activities) (A.2)	le activities	181,444	62.4%	1.2%	34.7%	0.0%	26.6%	0.0%	0.0%								22.8%		
A. OpEx of Taxonomy-eligible activities (A.1+A.2)		181,444	62.4%	1.2%	34.7%	0.0%	26.6%	0.0%	0.0%								22.8%		
B. TAXONOMY-NON-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES																			
OpEX of Taxonomy-non-eligible activities		109,264	37.6%																
TOTAL		290,708	100.0%																

	Taxonomy-aligned per objective	Taxonomy-eligible per objective
CCM	0,0%	1,2%
CCA	0,0%	34,7%
WTR	0,0%	0,0%
CE	0,0%	26,6%
PPC	0,0%	0,0%
BIO	0,0%	0,0%

## **Methodology and International Equivalences**

### Reporting Methodology

#### **Standards and Principles**

This 2022-2030 Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix for financial year 2023 sets out Abertis' sustainability information and supplements the information published in the Directors' Report, as part of the Group's Consolidated Annual Accounts, regarding the organisation's economic, financial, environmental, social and governance performance. Further details of Abertis' economic, financial, environmental, social and governance performance are to be found in the Carbon Disclosure Project (CDP) questionnaire and other corporate publications.

The report has been prepared in accordance with the GRI Universal Standards for sustainability reporting published in 2021, which provide an updated set of internationally recognised standards that create a universal language for all organisations and legislative frameworks; the EFRAG recommendations, issued in advance of publication of the new Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive; and Spanish Law 11/2018 on non-financial information.

#### Accountability standards

- Sustainability Reporting Standards (SRS) of the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI) for 2016, 2018, 2019, 2020 and 2021, with the publication of the new universal standards
   Policy for preparation of the Communication on Progress (CoP) to the United Nations Global Compact.

#### Management benchmarks

- AccountAbility Stakeholder Engagement principles and AA1000AS
- United Nations Sustainable Development

#### Applicable regulatory frameworks

- The Spanish Non-Financial Reporting Act (Ley 11/2018 de información no financiera)
- European Commission Environmental Taxonomy Regulation
- Recommendations of EFRAG (European Financial Reporting Advisory Group) regarding the requirements of the new Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD)

The GRI reporting principles followed in order to ensure quality sustainability reporting and assess and make decisions about the Group's impacts and its contribution to sustainable development are as follows:

Accuracy	Report information that is correct and sufficiently detailed to allow an assessment of the organisation's impacts.
Balance	Report information in an unbiased way and provide a fair representation of the organisation's negative and positive impacts.
Clarity	Present information in a way that is accessible and understandable.
Comparability	Select, compile, and report information consistently to enable an analysis of changes in the organisation's impacts over time.
Completeness	Provide sufficient information to enable an assessment of the organisation's impacts.
Sustainability context	Report information about its impacts in the wider context of sustainable development.
Timeliness	Report information in a timely manner, together with the Group's Consolidated Annual Accounts, in time for information users to make decisions.
Verifiability	Gather, record, compile, and analyse information in such a way that the information can be examined to establish its quality.

This 2022-2030 Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix has been prepared and reviewed under the supervision of the Planning and Control Department, with the participation of various corporate functional areas. It has also been published in a timely manner, together with the Group's Consolidated Annual Accounts, and has been reviewed and approved by the Abertis Board of Directors.

#### **Scope of the Information**

The sustainability information presented in the Directors' Report and Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix covers 99.0% of the Group's turnover for the year and 97.8% of its workforce at 31 December, similar to the previous year.

The main changes in the scope of reporting in 2023 compared to the previous year are the exclusion of the subsidiaries Autopistas del Sol and Elqui, due to the cessation of their activity under the Group's management during 2022.

It should be noted that the historical data presented in this Appendix are based on the scope of reporting at the reporting date and have not been adjusted to reflect any changes in scope that may have occurred since then. This treatment is consistent with the principles of accuracy, clarity and comparability and is intended, in combination with the list of subsidiaries for the year included in each report, to ensure that any stakeholder can analyse the performance data transparently. Where changes in performance data are linked to changes in scope, this is disclosed in the report.

The historical road safety and activity data (specifically, ADT, kilometres travelled, electronic tolling, road accidents with victims and people killed in traffic accidents) have been standardised to a constant perimeter.

The following table shows the companies included in the scope of sustainability reporting in 2023, in accordance with the list of companies comprising Abertis included in the Group's Consolidated Annual Accounts.

	<b>Spain -</b> Autopistas, Aucat, Iberpistas, Castellana, Avasa, Aulesa, Túnels and Trados 45.
	France - Sanef, Sapn, Bip & Go and SE BPNL SAS
	<b>Italy</b> - A4 Holding, A4 Mobility, Autostrada Bs Vr Vi Pd SpA and A4 Trading Srl.
	<b>Brazil</b> - Arteris, Intervias, Planalto Sul, Fluminense, Fernão Dias, Régis Bittencourt, Litoral Sul, Via Paulista.
Toll Roads	<b>Chile</b> - Vías Chile, Autopista Central, Autopista Los Libertadores, Autopista Los Andes, Rutas del Pacífico and the concession operators forming Operavías.
	Puerto Rico - APR and Metropistas.
	Puerto Rico - APR and Metropistas.  Argentina - Ausol and GCO
	'
	Argentina - Ausol and GCO India - Jadcherla Expressways Private Limited, Trichy Tollway
	Argentina - Ausol and GCO  India - Jadcherla Expressways Private Limited, Trichy Tollway Private Limited and Isadak Headquarters.  Mexico - CONIPSA, COTESA, AUTOVIM, PSRCO, RCA, RCO and
Mobility Services	Argentina - Ausol and GCO  India - Jadcherla Expressways Private Limited, Trichy Tollway Private Limited and Isadak Headquarters.  Mexico - CONIPSA, COTESA, AUTOVIM, PSRCO, RCA, RCO and COVIQSA

The remaining 1.0% of revenue not included in the scope of sustainability reporting includes the activity carried on by the following companies: Abertis Infraestructuras Finance, B.V., Abertis Mobility Services S.L. (except Emovis S.A.S, Emovis Operations Leeds and Emovis Operations Mersey Ltd.), Abertis Internacional, S.A and Abertis Telecom Satélites, S.A. (all held directly); Autopista del Sol, Elqui, Acesa, Leonord Exploitation, S.A.S., Sanef 107.7 S.A.S., Serenissima Partecipazioni S.p.A, Mulhacen, Globalcar Services S.p.A, Autovias, S.A, Centrovias Sistemas Rodoviários, S.A. and Vianorte, S.A. (all held indirectly).

#### **Calculation Methodologies**

The data and the qualitative and quantitative indicators in the Directors' Report and the Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix have been compiled and calculated in accordance with specific methodological standards. In line with previous years' practice, the calculations have been performed following the instructions contained in the abovementioned standards (primarily the GRI Sustainability Reporting Standards and the applicable laws and regulations).

 $Abert is \ is \ continuously \ improving \ the \ methodology \ for \ estimating \ sustainability \ information.$ 

The carbon footprint is calculated by reference to the GHG Protocol Corporate Accounting and Reporting Standard and the criteria established in the Corporate Value Chain (Scope 3) Accounting and Reporting Standard published in 2011 by the World Resources Institute (WRI) and the World Business Council for Sustainable Development (WBCSD), in addition to the specific requirements of the applicable legal frameworks, including the Non-Financial Reporting Act in Spain and the methodological framework for carbon footprint calculation in France. The gases included in the calculation of the carbon footprint include, in addition to carbon dioxide ( $CO_2$ ), methane ( $CO_2$ ), nitrous oxide ( $CO_2$ ), and biogenic carbon dioxide ( $CO_2$  bio), and are expressed in tonnes of  $CO_2$  equivalent ( $CO_2$ e).

By establishing a hierarchy for emission factor selection and developing a specific carbon footprint calculation procedure Abertis has been able to create an internal methodological framework that consolidates the annual preparation of the GHG inventory. General application criteria deserving of mention include the use of emission factors from a year prior to the calculation year, as the time horizon of Abertis' carbon footprint calculation does not allow the use of emission factors from the most recent year; the use of public sources, as against private sources; and the preference given, wherever technically possible, to local emission factors over global ones. Lastly, if the granularity of the source data does not allow a particular emission factor to be applied, a conservative approach is adopted to ensure the carbon footprint is as restrictive as possible.

Adding to the changes made in previous years, the main methodological changes made to the carbon footprint calculation during 2023 are as follows:

- The calculation of the scope 3 categories applicable to Abertis' activities was completed, namely: the "Purchased goods and services" category has been completed by including an estimate of the emissions associated with services purchased during the year based on the related economic data; emissions in the "Capital goods" category have been estimated based on economic data linked to the year's additions of capital goods; and "Employee commuting" emissions have been estimated based on the results of specific surveys on the means of transport used and extrapolation of the findings to the Group's workforce as a whole.
- Some of the emission factors used have been reviewed in accordance with changes in the existing technical frameworks, so as to adapt the methodology to Abertis' activity and the measures taken to improve environmental performance and to give preference to public sources. The main changes in this regard include the segregation of emission factors for all materials consumed, both virgin and recycled.
- The methodology for estimating emissions associated with the use of the transport infrastructure has been modified, adapting the emission factors for heavy vehicles and for light vehicles. This change has led to a significant increase in reported emissions linked to this category.

The LBG España methodological framework for quantifying and classifying social action projects and sponsorships has continued to be used.

## Internal Control and Risk Management Systems for Sustainability Reporting

Abertis has a set of mechanisms that together make up the Internal Control and Risk Management System for sustainability reporting (ICSR system) via the Directors' Report and the Group's Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix. These mechanisms are designed to provide limited assurance on any non-financial information that is published, given that the ICSR system has not yet been fully implemented.

Applying and developing these mechanisms is part of the sustainability reporting process. The main mechanisms are described in the Directors' Report, along with the main risks associated with sustainability reporting.

The completeness and reliability of the sustainability information is therefore not yet equal to that of the published financial information, although the organisation is working to ensure that, in the medium term, both types of reporting have uniform control systems that provide a comparable level of assurance, so that stakeholders are able to analyse the organisation's performance with the same level of confidence.

During 2023, none of the sustainability information for 2022 was restated:

#### **External Assurance**

The information included in the Directors' Report and the Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix has been reviewed by an external auditor according to the requirements of the ISAE 3000 standard and the Guidelines published by the Spanish Institute of Certified Public Accountants (ICJC) on engagements to provide assurance on non-financial reports, with a limited level of assurance. The scope of the review was based on the requirements specified in the Spanish Non-Financial Reporting Act, as set out in the table 'Index of Disclosures Required by Spanish Law 11/2018', and the core requirements of the GRI Standards.

In addition, the information on Stakeholders and Materiality has been reviewed according to the AA1000AS Standard. The recommendations in this regard are set out in the assurance report available on the organisation's website.

The external assurance report is provided at the end of this document.

#### **GRI Content Index**

Abertis has prepared the Directors' Report on the Consolidated Annual Accounts and the 2023 Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix in accordance with the GRI Standards for the period from 1 January 2023 to 31 December 2023. The GRI 1 used is GRI 1:Foundation 2021 and as of the date of publication there are no applicable GRI Sector Standards.

The Directors' Report on the Consolidated Annual Accounts and the Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix are prepared at annual intervals and sustainability-related inquieries should be sent to the email address <a href="mailto:sostenibilidad@abertis.com">sostenibilidad@abertis.com</a> or by regular mail to the address of the Corporation (Avenida Pedralbes, 17, 08034 Barcelona, Spain), for the attention of Sara Rodríguez.

The reference given in the GRI content index is the page number in the Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix. Cross-references to other documents include the initials of the publication in question. The documents with cross-references are available at the following locations:

- DR: Directors' Report. Available on the Abertis website, Annual Report.
- AC: Consolidated Annual Accounts. Available on the Abertis website, Annual Report.
- CDP 2023: Carbon Disclosure Project questionnaire. Available on the <u>CDP</u> website.

#### **Foundation and General Disclosures**

CD	T in discharged describes	Dance	Comments/
GR	I indicator and description	Pages	Scope limitations
			or omissions
GRI 1	GRI 1: Foundation 2021	DR: 97 Appendix: 82	
GRI 2: General	2-1 Organisational Details	DR: 5-6; 16	
Disclosures 2021	2-2 Entities included in sustainability reporting	Appendix: 79-80 Annual Accounts: 244-259	
	2-3 Reporting period, frequency and contact point	Appendix: 82	
	2-4 Restatement of information	Appendix: 81	
	2-5 External assurance	Appendix: 81	
	2-6 Activities, value chain and other business relationships	DR: 10; 72-76 Appendix: Content Note a)	
	2-7 Employees	DR: 72 Appendix: 45-48	
	2-8 Workers who are not employees	Appendix: 41	
	2-9 Governance structure and composition	DR: 16-17	
	2-10 Nomination and selection of the highest governance body	DR: 17	
	2-11 Chair of the highest governance body	DR: 17	
	2-12 Role of the highest governance body in overseeing the management of impacts	DR: 19-21; 28-29	

GRI indicator and description	Pages	Comments/ Scope limitations or omissions
2-13 Delegation of responsibility for managing impacts	DR: 19-21; 28-29	
2-14 Role of the highest governance body in sustainability reporting	DR: 105-108 Appendix: 79	
2-15 Conflicts of interest	DR: 24-25 Annual Accounts: 227	
2-16 Communication of critical concerns	DR: 19; 21; 37-38	
2-17 Collective knowledge of the highest governance body	DR: 35-38 Appendix: 11	
2-18 Evaluation of the performance of the highest governance body	DR: 21	
2-19 Remuneration policies	DR: 18	
2-20 Process to determine remuneration	DR: 18	
2-21 Annual total compensation ratio	Appendix: 48	
2-22 Statement on sustainable development strategy	DR: 3-4	
2-23 Policy commitments	DR: 28-29; 35-38; 41-42; 72-73; 78	
2-24 Embedding policy commitments	DR: 28-29; 35-38; 41-42; 72-73; 78	
2-25 Processes to remediate negative impacts	DR: 28-42	
2-26 Mechanisms for seeking advice and raising concerns	DR: 35-38 Appendix: 4; 14-16	
2-27 Compliance with laws and regulations	Appendix: Content Note c)	
2-28 Membership associations	DR: 69-71 Appendix: 63-66	
2-29 Approach to stakeholder engagement	Appendix: 4	
2-30 Collective bargaining agreements	Appendix: 57	

### **Material topics**

GRI indi	icator and description	Pages	Comments/ Scope limitations or omissions
Material topics			
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-1 Process for determining material topics	DR: 96-97 Appendix: 5-6 Content Note b)	
topics 2021	3-2 List of material topics	Appendix: 7	
Employment			
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management	DR: 76-77 Appendix: 45-49	
	401-1 New employee hires and employee turnover	Appendix: 53-54	
GRI 401 Employment 2016	401-2 Benefits provided to full-time employees that are not provided to temporary or part-time employees	Appendix: 42	
	401-3 Parental leave	Appendix: 49	
Professional develo	pment and talent retention		
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management	DR: 79-80 Appendix: 58-59	
GRI 201 Economic Performance 2016	201-3 Defined benefit plan obligations and other retirement plans	Appendix: 49	
GRI 202 Market Presence 2016	202-1 Ratios of standard entry level wage by gender compared to local minimum wage	Appendix: 47-48	
	404-1 Average hours of training per year per employee	DR: 80 Appendix: 58-59	
GRI 404 Training and Education 2016	404-2 Programmes for upgrading employee skills and transition assistance programs	DR: 80	
	404-3 Percentage of employees receiving regular performance and career development reviews	DR: 79-80 Appendix: 59	
Occupational health	and safety		
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management	DR: 77-78 Appendix: 39-45	
	403-1 Occupational health and safety management system	DR: 77 Appendix: 39-40	

	T	1	
	403-2 Hazard identification, risk assessment and incident investigation	DR: 77 Appendix: 41-42	
	403-3 Occupational health services	Appendix: 42	
	403-4 Worker participation, consultation and communication on occupational health and safety	DR: 77 Appendix: 43	
	403-5 Worker training on occupational health and safety	DR: 77-78 Appendix: 41	
GRI 403 Occupational Health	403-6 Promotion of worker health	Appendix: 42	
and Safety 2018	403-7 Prevention and mitigation of occupational health and safety impacts directly linked by business relationships	DR: 77-78 Appendix: 41-42	
	403-8 Workers covered by an occupational health and safety management system	DR: 77 Appendix: 39-40	
	403-9 Work-related injuries	DR: 78 Appendix: 42-44	
	403-10 Work-related ill health	Appendix: 43	
Energy and water consumption			
Energy and water o	onsumption		
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management	Appendix: 11; 24-29	
GRI 3: Material		Appendix: 11; 24-29  Appendix: 24-27	
GRI 3: Material	3-3 Topic management  302-1 Energy consumption within the		
GRI 3: Material topics 2021  GRI 302 Energy	3-3 Topic management  302-1 Energy consumption within the organisation  302-2 Energy consumption outside of	Appendix: 24-27	
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management  302-1 Energy consumption within the organisation  302-2 Energy consumption outside of the organisation	Appendix: 24-27 Appendix: 24-27	
GRI 3: Material topics 2021  GRI 302 Energy	3-3 Topic management  302-1 Energy consumption within the organisation  302-2 Energy consumption outside of the organisation  302-3 Energy intensity  302-4 Reduction of energy	Appendix: 24-27  Appendix: 24-27  Appendix: 25-26  DR: 67	
GRI 3: Material topics 2021  GRI 302 Energy	3-3 Topic management  302-1 Energy consumption within the organisation  302-2 Energy consumption outside of the organisation  302-3 Energy intensity  302-4 Reduction of energy consumption  302-5 Reductions in energy requirements of products and	Appendix: 24-27  Appendix: 24-27  Appendix: 25-26  DR: 67 Appendix: 24-27  DR: 46-49; 67	
GRI 3: Material topics 2021  GRI 302 Energy	3-3 Topic management  302-1 Energy consumption within the organisation  302-2 Energy consumption outside of the organisation  302-3 Energy intensity  302-4 Reduction of energy consumption  302-5 Reductions in energy requirements of products and services  303-1 Interactions with water as a	Appendix: 24-27  Appendix: 24-27  Appendix: 25-26  DR: 67 Appendix: 24-27  DR: 46-49; 67 Appendix: 19	
GRI 3: Material topics 2021  GRI 302 Energy 2016  GRI 303 Water and	3-3 Topic management  302-1 Energy consumption within the organisation  302-2 Energy consumption outside of the organisation  302-3 Energy intensity  302-4 Reduction of energy consumption  302-5 Reductions in energy requirements of products and services  303-1 Interactions with water as a shared resource  303-2 Management of water	Appendix: 24-27  Appendix: 24-27  Appendix: 25-26  DR: 67 Appendix: 24-27  DR: 46-49; 67 Appendix: 19  Appendix: 27-29	
GRI 3: Material topics 2021  GRI 302 Energy 2016  GRI 303 Water and	3-3 Topic management  302-1 Energy consumption within the organisation  302-2 Energy consumption outside of the organisation  302-3 Energy intensity  302-4 Reduction of energy consumption  302-5 Reductions in energy requirements of products and services  303-1 Interactions with water as a shared resource  303-2 Management of water discharge-related impacts	Appendix: 24-27  Appendix: 24-27  Appendix: 25-26  DR: 67 Appendix: 24-27  DR: 46-49; 67 Appendix: 19  Appendix: 27-29  Appendix: 32	

	303-5 Water consumption	Appendix: 32	
Materials consumption			
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management	DR: 68 Appendix: 11; 29-30	
	301-1 Materials used by weight or volume	Appendix: 30	
GRI 301 Materials 2016	301-2 Recycled input materials used	Appendix: 29	
	301-3 Reclaimed products and their packaging materials	Appendix: 29	
Local purchase			
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management	DR: 72-76	
GRI 204 Procurement Practices 2016	204-1 Proportion of spending on local suppliers	DR: 72 Appendix: 66	
Diversity and equal	opportunity		
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management	DR: 78-79 Appendix: 45-48	
GRI 405 Diversity and Equal	405-1 Diversity of governance bodies and employees	DR: 17; 78 Appendix: 45-47	
Opportunity 2016	405-2 Ratio of basic salary and remuneration of women to men	Appendix: 47-48; 71	
Positive social and	environmental criteria, Social respon	sibility in the value chain and Supplier assessment	
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management	DR: 72-76	
GRI 308 Supplier	308-1 New suppliers that were screened using environmental criteria	DR: 75-76	
Environmental Assessment 2016	308-2 Negative environmental impacts in the supply chain and actions taken	DR: 72-76	
GRI 414 Supplier	414-1 New suppliers that were screened using social criteria	DR: 75-76	
Social Assessment 2016	414-2 Negative social impacts in the supply chain and actions taken	DR: 72-76	
Biodiversity and ha	bitat restoration		
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management	DR: 69 Appendix: 32-34	
	304-1 Operational sites owned, leased, managed in, or adjacent to,	DR: 69 Appendix: 32	

	protected areas and areas of high biodiversity value outside protected areas		
GRI 304 Biodiversity	304-2 Significant impacts of activities, products, and services on biodiversity	DR: 69 Appendix: 32-34	
2016	304-3 Habitats protected or restored	DR: 69 Appendix: 33	
	304-4 IUCN Red List species and national conservation list species with habitats in areas affected by operations	Appendix: Content Note d)	
Noise			
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management	DR: 69 Appendix: 34	
	Number of kilometres of motorway that were subject to noise impact assessments	DR: 69 Appendix: 34	
Climate change and	emissions		
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management	DR: 67-68 Appendix: 11-12; 19-23	
	305-1 Direct (Scope 1) GHG emissions	DR: 3; 5; 67-68 Appendix: 11-12; 19-22	
	305-2 Energy indirect (Scope 2) GHG emissions	DR: 3; 5; 67-68 Appendix: 11-12; 19-22	
	305-3 Other indirect (Scope 3) GHG emissions	DR: 67-68 Appendix: 11-12; 19-23	
GRI 305 Emissions	305-4 GHG emissions intensity	Appendix: 22	
2016	305-5 Reduction of GHG emissions	DR: 3; 67 Appendix: 19-23	
	305-6 Emissions of ozone-depleting substances (ODS)	-	No significant impacts were identified in connection with these items.
	305-7 Nitrogen oxides (NO <sub>x</sub> , sulphur oxides (SO <sub>x)</sub> , and other significant air emissions	Appendix: 34	
GRI 201 Economic Performance 2016	201-2 Financial implications and other risks and opportunities due to climate change	DR: 33-35 CDP	
Human rights, due	diligence and grievance mechanisms		
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management	Appendix: 16-17	

GRI 410 Security Practices 2016	410-1 Security personnel trained in human rights policies or procedures	Appendix: 17	
Waste and waste water			
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management	DR: 47; 68 Appendix: 11; 29-32	
	306-1 Waste generation and significant waste-related impacts	Appendix: 29-32	
GRI 306 Waste	306-2 Management of significant waste-related impacts	Appendix: 29	
2020	306-3 Waste generated	Appendix: 31-32 Content Note e)	
	306-4 Waste diverted from disposal	Appendix: 31	
	306-5 Waste directed to disposal	Appendix: 31	
Road safety			
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management	DR: 49-51	
	Fatality rate	DR: 3; 5; 50 Appendix: 39	
	Accident rate	DR: 3; 5; 50 Appendix: 39	
Security and confid	entiality		
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management	DR: 71-72	
GRI 418 Customer Privacy 2016	418-1 Substantiated complaints concerning breaches of customer privacy and losses of customer data	DR: 72	
Local community			
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management	DR: 69-71 Appendix: 60-66	
GRI 413 Local	413-1 Operations with local community engagement, impact assessments and development programmes	Appendix: 60-62	
Communities 2016	413-2 Operations with significant actual and potential negative impacts on local communities	Appendix: 32-33	
GRI 201 Economic	201-1 Direct economic value generated and distributed	DR: 81	
Performance 2016	201-4 Financial assistance received from government	Annual Accounts: 99	

GRI 202 Market Presence 2016	202-2 Proportion of senior management hired from the local community	DR: 69	
Sustainable consum	nption		
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management	DR: 72-76	
	417-1 Requirements for product and service information and labelling	DR: 72-76	
GRI 417 Marketing and Labelling 2016	417-2 Incidents of non-compliance concerning product and service information and labelling.	-	No significant impacts were identified in connection with these items.
	417-3 Incidents of non-compliance concerning marketing communications.	-	No significant impacts were identified in connection with these items.
Service satisfaction	and safety		
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management	DR: 71-72	
GRI 416 Customer Health and Safety	416-1 Assessment of the health and safety impacts of product and service categories	DR: 71-72	
2016	416-2 Incidents of non-compliance concerning the health and safety impacts of products and services.	-	No incidents of this type occurred.
Discrimination and	vulnerable groups		
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management	DR: 78-79 Appendix: 45-48	
GRI 406 Non- discrimination 2016	406-1 Incidents of discrimination and corrective actions taken	Appendix: 14	
Fundamental princi	ples and rights at work		
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management	DR: 36 Appendix: 16-17	
GRI 407 Freedom of Association and Collective Bargaining 2016	407-1 Operations and suppliers in which the right to freedom of association and collective bargaining may be at risk.	-	None were identified.
GRI 409 Forced or Compulsory Labour 2016	409-1 Operations and suppliers at significant risk for incidents of forced or compulsory labour.	-	None were identified.
GRI 402 Labour/Management Relations 2016	402-1 Minimum notice periods regarding operational changes.	Appendix: 16	

Access to essential services			
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management	Appendix: 8-12	
GRI 203 Indirect	203-1 Infrastructure investment and services supported	DR: 56-59 Appendix: 60-62	
Economic Impacts 2016	203-2 Significant indirect economic impacts	DR: 56-59 Appendix: 60-62	
Civil and political ri	ghts		
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management	Appendix: 8-12	
GRI 415 Public Policy 2016	415-1 Political contributions	-	No contributions of this kind are made. Abertis is registered in the European Union Transparency Register.
Anti-corruption			
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management	DR: 41-42 Appendix: 14	
GRI 205 Anti- corruption 2016	205-1 Operations assessed for risks related to corruption	DR: 35-42	Not applicable. The quantitative data on the number and percentage of centres assessed is not applicable, since the risk analysis is corporate and covers 100% of the activities.
	205-2 Communication and training about anti-corruption policies and procedures.	DR: 35-42 Appendix: 14	
	205-3 Confirmed incidents of corruption and actions taken	Appendix: 14	
Code of Ethics and	regulations by country		
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management	DR: 35-38 Appendix: 14	
Transparency and a	accountability		
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management	DR: 64-66	
	207-1 Approach to tax	DR: 64	
GRI 207 Tax 2019	207-2 Tax governance, control and risk management	DR: 64	
	207-3 Stakeholder engagement and management of concerns related to tax	DR: 64	

	207-4 Country-by-country reporting	DR: 65-66	
Unfair competition	practices		
GRI 3: Material topics 2021	3-3 Topic management	DR: 15; 40; 42	
GRI 206 Anti- competitive Behaviour 2016	206-1 Legal actions for anti- competitive behaviour, anti-trust and monopoly practices	-	No legal action was taken in this regard

#### **Content notes**

- a) The 2015 CSR Report contains details of the organisation's value chain that add to the content presented in 2022, as those details remain valid, taking into account the changes that have occurred and that are described in the Appendix. [G2-6]
- b) The 2015 CSR Report contains details of the materiality analysis performed that add to the information presented in 2022, as those details remain valid. [G3-1]
- c) During 2023 there were no significant breaches of applicable laws and regulations in the jurisdictions in which the Group operates. For the company, a significant breach is one that (i) may have a significant economic impact for the Group (in excess of EUR 10,000,000); (ii) may have a significant impact on the Group's reputation; or (iii) may result in criminal liability for Group companies and their shareholders and directors. [G2-27]
- d) The motorways in Brazil operate in areas containing the following species included on the IUICN Red List, by level of extinction risk. 14 endangered species: bugio,preguiça-de-coleira, lobo-guará, mico-leão-dourado, Rã-das-folhagens, Jacutinga, Papagaio-de-peito-rox, albatroz-de-nariz-amarelo, bicudinho-do-brejo, Jibóia-amarela, Samambaiaçu, Xaxim, Canela sassafráz, Pinheiro do Paraná, Pinheiro bravo, Canela sassafráz. 38 vulnerable species: Gato-do-mato, Gato-do-mato-sul, Gato-mourisco, Tamanduá-bandeira, Raposa-do-campo, Tucano-de-bico-preto, Araponga, Caneleirinho-de-chapéu-preto, Patinho-de-asa-castanha, Maria-catarinense, Saíra-sapucaia, Pixoxó, Cigarra, pica-pau-de-cara-canela, apuim-de-costas-pretas, choquinha-pequena, papo-branco, maria-leque-do-sudeste, araponga, sabiá-pimenta, patinho-gigante, maria-da-restinga, saíra-sapucaia, pixoxó, cigarra-verdadeira, Gato-do-mato-pequeño, Veado-bororó-de-são-paulo, Anta, Sagui-da-serra-escuro, pardela-preta, pardela-de-óculos, Veado-bororó-do-sul, Queixada, Butia, Canela Preta, Imbuia, Guamirim, Espinho-de-cristo. The motorways in Spain operate in areas containing 10 animal species included on the IUICN Red List. The motorways in Mexico operate in areas containing 9 animal species included on the IUICN Red List. ocelot, pygmy skunk, monarch butterfly, jaguar, oncilla, green iguana, jaguarundi, scorpion mud turtle and Mexican bullsnake. [GRI 304-4]
- e) Accidental discharges. All the discharges were handled in accordance with the emergency plan protocols in each country, preventing the corresponding soil and water contamination and managing the discharges of fuels as hazardous waste using the corresponding waste management companies. Specifically, in France there were 31 spills, discharging a total of 5.5 m³ of dangerous substances. Puerto Rico and Mexico each had only one spill in 2023, discharging 0.08 m³ and 6.4 m³, respectively. Brazil had the highest number of accidental spills, with a total of 54, in which a total of 165.3 m³ of mainly petrol, kerosene, diesel and biodiesel was discharged. These spills were handled by waste managers in accordance with State regulations. [GRI 306-3]

### **Links with the Global Compact Ten Principles (2000)**

The following tables present the linkage between the applicable GRI methodological framework (SRS) and the Global Compact Principles, the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights.

Global Compact Principles	Linkage with the GRI (SRS) Content Index
Human Rights	
Principle 1 – Businesses should support and respect the protection of internationally proclaimed human rights.	Sub-category Human Rights, Due Diligence and Grievance Mechanisms GRI 3-3, GRI 410-1 Abertis has recently approved its Human Rights Policy, which accords special attention to indigenous peoples: GRI 411-1 Sub-category Local community: 413-1, 413-2
Principle 2 – Businesses should make sure they are not complicit in human rights abuses.	Sub-category Human Rights, Due Diligence and Grievance Mechanisms GRI 3-3 Sub-category Positive social and environmental criteria, Social responsibility in the value chain and Supplier assessment: 414-1, 414-2
Labour standards	
Principle 3 – Businesses should uphold the freedom of association and the effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining.	Sub-category General content: GRI 2-30 Sub-category Fundamental principles and rights at work: GRI 407-1, GRI 402-1
Principle 4 – Businesses should uphold the elimination of all forms of forced or compulsory labour.	Sub-category Fundamental principles and rights at work: GRI 409-1
Principle 5 – Businesses should uphold the effective abolition of child labour	The Abertis Code of Ethics mandates respect for labour rights and explicitly states that the company guarantees the eradication of child labour
Principle 6 – Businesses should uphold the elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation.	Sub-category General content: GRI 2-7 Sub-category Professional development and talent retention 202-1, 404-1, 404-3 Sub-category Local community: GRI 202-2 Sub-category Employment: GRI 401-1, GRI 401-3 Sub-category Diversity and equal opportunity GRI 405-1, GRI 405-2 Sub-category Discrimination and vulnerable groups GRI 406-1
Environment	
Principle 7 – Businesses should support a precautionary approach to environmental challenges.	Sub-category Climate change and emissions: GRI 201-2, 305-1, 305-2, 305-3, 305-6, 305-7 Sub-category Materials consumption: 301-1 Sub-category Energy and water consumption: GRI 302-1, GRI 303-1
Principle 8 – Businesses should undertake initiatives to promote greater environmental responsibility.	Sub-category Materials consumption: GRI 301-1, GRI 301-2 Sub-category Energy and water consumption GRI 302-1, 302-2, 302-3, 302-4, 302-5, 303-1, 303-2, 303-3 Sub-category Biodiversity and habitat restoration: GRI 304-1, 304-2, 304-3, 304-4 Sub-category Climate change and emissions: GRI 305-1, 305-2, 305-3, 305-4, 305-5, 305-6, 305-7 Sub-category Waste and waste water: GRI 306-1, 306-2, 306-3, 306-4, 306-5 Sub-category Materials consumption: GRI 301-3 Sub-category General content: GRI 2-27, GRI 3-3

Global Compact Principles	Linkage with the GRI (SRS) Content Index	
	Sub-category Positive social and environmental criteria, Social responsibility in the value chain and Supplier assessment: GRI 308-1, GRI 308-2	
Principle 9 – Businesses should encourage the development and diffusion of environmentally friendly technologies.	Sub-category Energy and water consumption: GRI 302-4, GRI 302-5 Sub-category Climate change and emissions: GRI 305-5	
Anti-corruption		
Principle 10 – Businesses should work against corruption in all its forms, including extortion and bribery.	Sub-category General content: GRI 2-23, GRI 2-26 Sub-category Anti-corruption: GRI 205-1, 205-2, 205-3 Sub-category Civil and political rights: GRI 415-1	

# Linkage with OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises (2023)

OECD Guidelines	Linkage with the GRI (SRS) Content Index	
IV. Human Rights	Sub-category Human rights, due diligence and grievance mechanisms 410-1 all aspects. Sub-category Local community: 413-1, 413-2 Sub-category Positive social and environmental criteria, Social responsibility in the value chain and Supplier assessment: 414-1, 414-2 Sub-category Discrimination and vulnerable groups: all aspects.	
V. Employment and industrial relations	Sub-category Employment: all aspects. Sub-category Professional development and talent retention: 404-1, 404-2, 404-3 Sub-category Occupational health and safety: all aspects. Sub-category Fundamental principles and rights at work: 407-1, 409-1 Sub-category Human rights, due diligence and grievance mechanisms all aspects.	
VI. Environment	Sub-category Energy and water consumption: all aspects. Sub-category Materials consumption: all aspects. Sub-category Biodiversity and habitat restoration: all aspects. Sub-category Climate change and emissions: all aspects. Sub-category Noise: all aspects. Sub-category Waste and waste water: all aspects. Sub-category Positive social and environmental criteria, Social responsibility in the value chain and Supplier assessment: 308-1, 308-2 Sub-category Sourcing practices: 204-1	
VII. Combating bribery, bribe solicitation and extortion	Sub-category Civil and political rights: 415-1 Sub-category Anti-corruption: all aspects. Sub-category Code of ethics and regulations by country: all aspects. Sub-category Transparency and accountability: all aspects. Sub-category Fundamental principles and rights at work: 407-1	
VIII. Consumer interests	Sub-category Sustainable consumption: all aspects. Sub-category Service satisfaction and safety: all aspects.	
IX. Science and technology	Sub-category Security and confidentiality: 418-1	
X. Competition	Sub-category Unfair competition practices: 206-1	
XI. Taxation	Sub-category Transparency and accountability: all aspects. Sub-category Unfair competition practices: 206-1	

# Linkage with the Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights (2011)

#### Linkage with the GRI (SRS) Content Index

#### **Specific Standard Disclosures**

Category: Social - Sub-category: Human Rights

Aspect Investment: GRI 3-3, GRI 410-1 Aspect Non-discrimination: GRI 406-1

Aspect Freedom of association and collective agreement: GRI 407-1

Aspect Child labour: The Abertis Code of Ethics mandates respect for labour rights and explicitly states that the company guarantees the eradication of child labour

Aspect Forced labour: GRI 409-1
Aspect Safety practices: GRI 410-1

Indigenous Rights: Abertis has recently approved its Human Rights Policy, which accords special attention to

indigenous peoples:

Aspect Assessment: GRI 412-1

Aspect Supplier human rights assessment: GRI 414-1, GRI 414-2

Complaint mechanisms relating to human rights: GRI 2-26

#### OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

#### **General Standard Disclosures**

Strategy and analysis: GRI 2-22

Governance: GRI 2-12

#### **Specific Standard Disclosures**

Disclosures on management approach: GRI 3-3

Category - Environment: Supplier environmental assessment (GRI 308-1, 308-2; aspect-specific DMA guidance) and Environmental grievance mechanisms (GRI 3-3; aspect-specific DMA guidance).

Category - Social. Sub-category - Labour practices and decent work: Supplier assessment for labour practices (GRI 414-1, 414-2; aspect-specific DMA guidance) and Labour practices grievance mechanisms (GRI 3-3; aspect-specific DMA guidance).

Category - Social. Sub-category - Human rights: all aspects.

Category Social performance. – Sub-category Society: Supplier assessment for impacts on society (GRI 414-1, 414-2; aspect-specific DMA guidance) and Grievance mechanisms for impacts on society (GRI 103-2; aspect-specific DMA guidance).

# Linkage with the Sustainable Development Goals (2022)

Based on the <u>document prepared by the GRI and updated in 2022</u> linking the GRI reporting standards to the SDGs, the following linkage was prepared in relation to the SDG identified as relevant for the organisation.

Sustainable Development Goals	Sustainable Development Goals	Linkage with the GRI (SRS) Content Index	
	3.2	401-2-a	
	3.3	403-6-b, 403-10	
	3.4	403-10	
	3.5	403-6-b	
	3.6	403-9-a, 403-9-b, 403-9-c	
3. Health and Well-being	3.7	403-6-a, 403-6-b	
	3.8	203-2, 403-6-a	
	3.9	305-1, 305-2, 305-3, 305-6-a, 305-7, 306-1, 306-2-a, 306-2-b, 306-2-c, 306-3-a, 306-3-b, 306-3-c, 306-4-a, 306-4-b, 306-4-c, 306-4-d, 306-5-a, 306-5-b, 306-5-c, 306-5-d, 403-9-b, 403-9-c, 403-10	
5. Achieve gender equality	5.1	202-1, 401-1, 404-1-a, 401-3, 404-3-a, 405-1, 405-2-a, 406-1	
and empower all women and	5.2	409-1-a, 414-1-a, 414-2	
girls.	5.4	203-1, 401-2, 401-3	
	5.5	2-9-c, 2-10, 405-1	
	8.1	201-1	
	8.2	201-1, 203-2, 404-1-a, 404-2	
	8.3	203-2, 204-1-a	
8. Promote sustained,	8.4	301-1-a, 301-2-a, 301-3, 302-1, 302-2-a, 302-3-a, 302-4-a, 302-5-a, 306-2-a	
inclusive and sustainable economic growth, full and	8.5	2-7-a, 2-7-b, 2-8-a, 202-1, 202-2-a, 203-2, 401-1, 401-2-a, 401-3, 404-1-a, 404-2, 404-3-a, 405-1, 405-2-b	
productive employment and	8.6	401-1	
decent work for all	8.7	409-1, 409-1-b	
	8.8	2-30, 402-1, 403-1-a, 403-1-b, 403-2-a, 403-2-b, 403-2-c, 403-2-d, 403-3-a, 403-4-a, 403-4-b, 403-5-a, 403-7-a, 403-8, 403-9, 403-10, 406-1, 407-1, 414-1-a, 414-2	
9. Build resilient	9.1	201-1, 203-1	
infrastructure, promote	9.4	201-1, 203-1	
inclusive and sustainable industrialisation and foster innovation.	9.5	201-1	
10. Reduce inequality within	10.3	2-7-a, 2-7-b, 401-1, 404-1-a, 404-3-a, 405-2-a	
and among countries.	10.4	207-1, 207-2, 207-3, 207-4	
<del>-</del>	11.2	203-1	
11. Make cities inclusive, safe, resilient and sustainable.	11.6	306-1, 306-2-a, 306-2-b, 306-2-c, 306-3-a, 306-4-a, 306-4-b, 306-4-c, 306-4-d, 306-5-a, 306-5-b, 306-5-c, 306-5-d	
12. Ensure sustainable consumption and production patterns.	12.2	301-1-a, 301-2-a, 301-3-a, 302-1, 302-2-a, 302-3-a, 302-4-a, 302-5-a	
	12.4	303-1-a, 303-1-c, 305-1, 305-2, 305-3, 305-6-a, 305-7, 306-1, 306-2-a, 306-2-b, 306-2-c, 306-3-a, 306-3-b, 306-3-c, 306-4-a, 306-4-b, 306-4-c, 306-4-d, 306-5-a, 306-5-b, 306-5-c, 306-5-d	

Sustainable Development Goals	Sustainable Development Goals	Linkage with the GRI (SRS) Content Index	
	12.5	301-2-a, 301-3-a, 306-1, 306-2-a, 306-2-b, 306-2-c, 306-3-a, 306-4-a, 306-4-b, 306-4-c, 306-4-d, 306-5-a, 306-5-b, 306-5-c, 306-5-d	
	12.8	417-1	
13. Take urgent action to combat climate change and its impacts	13.1	201-2-a, 302-1, 302-2-a, 302-3-a, 302-4-a, 302-5-a, 305-1, 305-2, 305-3, 305-4-a, 305-5-a	
16. Promote peaceful and inclusive societies for sustainable development, provide access to justice for	16.1	403-9-a, 403-9-b, 403-9-c, 403-10, 410-1, 414-1-a, 414-2	
	16.2		
	16.3	2-23-a, 2-23-b, 2-26, 206-1, 2-27, 416-2, 417-2, 417-3, 418-1,	
	16.5	205-1, 205-2, 205-3, 415-1-a	
all and build effective, accountable and inclusive	16.6	2-11, 2-15	
institutions at all levels.	16.7	2-9-c, 2-10, 2-12, 403-4-a, 403-4-b	
	16.10	418-1	
17. Strengthen the means of implementation and revitalise the global partnership for sustainable development.	17.1	207-1, 207-2, 207-3, 207-4	
	17.3	207-1, 207-2, 207-3, 207-4	

# Index of Disclosures Required by Spanish Law 11/2018

Following the guidelines prepared by the GRI in the document *Linking the GRI Standards and the European Directive* on non-financial and diversity disclosure and the linkage tables it contains, and the methodological requirements defined by the external assurance team, the following table gives a summary of the main relationships between the requirements of Spanish Law 11/2018 on non-financial information and the content of the latest GRI Sustainability Reporting Standards.

Law 11/2018 on NFI		Related GRI standard	Pages
General informa	*		
Business model	Brief description of the Group's business model (including its business environment, organisation and structure)	2-1 Organizational details 2-2 Entities included in sustainability reporting 2-6 Activities, value chains and other business relationships	DR: 10-12
	Geographic Presence	2-1 Organisational Details	DR: 5-6; 16
	Organisation's goals and strategy	2-1 Organisational details 2-22 Statement on sustainable development strategy	DR: 13-15 Appendix: 8-12
	Main factors and trends that can affect its future performance	3-3 Topic management 2-22 Statement on sustainable development strategy	DR: 13-16
Reporting framework	Mention, in the report, of the national, European or international reporting framework used to select the non-financial KPIs included in each section	1 - Foundations	DR: 97
Materiality princi		3-1 Process for determining material topics 3-2 List of material topics	DR: 96 Appendix: 5-7
Environmental			
Policies	Policies that the Group applies, which include the due diligence procedures for the identification, assessment, prevention and mitigation of risks and significant impacts and for verification and control, as well as the measures adopted.	2-23 Commitments and policies 2-24 Incorporation of commitments and policies 3-3 Management of material topics	DR: 13-16 Appendix: 27
Main risks	The main risks related to these matters linked to the Group's activities, including, where pertinent and proportionate, its commercial relationships, products or services that may have a negative impact in these areas, and how the Group manages these risks, explaining the evaluation and detection procedures used in accordance with national, European or international frameworks in relation to each area. Information should be included on the impacts detected and they should be detailed, particularly in relation to principal risks at short, medium and long term.	2-25 Processes to remediate negative impacts 3-3 Management of material topics	DR: 28-33

La	w 11/2018 on NFI	Related GRI standard	Pages
	Detailed information on the current and foreseeable future effects of the undertaking's activities on the environment and, where applicable, on health and safety	3-3 Topic management	Appendix: 8-12
Detailed general	Environmental certification or assessment procedures	3-3 Topic management	DR: 67-68 Appendix: 19
information	Resources used to prevent environmental risks	3-3 Topic management	DR: 67-68 Annual Accounts: 64; 230
	Application of the precautionary principle	2-23 Policy commitments	DR: 13-14
	Amount of provisions and guarantees for environmental risks	3-3 Topic management	Annual Accounts: 60
Pollution	Measures to prevent, reduce or remedy emissions that seriously affect the environment, taking all forms of atmospheric pollution specific to an activity, including noise and light pollution, into account	3-3 Management of material topics 303-2 Management of water discharge-related impacts 303-4 Water discharges 305-7 Nitrogen oxides (NOx), sulphur oxides (SOx) and other significant air emissions 306-3 Significant spills	DR: 66-69 Appendix: 34
Circular economy and waste prevention and management	Measures for the prevention, recycling, reuse and other recovery or disposal of waste	306-1 Waste generation and significant waste-related impacts 306-2 Management of significant waste-related impacts 306-3 Waste generated 306-4 Waste diverted from disposal 306-5 Waste directed to disposal	DR: 47; 68 Appendix: 29-32
	Actions to combat food waste	Non-material	NA
	Water consumption and supply in accordance with local limitations	303-5 Water consumption.	Appendix: 27-29
Sustainable use of resources	Consumption of raw materials and measures taken to improve the efficiency of their use	301-1 Materials used by weight or volume 301-2 Recycled inputs used 301-3 Reclaimed products and their packaging materials	DR: 66-69 Appendix: 29-30
	Direct and indirect energy consumption	302-1 Energy consumption within the organisation 302-2 Energy consumption outside of the organization 302-3 Energy intensity 302-4 Reduction of energy consumption 302-5 Reductions in energy requirements of products and services	Appendix: 24-27
	Measures adopted to improve energy efficiency	3-3 Management of material topics 201-2 Financial implications and other risks and opportunities due to climate change	DR: 6-8; 13-14; 46; 67-68 Appendix: 68-69
	Use of renewable energies	302-1 Energy consumption within the organisation	DR: 13-14; 46-47; 67-68 Appendix: 9; 11; 22; 24-25

La	w 11/2018 on NFI	Related GRI standard	Pages
Climate change	Greenhouse gas emissions generated as a result of the undertaking's activities, including the use of the goods and services the undertaking produces	305-1 Direct GHG emissions (Scope 1) 305-2 Energy indirect GHG emissions (Scope 2) 305-3 Other indirect GHG emissions (Scope 3) 305-4 GHG emissions intensity	DR: 3; 5; 67-68 Appendix: 11-12; 19-23; 80- 81
	Measures taken to adapt to the consequences of climate change	3-3 Management of material topics 201-2 Financial implications and other risks and opportunities due to climate change	DR: 33-35; 43; 46-49; 67 Appendix: 68-71 CDP
	Voluntary medium and long-term greenhouse gas emission reduction targets set and the measures adopted to achieve those targets	3-3 Topic management 305-5 Reduction of GHG emissions	DR: 3; 5; 46-49; 67-68 Appendix: 9; 11-12; 19-23
Protection of biodiversity	Measures taken to conserve or restore biodiversity	3-3 Topic management 304-3 Habitats protected or restored	DR: 69 Appendix: 32-34
	Impacts caused by activities or operations in protected areas.	304-1 Operational sites owned, leased, managed in, or adjacent to, protected areas and areas of high biodiversity value outside protected areas 304-2 Significant impacts of activities, products and services on biodiversity	DR: 69 Appendix: 32-34; 94
Information on	social and personnel-related matters	s	
Policies	Policies that the Group applies, which include the due diligence procedures for the identification, assessment, prevention and mitigation of risks and significant impacts and for verification and control, as well as the measures adopted.	2-23 Policy commitments 2-24 Embedding policy commitments 3-3 Topic management	Appendix: 45
Main risks	The main risks related to these matters linked to the Group's activities, including, where pertinent and proportionate, its commercial relationships, products or services that may have a negative impact in these areas, and how the Group manages these risks, explaining the evaluation and detection procedures used in accordance with national, European or international frameworks in relation to each area. Information should be included on the impacts detected and they should be detailed, particularly in relation to principal risks at short, medium and long term.	2-25 Processes to remediate negative impacts 3-3 Topic management	DR: 28-33 Appendix: 41-42
Employment	Total number and distribution of employees by gender, age, country and professional category.  Total number and distribution of	2-7 Employees 405-1 Diversity of governance bodies and employees	DR: 76-77 Appendix: 45-46 Appendix: 50-51

La	aw 11/2018 on NFI	Related GRI standard	Pages
	Annual average of indefinite-term, limited-term and part-time employment contracts by gender, age and professional category.		Appendix: 40; 45; 51
	Number of dismissals by gender, age and job category	3-3 Topic management	Appendix: 54-55
	Average remuneration and remuneration trends by gender, age and job category or equal value	3-3 Topic management	Appendix: 47-48
	Gender pay gap; remuneration for identical work, or average remuneration at the company	405-2 Ratio of basic salary and remuneration of women to men	Appendix: 47-48; 71
	Average remuneration of directors and executives, including variable pay, per diems, termination benefits, contributions to long-term savings schemes and any other benefits, broken down by gender	3-3 Topic management	DR: 18 Appendix: 47-48
	Disconnection policies	3-3 Topic management	Appendix: 49
	Number of employees with a disability	3-3 Topic management 405-1 Diversity of governance bodies and employees	DR: 78 Appendix: 47
	Organisation of working hours	3-3 Topic management	Appendix: 54; 57
Organisation of	Number of hours of absenteeism	3-3 Topic management.	Appendix: 54
work	Measures to facilitate work-life balance and sharing of parental responsibilities	3-3 Topic management	Appendix: 46
Health and safety	Healthy and safe working conditions	3-3 Topic management 403-1 Occupational health and safety management system 403-2 Hazard identification, risk assessment and incident investigation 403-3 Occupational health services 403-4 Worker participation, consultation and communication on occupational health and safety 403-5 Worker training on occupational health and safety 403-6 Promotion of worker health 403-7 Prevention and mitigation of occupational health and safety impacts directly linked by business relationships 403-8 Workers covered by an occupational health and safety management system	DR: 77-78 Appendix: 39-45
	Occupational accidents (frequency and severity), broken down by gender	403-9 Work-related injuries 403-10 Work-related ill health	DR: 77-78 Appendix: 42-44

La	w 11/2018 on NFI	Related GRI standard	Pages
		. Clated GIAI Stalldard	1 ages
	Occupational diseases (frequency and severity) broken down by gender.	403-10 Work-related ill health	Appendix: 43
	Organisation of employer-employee dialogue, including procedures for informing, consulting and negotiating with employees	3-3 Topic management 2-29 Approach to stakeholder engagement.	Appendix: 57
	Percentage of employees covered by collective agreements by country	GRI 2-30 Collective bargaining agreements	Appendix: 57
Labour relations	Assessment of collective agreements, particularly in the occupational health and safety area	3-3 Topic management	Appendix: 57
	Mechanisms and procedures in place in the company to promote employee involvement in company management, in terms of information, consultation and participation	2-29 Approach to stakeholder engagement.	DR: 80 Appendix: 49
Training	Training policies implemented	GRI 404-2 Programmes for upgrading employee skills and transition assistance programs	DR: 80
j	Total number of training hours by job category	404-1 Average hours of training per year per employee	DR: 80 Appendix: 58-59
Universal accessibility	Universal accessibility for people with disabilities	3-3 Topic management.	DR: 78 Appendix: 46
	Measures adopted to promote equal treatment and equal opportunities between women and men	3-3 Topic management	DR: 78 Appendix: 45-48
Equality	Equality plans, employment promotion measures, anti-sexual and gender-based harassment protocols.	3-3 Topic management	DR: 78 Appendix: 46
Equality	The integration of, and universal accessibility for, people with disabilities.	3-3 Topic management	Appendix: 46
	Anti-discrimination policy and, where appropriate, diversity management policy	3-3 Topic management	Appendix: 45
Information on	respect for human rights		
Policies	Policies that the Group applies, which include the due diligence procedures for the identification, assessment, prevention and mitigation of risks and significant impacts and for verification and control, as well as the measures adopted.	2-23 Policy commitments 2-24 Embedding policy commitments 3-3 Topic management	DR: 13 Appendix: 16-17; 71
Main risks	The main risks related to these matters linked to the Group's activities, including, where pertinent and proportionate, its commercial relationships, products or services that may have a negative impact in these areas, and how the Group manages these risks, explaining the evaluation and detection procedures used in accordance with national,	2-25 Processes to remediate negative impacts 3-3 Topic management	DR: 28-33 Appendix: 16-17; 71

Law 11/2018 on NFI		Related GRI standard	Pages
	European or international frameworks in relation to each area. Information should be included on the impacts detected and they should be detailed, particularly in relation to principal risks at short, medium and long term.		
Application of due diligence procedures	Application of human rights due diligence procedures and human rights risk prevention, and where applicable, measures to mitigate, manage and redress any abuses committed	2-23 Policy commitments 2-26 Mechanisms for seeking advice and raising concerns	DR: 13 Appendix: 16-17
	Complaints of human rights violations	3-3 Topic management 406-1 Incidents of discrimination and corrective actions taken	Appendix: 17; 71
	Measures implemented to promote and comply with the fundamental provisions of the ILO conventions relating to respect for freedom of association and the right to collective bargaining; elimination of discrimination at work and in employment; elimination of forced or compulsory labour; and effective abolition of child labour	3-3 Topic management 407-1 Operations and suppliers in which the right to freedom of association and collective bargaining may be at risk 409-1 Operations and suppliers at significant risk for incidents of forced or compulsory labour.	DR: 35-36 Appendix: 17
Information on	anti-corruption and bribery		
Policies	Policies that the Group applies, which include the due diligence procedures for the identification, assessment, prevention and mitigation of risks and significant impacts and for verification and control, as well as the measures adopted.	2-23 Policy commitments 2-24 Embedding policy commitments 3-3 Topic management	DR: 38-41 Appendix: 14
Main risks	The main risks related to these matters linked to the Group's activities, including, where pertinent and proportionate, its commercial relationships, products or services that may have a negative impact in these areas, and how the Group manages these risks, explaining the evaluation and detection procedures used in accordance with national, European or international frameworks in relation to each area. Information should be included on the impacts detected and they should be detailed, particularly in relation to principal risks at short, medium and long term.	2-25 Processes to remediate negative impacts 3-3 Topic management	DR: 35-42
Corruption and bribery	Measures adopted to prevent corruption and bribery	2-26 Mechanisms for seeking advice and raising concerns 205-1 Operations assessed for risks related to corruption	DR: 41-42 Appendix: 14

Lã	aw 11/2018 on NFI	Related GRI standard	Pages
	Anti-money laundering measures	205-2 Communication and training about anti-corruption policies and procedures 205-3 Confirmed incidents of corruption and actions taken 2-23 Policy commitments 3-3 Topic management 205-1 Operations assessed for risks related to corruption 205-2 Communication and	DR: 41-42 Appendix: 14
	Contributions to foundations and non-profit entities	training about anti-corruption policies and procedures  2-28 Membership associations	Appendix: 60
Tufounition on	·		
Information on Policies	Policies that the Group applies, which include the due diligence procedures for the identification, assessment, prevention and mitigation of risks and significant impacts and for verification and control, as well as the measures adopted.	2-23 Policy commitments 2-24 Embedding policy commitments 3-3 Topic management	DR: 28-29; 35-38; 41-42; 72-73; 78
Main risks	The main risks related to these matters linked to the Group's activities, including, where pertinent and proportionate, its commercial relationships, products or services that may have a negative impact in these areas, and how the Group manages these risks, explaining the evaluation and detection procedures used in accordance with national, European or international frameworks in relation to each area. Information should be included on the impacts detected and they should be detailed, particularly in relation to principal risks at short, medium and long term.	2-25 Processes to remediate negative impacts 3-3 Topic management	DR: 28-33
	Impact of the company's activity on employment and local development	3-3 Topic management	DR: 69-71 Appendix: 60-62
The undertaking's commitments to sustainable development	Impact of the company's activity on local populations and the region	3-3 Topic management 203-2 Significant indirect economic impacts	DR: 69-71 Appendix: 60-62
	Relations with local community actors and types of dialogue with these actors	204-1 Proportion of spending on local suppliers 2-29 Approach to stakeholder engagement.	Appendix: 4
	Association and sponsorship actions	3-3 Topic management 2-28 Membership associations	DR: 69-71 Appendix: 63-66
Subcontracts and suppliers	Inclusion of social, gender equality and environmental issues in the procurement policy	3-3 Topic management	DR: 72-76
	Consideration of social and environmental responsibilities in supplier and subcontractor relationships	2-6 Activities, value chain and other business relationships	DR: 72-76

Law 11/2018 on NFI		Related GRI standard	Pages
		308-1 New suppliers that were screened using environmental criteria	
		414-1 New suppliers that were screened using social criteria	
		2-6 Activities, value chain and other business relationships	
	Supervisory systems, audits and audit findings	308-1 New suppliers that were screened using environmental criteria 414-1 New suppliers that were screened using social criteria	DR: 75-76
Consumers	Consumer health and safety measures	3-3 Topic management	
		416-1 Assessment of the health and safety impacts of product and service categories	DR: 71-72
		416-2 Incidents of non- compliance concerning the health and safety impacts of products and services.	
	Grievance mechanisms, complaints received and their resolution	3-3 Topic management	DR: 71-72
Tax information	Profits obtained, broken down by country	207-4 Country-by-country reporting	DR: 65-66
	Corporate income tax paid	207-4 Country-by-country reporting	DR: 65-66
	Government grants received	201-4 Financial assistance received from government	Annual Accounts: 91
Regulation (EU) 2020/852 – Taxonomy	Requirements of the Regulation	NA – KPIs are prepared using the methodology described in the Directors' Report	Appendix: 67-77

# abertis we have a plan



KPMG Auditores, S.L. Torre Realia Placa d'Europa, 41-43 08908 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat Barcelona

# **Independent Assurance Report on the Sustainability Strategy** Monitoring Appendix of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. and subsidiaries for 2023

(Translation from the original in Spanish. In case of discrepancy, the Spanish language version prevails.) To the Shareholders of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.:

We have been engaged by Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. management to perform a limited assurance review of the Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. (hereinafter the Parent) and subsidiaries (hereinafter the Group) for the year ended 31 December 2023, prepared in accordance with the Global Reporting Initiative Standards (hereinafter GRI Standards) (hereinafter the Report), which is included as an appendix in the Group's accompanying Consolidated Directors' Report for 2023.

In addition, pursuant to article 49 of the Spanish Code of Commerce, we have performed a limited assurance review to evaluate whether the Consolidated Non-Financial Information Statement (hereinafter NFIS) of the Group at 31 December 2023, included in the Report, has been prepared in accordance with prevailing legislation and GRI Standards, based on each subject area in the "Index of disclosures required by Law 11/2018" table of the Report.

The Report includes additional information to that required by GRI standards and prevailing mercantile legislation concerning non-financial information, which has not been the subject of our assurance work. In this respect, our work was limited exclusively to providing assurance on the information contained in the "Index of disclosures required by Law 11/2018" and the "GRI content index" tables of the Report.

In addition, we have performed a Type 2 Moderate Assurance review of the application of the principles of inclusivity, materiality, responsiveness and impact on the information included in section "1. Stakeholders and materiality" of the Report, prepared in accordance with the principles established in the AA1000 AP (2018) AccountAbility Principles.

# Responsibility of the Parent's Directors

The Directors of the Parent are responsible for the content and authorisation for issue of the Report, which includes the NFIS and forms part of the Group's Consolidated Directors' Report. The Report has been prepared in accordance with the GRI Standards mentioned for each subject area in the "GRI content index" table of the Report and with prevailing mercantile legislation. The NFIS has been prepared in accordance with selected GRI Standards based on each subject area in the "Index of disclosures required by Law 11/2018" table of the Report.



The Directors of the Parent are responsible for applying the principles of inclusivity, materiality, responsiveness and impact on the information included in section "1. Stakeholders and materiality" of the Report, prepared in accordance with the principles established in the AA1000 AP (2018) AccountAbility Principles.

This responsibility also encompasses the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control deemed necessary to ensure that the Report is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Directors of the Parent are also responsible for defining, implementing, adapting and maintaining the management systems from which the information required to prepare the Report was obtained.

# Our Independence and Quality Control

We have complied with the independence and other ethical requirements of the International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including international independence standards) issued by the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants (IESBA), which is founded on fundamental principles of integrity, objectivity, professional competence and due care, confidentiality and professional behaviour.

Our firm applies the International Standard on Quality Management (ISQC) 1, which requires us to design, implement and operate a system of quality management including documented policies and procedures regarding compliance with ethical requirements, professional standards and applicable legal and regulatory requirements.

The engagement team was comprised of professionals specialised in reviews of non-financial information and, specifically, in information on economic, social and environmental performance. It also included specialists in the AA1000AP AccountAbility Principles (2018) on stakeholder engagement and on social, environmental and financial performance.

#### Our Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express our conclusions in an independent limited assurance report based on the work performed. We conducted our review engagement in accordance with the requirements of the Revised International Standard on Assurance Engagements 3000, "Assurance Engagements other than Audits or Reviews of Historical Financial Information" (ISAE 3000 (Revised)), issued by the International Auditing and Assurance Standards Board (IAASB) of the International Federation of Accountants (IFAC), and with the guidelines for assurance engagements on the Non-Financial Information Statement issued by the Spanish Institute of Registered Auditors (ICJCE). We also conducted a type 2 moderate assurance review of the information included in section "1. Stakeholders and materiality" of the Report, in accordance with AA1000AS v3 AccountAbility Sustainability Assurance Standard (2020).

The procedures performed in a limited assurance engagement vary in nature and timing from, and are less in extent than for a reasonable assurance engagement, and consequently, the level of assurance provided is substantially lower.

Our work consisted of making inquiries of management, as well as of the different units and areas of the Group that participated in the preparation of the Report, reviewing the processes for compiling and validating the information presented in the Report and applying certain analytical procedures and sample review tests, which are described below:



- Meetings with the Group's personnel to gain an understanding of the business model, policies and management approaches applied, the principal risks related to these matters and to obtain the information necessary for the external review.
- Analysis of the scope, relevance and completeness of the content of the Report based on the materiality analysis performed by the Group and described in the "Materiality" section of the Report, considering the content required by prevailing mercantile legislation.
- Analysis of the processes for compiling and validating the data presented in the Report for 2023.
- Review of the information relative to the risks, policies and management approaches applied in relation to the material aspects presented in the Report for 2023.
- Review through meetings with Group personnel responsible for implementing the Stakeholder Relations Model and reviewing the internal documentation on the deployment of the model, and the nature and scope of the processes defined in order to comply with the AA1000AP AccountAbility Principles (2018), and evaluating the reliability of the information on performance indicated in the aforementioned scope.
- Corroboration, through sample testing, of the information relative to the content of the Report for 2023 and whether it has been adequately compiled based on data provided by the information sources.
- Procurement of a representation letter from the Directors and management.

#### Conclusion

Based on the assurance procedures performed and the evidence obtained, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that:

- a) The Sustainability Strategy Monitoring Appendix of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. and subsidiaries for the year ended 31 December 2023 has not been prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the GRI Standards, as described in the "GRI content index" of the Report.
- b) The NFIS of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. and subsidiaries for the year ended 31 December 2023 included in the Report has not been prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with prevailing mercantile legislation and selected GRI Standards based on each subject area in the "Index of disclosures required by Law 11/2018" table of the Report.
- c) The information included in section "1. Stakeholders and materiality" of the Report regarding the principles of inclusivity, materiality, responsiveness and impact have not been prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the AA1000AP (2018) AccountAbility Principles.

#### **Emphasis of Matter\_**

Regulation (EU) 2020/852 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2020 on the establishment of a framework to facilitate sustainable investment, and the delegated acts promulgated in accordance with this Regulation, stipulate the obligation to disclose information on how and to what extent the undertaking's activities are associated with eligible economic activities relating to the environmental objectives of sustainable use and protection of water and marine resources, transition to a circular economy, pollution prevention and control and protection and restoration of biodiversity and ecosystems (the other environmental objectives), and relating to



certain new activities included in the objectives of climate change mitigation and adaptation. This obligation applies for the first time for the 2023 fiscal year, in addition to the information related to eligible and aligned activities required in 2022 associated with the climate change mitigation and climate change adaptation objectives. Therefore, no comparative information on eligibility has been included in the attached NFIS for the other environmental objectives listed above or for the new activities included in the climate change mitigation and adaptation objectives. Furthermore, inasmuch as the information relating to 2022 was not required to be as detailed as in 2023, the disclosures included in the attached NFIS are not strictly comparable. The Directors of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. have included information on the criteria that, in their opinion, best allow them to comply with the aforementioned obligations, which are defined in section 3 "EU Environmental Taxonomy" of the Report included in the accompanying Consolidated Directors' Report. Our conclusion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### Recommendations

Notwithstanding the above conclusions, our main observations on the application of the principles of inclusivity, materiality, responsiveness and impact of the AA1000AP AccountAbility Principles (2018) are set out below:

#### In relation to the principle of INCLUSIVITY

Stakeholder maps enable the Parent to gather information from the Group regarding the expectations of the different stakeholders. In 2023 report, it has been used the same stakeholder map that in 2022.

When performing materiality analyses in future years, we recommend that the Group continue to periodically review and update the stakeholder maps and include the stakeholders' expectations at every level and in every region.

# In relation to the principle of MATERIALITY

The report has been prepared in accordance with the materiality analysis carried out in 2022 by the Group based on impact analysis.

It is recommended to periodically evaluate the evolution of the IROs (Impacts, Risks and Opportunities), both actual and potential, as well as to make progress in the financial materiality of material topics, which will allow the Group to prepare for risk management in a strategic way and respond to the requirements of the CSRD (Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive).

# In relation to the principle of RESPONSIVENESS

The Group's 2022-2030 Sustainability Strategy and 2022-2024 ESG Plan are aimed at addressing the main sustainability challenges and linking them with the programmes for performance improvement.

To make further progress in this principle of Responsiveness, we recommend that the Group continue to work on the management approach for each topic, identifying the impacts and risks related to each material topic, their KPIs and the systems and processes for managing them. We also recommend that the Group continue to work on monitoring and reviewing the actions undertaken in response to material topics in order to assess the results of these actions defined in the framework of the 2022-2023 Sustainability Strategy and the 2022-2024 ESG Plan.



### In relation to the principle of IMPACT

The 2018 update of the AA1000AP introduced this new principle, which states that organisations should monitor, measure and be accountable for the impacts of all their actions at all levels. This vision was already included in the materiality analysis last year, and has been reaffirmed this year.

In its Report, the Group includes indicators which enable it to measure its contribution to sustainable development.

In this regard, we recommend that the Group continue to work on measuring its contribution and its direct and indirect impact through the indicators disclosed in the Report, and include measurable, assessable contribution and impact targets throughout its value chain.

## Use and Distribution\_

In accordance with the terms of our engagement letter, this Report has been prepared for Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A. in relation to its Follow-up Report on the Sustainability Strategy for the year ended 31 December 2023 and for no other purpose or in any other context.

In relation to the Consolidated NFIS, this report has been prepared in response to the requirement established in prevailing mercantile legislation in Spain, and thus may not be suitable for other purposes and jurisdictions.

KPMG Auditores, S.L.

(Signed on original in Spanish)

Patricia Reverter Guillot 27 February 2024